



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

99

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
MISSOURI**

Roll 99

Fourth Cavalry, Kr - Ma



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962

✓ 338
Kracht, Frederick

Co KD, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7428929	26
2	7429033	27
3	7429135	28
4	7429243	29
5	7429346	30
6	7429451	31
7	7429554	32
8	7429659	33
9	7429763	34
10	7429864	35
11	7429968	36
12	7430071	37
13	7430151	38
14	7430250	39
15	7430308	40
16	7421051	41
17	7421162	42
18	7411498	43
19	7430419	44
20	7421568	45
21	7412310	46
22	36648088	47
23	36651000	48
24	32865098	49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred. Tracht

Chie, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 1st Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 14, 1862.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 14, 1862.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Fred Koraecht

privt., Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on *2* Returns as follows:

*Dec. 1864, to Feb. 1865, absent
in arrest St. Louis, Mo.*

*May 1865, Co. D, 100th, May
24/65, Vicksburg,
Miss., disch'd by
order.*

Book mark

J. S. Davis

K

^{IX}
5 Cav.

Mo.

F. Track

Por, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1862. Gain

Aug 31 Helena

Joined by En-
signment.

Book Mark:

Ellis

K 4 Cav. Mo.

Fred Koracht

Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Healthy

Eyes

Brown

; hair

Black

Where born

Mecklenburg, Germany

Occupation

Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 13., 1862

Where

St. Louis

By whom

Maj. Heinrich; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Bounty due him
\$75.00. Formerly in
Co. K. Mustered out
of service May 24/65.

L. H. Harris

K | *4* *Car.* | **Mo.**

Frederick Kracht.

Bat., Co. *D*, *4* Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date *May 24, 1865.*

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*105*^{*62*}~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *25*^{*00*}~~100~~; due \$ *75*^{*00*}~~100~~

Remarks: *due John Orth, Suttler*

4th Mo. Car. Vols. \$4.25

Mustered out pursuant

to G. O. #83 War Dept.

A. G. O. dated May

8, 1865.

Book mark:

Exhired.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Kracht

Co., Co. D., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La. Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks joined by transfer from G K
& New Can. M. Lyko. M 117 Co. Dep't Mich
Mustered out by G. A. S. 83 War. Dept.
A. G. O. May 8 1861 at Vicksburg Mich
May 24 1861

Cook's mark: _____

Black

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred. Kracht.
Put, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 15, 1864

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Recruit. Joined*
since original organiza-
-tion.

Book mark : _____

K | 4 Car | Mo.

Frederick Kracht

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent. Not stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Transferred from
Co. H. Last paid to include
Oct 31. 1863.

Book mark:

Cameron

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Kracht

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Mustered out service by
Genl. Order No 83 War Dept
Adj. O. dated May 8/65 - at
Nickelburg Miss

Book mark:

Blace

K | *4 Cav* | **Mo.**

Fred Kracht

Co. D 4 Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

S. V. Beck

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred. Nacht

Det, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In confinement
at St. Louis, Mo..

Book mark:

McDavis

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Fred Kracht

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement at
St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

McDermott

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred. Kracht.
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on expedition

Book mark: _____

McDermott
Copyist.

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fred Knacht
Privt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm Clark

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Knacht
Privt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. M. Clark
C. M. Clark

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fred Kracht

Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

C. H. Clark

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fred Knacht

Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Kracht

Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. Clark

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Kracht

Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Tracht

Lin., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Horsett

12 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick

Chie., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1883.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Five (\$5) Dollars to be
deducted by sentence of Court
Martial

Book mark: _____

Forrest

Y. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

2
Enlistment

One, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest
Coydell

Ill + Cal - **Mo.**

Frederick

Priv., Co. 1, 4 Reg't Missouri Cal

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Knecht

Giv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1339
* Kraemer. John

Co KD, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410798	2
2	7410801	3
3	7429967	4
4	7430070	5
5	7430150	6
6	7430249	7
7	7430307	8
8	7421050	9
9	7421121	10
10	7421226	11
11	7421296	12
12	7430418	13
13	7411497	14
14	7421514	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

To | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kramer

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., May 21, 1864.

Where born Baden, Germany

Age 18 yrs; occupation Collarmaker

When enlisted May 21, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in May 21, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned "K"

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st enlistment, Residence 2 Cong Dist 4th Sub-Dist. 1st Ward, St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark: _____

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kramer

Pvt., Co. D., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 30, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 11 ²⁹ / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 / 100; due \$ 75 / 100

Remarks joined by transfer from A. K. 4

Mo Cav Vol. by G. O. No 117 c.s. Dept Meis

Stip for 1 Spencer Carbine 1 sater with

accanti-retained \$13.⁰⁰ Due Fr.

Schweder sutter 4 Mo cav No 1095

Took mark: _____

Black

K | 4 Car | Mo.

John Kramer

Prz, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Transferred from
Co K. Slip \$13. adv pay.
pay due him since enlistment

Book mark:

Cameron

X | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kramer.

Pat., Co. X, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Oct. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Recruit joined
since orig. organization.

Book mark : _____

McDara

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kramer

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kramer
Co D, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kramer
Pr, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

K | *4* *Car* | **Mo.**

John Kramer

Cvt., Co. *D 4* Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop \$13 advance*
pay.

Book mark:

W Beck

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Kramer

Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

stop \$13 advance pay

Book mark:

McDane

18

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jim Kramer
Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Stop \$13⁰⁰ advance
pay.

Book mark:

McDawson

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kraemer
Det, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop \$13⁰⁰ ad pay.
paid by Cap Thompson
Rec'd Bty 25, Due him \$75.

Book mark: _____

McDermott
Copyright.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kramer
Prst, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be stopp
\$13⁰⁰ paid to him
in advance by Capt
Thompson. Received
 bounty \$25⁰⁰ Due
him yet \$75⁰⁰ bounty

Book mark: _____

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kraemer
Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Substitute
Rec'd. Received \$13.00
advance pay.

Book mark: _____

G. M. Clark

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kraemer
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Substa
tute. Received \$13.00
advance pay.

Book mark: _____

G. M. Clark

76 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Grammer

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., May 21, 1864.

Where born Baden Germany

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Collarmaker

When enlisted May 21, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in May 21, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Where credited 1st Cong Dist, 4th Sub Dist,
1st Ward, St Louis, Mo.

Company to which assigned 76

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Sitter.

Kraemer John

, Co. H, 4 Reg't 2nd Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate for all cases—one to accompany the returning officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the one who pays the bounty, will accompany both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Traemer desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo.
the 21 day of May 1864

Witness:

Amshubach John Traemer

4. Mo Cavalry
No. 299

John Traemer

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.

May 21st 1864

By Capt. Rose

4th Regiment of Cavalry Mo. Vol.
Residence 2nd Regt. Dist.
4th Sub Dist 1st Ward

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis,

I, John Kraemer born in Baden
in the State of Germany aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Collegiate Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty first day of May 1862
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Kraemer do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
 this 21 day of may 1864 } Lo
 BEFORE L. O. Morse
born & residing P. March, 2d Cir. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bate
 Surg. Bd. Enroll.
 1st Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blue eyes, red hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet
4 inches high.

L. D. Moore
4th Regiment of Foot Artillery

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 77)

Commenced 11th Apr Mon
20 Dec 1914

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company No. 4 Regiment of Colo. Me. Volunteers, on
the 21 day of May, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Received at

THE WITHIN NAMED RECRUITS,

this

day of

186

COMMANDING GENERAL RENDEZVOUS.

John Kearner

4. Mo. Cav.

Oct. 1864. This paper was formerly filed
in the records of the Chief Muster-
ing Office of the Missouri, in the
Archives Division, U. S. O.

~~NOV. 1865. This paper was originally
part of a book of Muster-rolls for
the Missouri, in the Archives Division,
U. S. O. This book was destroyed
in the records of the State, Vol. 100.~~

ROLL OF VOLUNTEERS enlisted in the *Second*

D

NO.	NAME OF RECRUIT.	DESIGNATION.	REGIMENT SELECTED.	
1	Kramer John	New Recruit	4 th Regt Cal M. Vols	Wm

B.

District, State of Missouri May 21st 186 4

BY WHOM PRESENTED.

REMARKS.

Wm H Gerlach

10 ~~John~~ H. Wm H. Gerlach May 23rd 1864.

--	--	--	--

NOTE.—In the column headed "Designation," the word "Veteran," or "New

To Col E B Alexander USA
Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General.

Recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

L. D. Morse[®]
Commissioner & Act Captain and Provost Marshal.

2^d Dist Me

1340

Korahmer Anton

Col. G., 4 Missouri Cav

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark:

See also

Kramer. Anton

Co. 4, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7419042	2
2	7419106	3
3	7419199	4
4	7419295	5
5	7419382	6
6	7419463	7
7	7411541	8
8	7419535	9
9	7411586	10
10	7424061	11
11	7424166	12
12	7424267	13
13	7424364	14
14	7424459	15
15	7424543	16
16	7423819	17
17	7424627	18
18	7424720	19
19	7424814	20
20	7424902	21
21	7424998	22
22	7425094	23
23	7425236	24
24	7425482	25
25		26

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Kramer
Dr, Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 1861.

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W W Sayre
(3587) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Kramer

Sgt, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, *Oct 24*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 24, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *54* ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰ ₁₀₀

Remarks:.....

age 38

Book mark:.....

J. H. Stewart

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anton Kramer

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by
Capt Thompson
Oct 24/64 at
St. Louis Mo
By expiration service*

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Kramer

Serjt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J H Stewart

No | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anton Krammer

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

Mo. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anton Krammer
Sergt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Salmon

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anton Krammer

Serjt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Salmon

Ar | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anton Kovner
Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galveston

AB | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anton Korner

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Enrolled Aug 24/61 at
St Louis. was mustered in Oct 2/63
as volunteer for 2 yrs.*

Book mark:

Galveston
App't.

A.

4 Cav. Mo.

Anton Finner

Sergeant, New Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbia, Mo., Oct. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 20, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse. \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered by Lieut.*
Fetterman U.S.A.
October 2^d 1863.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

A

4 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Cramer
Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galbreath

L.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Anton^x Cramer

Sergt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

A.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Walter J. Gamm

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from
Corps. to Sgt. March 1.
63.*

Book mark:

O. C. Clark

H. | *4 Cav.* | **Mo.**

Ante. Graham
Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 15-*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Sutton Kramer

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

H. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chas. Grapner
Corpl., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

O. J. Clark *Capt.*

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Antony & Kramer
Corp, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 23 to Oct 31, 1862

Station St Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Corp. Cos. "D" ordered by
S. A. M. 278 Volgs. Army
of the Southwest, Helena,
Ark. to Report to Sept
straight on Recruiting duty at
over

Book mark : _____

Rochester

MAR 18

7411586

1891

*St. Louis, approved by
Col. Bonneville & L.O.
No 63 Sept 9. 1862*

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Krahmer

Corp, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached on
recruiting service
Sept. & Oct. 1862.

xx Roll taken.

Book mark:

E. O. Eastwelling

26 | 4 Cap. | Mo.

Wilton & Kramer
Corp, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug 31 to Sept 3, 1862

Station St Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Engr. Co. "D" on duty
by S. O. of 278 Md. Inf.
Army of the Southwest Sept.
8, 1862 - to payment to be
made on this roll made of this
over

Book mark:

Wilton

MAR 18

7411541

1891

Personal arrangement to have
his pay drawn with the
Company at Helena, Ark

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anton Kramer
Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Castling

R

4 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Kramer
Cpl, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862
Present or absent, not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. N. Sayre

R

4 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Kramer
Copl, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Moh & Apple*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

MSayre

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Kramer
Cypl, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Sayre

(316)

Copyist.

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Kramer
Corp, Co. *D*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(958)

M. Wayne
Copy

Cramer, Anthony

Sgt, Co. G, 4th Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

A. Kramer, Co. G, 4th Mo. Cav.

June 14, 1863

(Application for a furlough
for (8) days for Sergeant.
Andrew Kramer of Co. G.
4th Mo. Cav. to enable him
to see his sick wife in
St Louis.

A. Thib.
Lieut. of Co. G. 4th Mo. Cav.

Furlough No 464 granted June 14th 1863

June 14, 1863
A. Kramer
Co. G, 4th Mo. Cav

Camp Santa Vicksburg 18th 63.

Respectfully forwarded to
Major G. Heinicke Major
Commandg. Post Clinton Ky.
Augustus Thib.
Lieut. Commandg. Co. G.
4th Mo. Cav.

H. D. Quarters Post of Clinton
June 14th 1863

Respectfully forwarded to
Lieut. Andrew Kramer Discom
of Columbus Ky approval.
Heinicke Maj
Camp Post

Camp Garibaldi near Austin (Tex) June 13th 62.

Application To
Aug. Thiel: Lieut. Commanding Co. G. 4th Mo. Cav.

Sir!

Lately I received a letter from my wife, who wrote me, that she was sick since a couple of weeks at St. Louis. I have been in the service of the United States for nearly two years and I always done my duty as a soldier wrote. Now my wife wants me to come up to St. Louis and see her, as she has no means whatever to sustain herself with. Lieutenant, You as my commanding officer be so kind and grant me a furlough of 8 days to see my sick wife and give her some comfort. I hope that you will be so kind and grant my wish I am

Your obedient soldier

Anthony Cramen
Sergeant of Co. G. 4th Mo. Cav.

Camp. Fairbault, Clinton Ky.
June the fourth 1863.

To Gustav Heinrich
Major Command Post.
Clinton Ky.

I respectfully recommend

Anthony Camer — a Sergeant
of Captain Blather — Company (G) Fourth Regiment
of Missouri Cav. Reg. — aged 35 years. — 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high,
— light complexion, — brown eyes, dark brown hair and by profession
a Laborer — born in the Gerlauberbach & Elsas
and enlisted at St. Louis — in the State of Missouri on the
Twentieth day of August — eighteen hundred and sixty one to serve for the period
of three years, for a FURLOUGH, permitting him to go to St. Louis
in the County of St. Louis State of Missouri for 10
days, by reason of seeing his sick wife.

Number of men absent from Co. (G) on Furlough.

One

Number of enlisted men actually present with Co. (G)

Fifty one

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct, just, and in accordance with General Orders, No. 23, Series of 1863, Headquarters, District of Columbia, and beg that the application may be approved by you, and forwarded to the General commanding District.

Respectfully,

Augustus Thiel Lieut.
Com'dy. Co. (B) Fourth Regt. Cavalry. Mo. Vols.

1572
Kramer. Charles

Co L Co, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

7430556	7418517
7430649	7418607
7430741	7418680
7430829	7411366
7430911	7432236
7430991	7418910
7431065	
7431138	
7431218	
7431299	
7431354	
7431438	
7431522	
7431606	
7431691	
7431777	
7412272	
7411066	
7431859	
7431944	
7432028	
7432095	
7432129	
7432166	
7418426	

Book Mark:

See also

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Kramer

Prof., Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25 1861.

Where Chicago Ill

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When 186 .

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Kramer

Det. Sgt. Co. C., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. Mar 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mar 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 13 94 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 212 100; due \$ 120 100

Remarks: ~~Service by transfer from Co~~
~~L. 4. Mo. leave W.C. per G.O. No~~
~~117 C.S. H. & 2nd Regt of Miss~~
~~was private to April 1 '63, was~~
~~capt to April 1 '65. Re-enlisted~~
~~as Lt. March 24 '64. Stop~~

Took mark: _____

over
over

MAR 18

7418910

1891

for 1. Letter Re- and Holsten
Rate \$8⁰⁰. Entera the
Service at Chicago Ills.
Discharge given at New
Orleans La. Nov 30 45
with crew to payment
without returning to State. Due
to F. Schwenke Royal Sutter
\$39⁰⁰ 50 cts.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Kramer
Pr., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo August 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 1864.

Last paid to _____, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Reenlisted under

Genl Order No 191, 357

War Dept.

(29124)

Book mark: _____

Card
Copyright

K | 4 Car | Mo.

Charles Kramer

Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent. Not stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Enlisted as Veteran

Rec'd \$13. pay. Transferred
from Co K. Last paid to
include the 30 day of March
1864.

Book mark:

Cramer

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Kramer

Det. Sept Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due from 5th Master of
Veteran Bounty*

Book mark:

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Kanner

S. Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Kramer

Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Kramer
sergt. Co. C, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 7 Apr., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted, vet. corps.

Rec'd \$13⁰⁰ adv. pay &
1st instal. vet. bounty.

See him 2nd, 3rd & 4th
installments veteran
bounty. Promoted to
sergt from Apr. 1/65

Book mark: _____

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Kramer

Capt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Reappointed Vet. Corp.
See him 20 & 30 Instal. of
Vet. Bounty.

Book mark:

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Kramer
Capt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Vet. Sur. Gen. 2 & 3.

Instal. Vet. Bounty.

Absent on expedition in Missouri.

Book mark:

Cardozo
Copyright.

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Kramer

Capt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on expedi-

tion in Missouri, reen-

listed as Veteran Cavalry

Paid \$60.00 Vet bounty.

Paid \$13.00 in advance due

him, 2nd installment

\$50.00.

Book mark:

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Kramer
Cpl, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid \$60.00 re team
county, paid \$13.00 in adv.
due him 2 installments
bounty \$50.00.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cardozo
Coyd

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Kramer

Corp, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Paid \$60 Veteran Bounty
paid \$13 in advance
due him 2nd installment
bounty \$50.

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chester Kramer

Corp., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on furlough as a veteran

Book mark: _____

H. S. Miller

Mo.

Charles Hume
Capt, Co. L., 11 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., April, 1864.

When enlisted

Mar 31, 1864.

When mustered in

Apr., 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Re-mustered as Vet.*

Volunteer G. O. No. 1211.

Star Capt. series of 1863.

He has a furlough of
30 days before expira-
tion of cty's term of
service

Book mark:.....

H. E. Arnold
Capt.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Krarner.

Corp, Co L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 30, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100 ; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 48⁴² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 ; due \$ 100⁰⁰ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Online.

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Kramer

Corpl, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Miller

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Kramer

Corpl, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. S. Miller

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Kramer

Corps, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Miller

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Kramer

8th Lt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in Aug 15/61*
at Chicago Ill.

Book mark:

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Kramer

1st Lt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Kramer

Apl., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

No | 4 Cav | Mo.

Charles Kerner

Plt, Co L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

=====

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Kramer

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Kramer

ser, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Chas Kramer

Prof., Co. F., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Kramer
Prov, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

F. E. Porter

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Kramer

Prof, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.^x

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Kramer

Prof, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.^x

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Kramer

Prof., Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. Lt Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

F. E. Porter

76 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Kramer
Pl, Co. 7, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Kramer Lehas.

Capt, Co. L, 4 Regt Mo Cav

69

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 2258

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Charles Kramer

Rank, Corporal

Where gone, Chicago Ill.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

No. 24th Mo. Gov. Vol.

Chas. Kramer
Capt. "L" 4th Mo. Cavy

Furlough 16 A. C
1864.

See
Col. Haring
April 12/64

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment should be made in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Kramer desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
 I declare, That I am thirty-two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Fremont Tenn
 the 3rd day of March 1864

Witness: William Schmidt Charles Kramer

No. 79

Charles Kramer
 Volunteered at Camp Fremont Tenn
March 31st 1864,
 By Wm D Langer
4th Regiment of Me Cav Reg

Enlistment; last served in Company (L)
4th Reg't of Me Cav Reg
 Discharged March 30th 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____ that the
 the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 said _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the reporting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—In all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Kramer desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am thirty-two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Grinnell Tenn the 3rd day of March 1864

Witness: William Schmidt Quartermaster

No. 79

Charles Kramer
Volunteered at Camp Grinnell Tenn
March 31st 1864,
By My E Langer
Regiment of The Cav Reg

Enlistment; last served in Company (L)
Reg't of The Cav. Vol.
Discharged March 30th 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____ years of age; and I the _____ of _____ that the said _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Chas. Kramer born in Germany
in the State of Württemberg aged twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirty first day of March 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Chas. Kramer do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Harrison Tenn

this 31st day of March 1864,

Before

Ed. Sangre Major

Charles Kramer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Joseph Affolder Capt. Surg.
4th Mo. Cav. Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. Kramer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is 5 feet
7 inches high.

Edward Sangre
Major, South Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747)

the 31st day of March 1864, at Camp Harrison Tenn
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, South Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, on

Ed. Sangre
Major
South Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers

1345
Kramer. Ernest

Co I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7427111	25
2	7427206	26
3	7427299	27
4	7427394	28
5	7427455	29
6	7427574	30
7	7427660	31
8	7427744	32
9	7427804	33
10	7427887	34
11	7427960	35
12	7428039	36
13	7428109	37
14	7428176	38
15	7428247	39
16	7428318	40
17	7428384	41
18	7428459	42
19	7428533	43
20	7428638	44
21	7428747	45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

| **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

 , Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

 , 186 2 .

Muster-in to date , 186 1 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 1 .

Where

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

N | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Green, James

Comp., Co. *F*....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Oct 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 27, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19.02* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Remarks:

Not including the original Muster-in Roll with company records was again mustered by Lt. E. Therman (M.A. (over))

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

MAR 18

7428747

★ 1891 ★

*Oct. 2, 1855 - To date from
day of enlistment.*

th | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frank Stramer

Sergeant, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Mustered out on the
28 of Oct. - 64 by Capt
Thompson U.S.A.
for expiration of
service

Book mark:.....

W.A. Edwards

R

4 Cav.

Mo.

Ernest Kramer

Corpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Ernst Kramer

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Ernest Kramer

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Ernest Kramer

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Ernest Kramer

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Ernest Kramer

Corpl., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Ernest Kramer

Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Ernest Kanner
Corp, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Ernest Kramer
Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

N | 4 Car. | Mo.

Ernest Kraemer
Corp, Co. "I", 4 Reg't Missouri Cav Vols

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Supposed to be Special
Muster for April 10/63

Book mark:

AcKerman

A

4 Cav.

Mo.

Ernest Kramer

Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from the Rank,*
Nov 1/62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark:

Ackerman

J

4 Cav.

Mo.

Crashy

Crashy, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. *J*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Combs

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Combs

Co., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *S*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

| **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

 , Co. , 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 ?

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

A | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

60
Crest Hammer

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

A
*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Crest

H

4 Cav.

Mo.

Ernst Kramer
Plt, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Conch

C | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Co. B, Co. *B*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles J. ...
Co., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30 to Oct 3, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Kramer Ernst

Co. I, 4 Reg't 7th Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp Hoboth 31. May 1863

Stramer Ernst, Corporal
Comp. B 4th Cav. No. 100

Application for furlough
of 20 days

Furlough No 424. Granted June 9
1863

Head Quarters 4th Cav. No. 100
Camp Hoboth 1. June 1863

Respectfully forwarded to Col.
George E. Waring jr. Commanding
Post Columbus, Ky. with
recommendation for approval

By. Don Melmont
Major 4th Cavalry Regt
Cincinnati

Hd. Qrs. of Post.
Columbus Ky.
1 June 1863

Respectfully forwarded,

Geo Waring Jr
Col Comd Post.

June 1. 1863
E. Kramer
Co. I 4. Mo. Cav.

Camp Asboth, Ky.
near Columbus Ky. 31 May 1863.

Lt. Col. F. von Helmerich
commanding 4th Co.
Mo. Vol.

I respectfully recommend

Cornet Kramer " Corporal
of Captain Wm S Burns Company (I) Fourth Regiment
of Mo. Heavy Artillery aged 28 years. 5 feet 8 inches high,
dark complexion, grey eyes, brown hair and by profession
a Painter born in the Kingdom of Germany
and enlisted at St Louis in the County of St Louis on the
second day of September eighteen hundred and sixty one to serve for the period
of three years, for a FURLOUGH, permitting him to go to St Louis
in the County of St Louis State of Missouri for Twenty
days, by reason of Property being advertised for sale

Number of men absent from Co. (I) on Furlough.

Two

Number of enlisted men actually present with Co. (I)

Forty five

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct, just, and in accordance with General Orders, No. 23, Series of 1863, Headquarters, District of Columbia, and beg that the application may be approved by you, and forwarded to the General commanding District.

Respectfully,

Wm W. Guebe,
Com'dy. Co. (I) 4th Regt. Mo. Cavalry. Vols.

Camp A. L. W. Ky near
Calumet Ky. 31. May.
1863.

Respectfully forwarded
with a recommendation
to Lieut. Col. von Helldorf
Cmndg. 4th Mo. Cav Regt.

Wm. William Grebe

Wm. L. Campbell

Camp Astor Columbus Ky
June 1st 1863

To
Your Lieut Wm. Grabe
Commanding Co. D.
4th Mo. Cav. Regt

Sir

I the undersigned, a
Corporal of your Company would like very much
to get a leave of (absence) to go to St Louis for
fifteen or twenty days. My reasons for wanting a leave
of absence are as follows I am the owner of some lots
in St Louis and have failed to pay the taxes for the
last few years and it is advertised to be sold unless
I go to St Louis to (redeem) I have been in the service
for one year and nine months and never had a leave
of absence and have always done my duty as a soldier
by granting my request you will very much

Oblige your Humble Servant

Ernest Kramer Corporal
Co. D. 4th Mo. Cav. Regt Vol

✓ 1344 ~~Quashian~~
Kramer. Frederick

Co. I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7427207
2 7427300
3 7427395
4 7427486
5 7427575
6 7427661
7 7427745
8 7427805
9 7427890
10 7427977
11 7427961
12 7428824

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

4 Cav. | Mo.

Fredrick Schinner
Co. 4, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
March 21, 1863, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1863 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Discharged March
21-1863 on Surgeon's
certificate at Colun
busky

Book mark: March 21, 1863
(over)

A. A. Edwards
Copyist.

MAR 18

7428824

* 1891 *

on Surgeon's Certificate
at Columbus, Ohio.

(age 34 - Enrolled Sept 2/61 at

St Louis. mo. Mustered in

Sept 21/61 at St Louis. mo.

for 3 yrs)

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Kramer

Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for Disability on the 21 day of Apr. 1863.*

Book mark:

AcKerman

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Kramer
Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Apr 2nd
1863.

Book mark: _____

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Haemer
Capt., Co. "I", 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for + _____, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* Suspended to be Special
Muster for April 10/63.

Book mark: _____

Adlerman

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Fredrick Steamer

Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from the Ranks*
Nov 1/62.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark:

Asstman

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Kramer
Pvt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

D
*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Combs

A | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick S. ...

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Combs
Copyist,

4 Cav. | Mo.

Fredrick J. ...
Co., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Left in camp
at Eliza at the Ark.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

Combs

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick James
Pvt, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Combs

A

4 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Spamer
Cpt, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Comb

4 Cav. | Mo.

1st, Co., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

4 Cav. | Mo.

1st Co. C.

1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30, 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Combs
Coy. 1st.

Kraemer Friedrich

Inf. Co. J., **4** Reg't **Mo.. Cav.**

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l.*, *r.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the paragraph will state that the "discharge was given in presence of the soldier, after a personal examination, of his disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate." Par. 220 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward two of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

1894
R.g. R116
See Endorsement hereon

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **201**

Friedrich Kraemer

a Corporal Co. *T*

4th Cavalry Reg't of *Mo. Vol*

Approved *Wm. C. Otterson*

Surgeon Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF

Missouri

St. Louis April 9. 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Genl. Davidson

R. M. Elliott

Adjutant General's Office,

Feb 29 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office.)

186

*Adm. Ex. Bure. Recd
Apr 26 1863*

*Camp Washington near Cape Girardeau
Mo. Quarters 4th Mo. Cav. Reg't.
April 7th 1863.*

Approved *J. M. Melvin*
*Adjutant 4th Mo. Cav. Reg't.
Cavalry*

Approved
Geo. Waring Jr
Col. Cavalry Reg't
Columbus Ky Apr 26th 63

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb'y 15th, 1868.

This is accepted as referring to *Corpl*
Friedrich Kraemer
Co. "I", 4th Regiment Mo. Cav
Vols., who was disch'd April 26th
1863, at *Columbus Ky*

Chas. F. Freely

Assistant Adjutant General.
(317)

*Chas
MML*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Corporal Frederick Kramer of Captain *Wm S Burns*
Company, [*J*], of the *4th Missouri Cav* Regiment of United States
volunteers, was enlisted by *Capt. Capelman*, of
the _____ Regiment of _____ at *St Louis Mo*
on the *second* day of *September* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Germany* in the State of *Hanover*, is *thirty six*
years of age, *five* feet *8* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,
blond hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Teamster*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *120* days.*

Said *Corporal Frederick Kramer* has been unable to perform duty for
a very long time, on account of his right diseased arm; His discharge will release him
and his Comrades of a great burden.

STATION: *Camp near Cape Girardeau*

DATE: *the 2nd of April 1863*

Lieut DeBrenckle
Comm *2d* *Comp J*, *4th Mo Cav*
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Frederick Kramer* of
Captain *Burns* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *a fracture of the right olecranon bone, combined*
with a dislocation of the upper extremity of the radius
of the right forearm. The injury was received before
enlistment and said soldier was always unfit for
any duty as a soldier. I would therefore recommend
him to be discharged from service.
Camp near Cape Girardeau Mo
April 4th 1863

DISCHARGED this *twenty sixth* day of *April* 1863, at
Columbus Kentucky

Facot. Affolter *Surgeon*
4th Mo Cav
Geo. V. Waring, Jr.
Col 4th Mo Cavalry
Commanding the *Regt*

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

See outside

✓ 1345
Kramer. Henry

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | QM Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74/5-28/	25
2	74/5-368	26
3	74/5-484	27
4	74/5-539	28
5	74/5-625	29
6	74/5-704	30
7	74/5-783	31
8	74/5-869	32
9	74/5-953	33
10	74/604/	34
11	74/6/36	35
12	74/6244	36
13	74/6367	37
14	74/6791	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

89

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Kramer

2nd Reg't Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, *Oct 24* 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 24; 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *3* ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bussell

19 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Kramer

Sergt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Oct.
26/64 by Capt Thompson
& S. H. for expiration of
service.

Book mark: _____

Bennell

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kraemer

2d M. Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Kraemer

223 Sergl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hijes

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kramer

2 M. Inf Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry Kramer

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Kraemer

2nd Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - May*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kraemer

2. M. Sgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kramer

Sgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Kramer

Serjt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. T. Taylor

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Kramer
Sergeant, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Kramer

Sergeant, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 5, April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

K | 4 Car. | **Mo.**

Hermon Kramer

Serg't, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. J. Taylor

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Kramer

111 *Serge*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Kramer

111 Sgt. Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 18, 1861.

Where Beards Point

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

✓ 1346 *Heizgruch*
Kramer. Henry

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7425945	■
2	7426040	■
3	7426132	■
4	7426224	■
5	7426280	■
6	7426379	■
7	7412128	■
8	7411029	■
9	7426470	■
10	7426561	■
11	7426651	■
12	7426721	■
13	7426796	■
14	7426873	■
15	7427084	■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Back Mark.

See also

5 Ms. Cur

A. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Kramer
Priv., Co. H., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo., Oct 24 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at Blackfish
Lake Ark. Sept 3/92

Book mark : _____

Jennings

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kramer
Out, Co. # 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$:.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Drowned in the
Blackfish Lake, Mo.

Book mark: Drowned Sept 3. 64.

A. A. Hall
Camp

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kramer

Put, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Expedition
O.V. Rec \$13 in advance Pay
due him \$50 as 2⁵ and \$50
as 3⁵ instalment of 4th Bounty

Book mark:

Jennings

A | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Kramer
Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Expedition
V.V. Rec \$13 in advance
Pay due him \$50 as
2nd installment \$30 as 3^d
installment of V.V. Bounty

Book mark: _____

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kramer

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid \$60. Bounty,*
\$13. in advance. Due 2^d
installment of Bounty,
\$50.

Book mark:

Valentine

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kramer

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid \$60. Bounty,*
\$13. in advance, due
second installment of
Bounty, \$50. as Veteran.

Book mark:

Valentine

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Kramer

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd one months
pay in advance as Veteran.*

Book mark:

Valentine

N | *4* | **Mo.**

Heinrich Kanner
Pri., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Mar 2, 1864.

When enlisted *" 22, 1864.*

When mustered in *" 25, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-mustered as 10th*
Vol. under G. O. No. 191,
War Dept. series of 1863.
To have a furlough
for 30 days before
expiration of 90th
term of service

Book mark:

K | 1 can. | **Mo.**

Heinrich Kramer

Det., Co. H., 14 Reg't Missouri Vol. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Mar. 25 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 21, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 85-⁷¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason

of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol.

under G. O. No. 191, War Dept.

June 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Collins

H

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Kramer

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Restored to duty by order of Gen'l Smith, from the 23 Oct. 1863 Due to the Government for transportation \$22⁹¹*

Book mark:

Valentine

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kramer
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Restored to duty
by order of Gen'l Smith
from the 23^d day of Oct.
1863.*

Book mark:

Valentine

H

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Kramer

Opir, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted*

Book mark:

Valentine

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Heinrich Kramer
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lost*

Book mark:

Leib

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Heinrich Kramer

A., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Lost*

Book mark:

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Heinrich Kramer

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from the
Company January
25, 62.*

See 5 mo. can. 24th

Book mark: _____

Kramer Heinrich

Pos., Co. *No.*, **4** Reg't *Mo.* *Clv.*

-----/----- Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

PH "C" R182

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Heinrich Kramer private of Comp
H. H. Reg't of Cav. Mo. Veteran.

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch Sept 2 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Debtors paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

COMPARED WITH
 AND CORRECTED BY
 ROLLS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
 MAR 14 1865
 DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Heinrich Kramer a private of
Captain _____ Company (H) of the 4th Regiment of Volunteer
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Reinchen, State
of Hessen Germany, aged 22 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; fair complexion,
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Lancaster Illinois, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at St Louis Mo, on the seventh day
of October, 1861, (as was mustered in service as a recruit, by A Sanford
U.S. Army, at St Louis Mo, on the seventh day of October,
1861, ~~as was mustered~~ and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of Missouri, at Memphis Tennessee,
on the 25th day of March, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years or War: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now

~~entitled to a DISCHARGE~~, ~~because of~~ was drowned in Blackfish
Lake Ark in consequence of the sinking of the Ferry Boat.

The said Private Heinrich Kramer was last paid by Paymaster
Major Dollman, to include the 20th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Seven 11 dollars, since the 20th day of March,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Seventy 00 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to John Ruth, BUTLER, One 6 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, none dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Richburg Miss, this 25th day
of February, 1865.

C. Traubwein 1st Lt

Comp M. H. Mc Car Det. Col
Commanding Company.

1347
Kramer John

Co. K. 20, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

1348
Kramer. Joseph

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7415327	28
2	7415412	29
3	7415489	30
4	7415572	31
5	7415658	32
6	7415734	33
7	7415815	34
8	7415901	35
9	7415988	36
10	7416083	37
11	7416176	38
12	7416282	39
13	7416335	40
14	7416412	41
15	7416839	42
16	7411996	43
17	36648098	44
18	36651015	45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

K | 5 Cav. | Mo.

Jos Kramer

Cor, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1862 Benton Missouri
Gained Jan 20. Benton
Barre, Mo. -
Joined by enlistment.

Book Mark:

Ellis

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jos. Kramer
put, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1865. Loss, Jan. 19/65,
Memphis, Tenn.
Mustered out by expi-
ration of term.

Book mark

J. S. Davis

11 | 4 | Mo.

Joseph Stramer
Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Vicksburg Miss Jan 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan 19, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1864, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2.50 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox
Coppied

H | 4 car | Mo.

Joseph Kramer
Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis, Mo., Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined since orig-
inal organization as
Recruit

Book mark: _____

Russell
(361) Original

19 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Kramer

Pr., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bussell

78 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Kramer

Co., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bennett

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Kramer

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(100) _____ Hynes _____
Clerk

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Kramer

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Kramer

Pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Kramer

Pl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hym
Clerk

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Kramer

P.1

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Kramer

Pg, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Ky | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Kramer
Cph

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. C. Taylor

Copyist

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Kerner
Pr

_____, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May to June, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. T. Taylor
Clerk

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Kramer
Pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar 7, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

O. J. Taylor

A. 4 Cav. | **Mo.**

Joseph Kramer
Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry
Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Detach* *Apr. 15*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Kramer
Priv, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Kramer
Priv, Col *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 20*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Jan. 20*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

O. J. Taylor

1349
Kramer, Sigmund
Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Perrate

Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7419986	26
2	7420080	27
3	7421477	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

St | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sigmund Kramer
Co. 10, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*
St Louis Mo
2/62

(age 38)

Book mark: _____

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Sigmund Kramer
Prst, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan.
the 29, 1862.

Book mark:

Castling

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Siegmund Kramer
Pr., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted Jan. the*
29. 1862.

Sen 5 mo. car. 94th

Book mark:

Casterling
Copyright

✓ 1350
Kramm. Henry

Co E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7421643	25
2	7423060	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kramm
Out. Co. E 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo, Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 1861
St Louis Mo. Steamer
January

Book mark: _____

Murray

16 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Hermann
1st, Capt. Kielmansegge's Co, 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo, Sept. 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 17, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chandler

1351
Koransch Christian

Co L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	See Koransch Christian	28
2		29
3		30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

Book Mark:

See also

1352
Kransch, Christian

Co I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7427112	25
2	7427208	26
3	7427301	27
4	7427396	28
5	7427487	29
6	7427576	30
7	7427662	31
8	7427746	32
9	7427806	33
10	7427891	34
11	7427962	35
12	7428040	36
13	7428110	37
14	7428177	38
15	7428277	39
16	7428348	40
17	7428404	41
18	7428492	42
19	7428566	43
20	7428652	44
21	7428761	45
22	7567-a-1887	46
23	32868568	47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 7567a. ws. 87

✓ See also

K | *4 Cav* | *Mo.*

Christian Krauch

, *Co. I*, *4 Reg't* *Mo. Cav*

NOTATION.

Book mark: *7567 A 1187*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Sept. 26*, 18*87*.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Korn

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Hensch
Prnt., Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo., Oct 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 27, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 41.82 ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100.00 ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Not finding the orig-
inal Muster-in Roll
with company records,
was again mustered
by Lt. Fetterman U.S.A.

Book mark: 7567-A-87 (over)

MAR 18

7428761

★ 1837 ★

Oct 2, 1863 - to rate
from day of enlist-
ment.

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Krauch

Pvt

Co. E

Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

light

Eyes

blue

hair

light

Where born

*Greeningen
Hessen-Gabensstadt*

Occupation

Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept. 3

186

Where

St Louis, Mo.

By whom

Capt. Cardeman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

* This organization became Co. *I*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Green

H

4 Cav.

Mo.

Christian W. Wensch
Prvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out on the
25 of Oct. 64 by Capt.
Thompson M. B. A.
for expiration of
service

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Krausch

Art., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Krausch
Out, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Lowsy

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christian Krausch
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Krausch
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Krausch
Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks
from Corp'l & forfeiture
of one month's pay
as Corp'l by sentence
of Court Martial from
Dec. 1/63.

Book mark: _____

Louisy
Copyist.

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Krausch

Capt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

A

4 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Knatch
Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Branch

Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Kerman

A

4 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Branch

Port, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Atterman

K | 4 Car | Mo.

Christian Knapp
Corp, Co. "I", 4 Reg't Missouri Car Vols

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *....., 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

* Supposed to be Special
Muster for Apr. 10/63

Book mark:

.....

A. Kerman

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Kausch

Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from the*
Rank Nov 1/62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark:

Ackerman

A | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christian Seuss
Co. C, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent with*
leave which expired
yesterday.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Co. C

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christian Hensch
Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *S*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

John | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Company

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: *Left camp at 2 o'clock P.M.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *J*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

Comp

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christian Spunch
Pol, Co. *E*^{6th}, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Combs

A | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**
Christiana Spruill
Co. C, Co., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

A
*This organization subsequently became Co., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Combs

4 Cav. | Mo.

1st Co., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 10, 1881.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. J, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Company
Co., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 3 to Oct 3, 1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *S*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: *7567. A-27 Cert an hin*

4 Cav. | Mo.

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: 7567-a-1587

1353

Kramer Anton

Co. 4, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100

Book Mark:

1354
 *Kratz, Ferdinand
 Co Bll, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7421736	25
2	7417058	26
3	7421832	27
4	7421925	28
5	7422019	29
6	7422111	30
7	7422201	31
8	7417470	32
9	7422284	33
10	7422374	34
11	7422453	35
12	7422534	36
13	7422613	37
14	7422744	38
15	7418870	39
16	7423036	40
17	795-6396	41
18	5623-a-1887	42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book No. 5623a. ayo. 13. 87

See also Kratz, Ferdinand L. Battle
 of Gettysburg, Md. 13

K | 4 Cav. Mo.

Ferdinand Kortz

, Co E, 4th Reg^t Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5623 Q. 1887.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Jan 3*, 1888.

Mustered out at Boston
Barracks, Mass., January
20, 1863, for the purpose
of enlisting in the Miss.
Maine Brigade.

See Co. B, 1st Cav. Boston
Miss. Maine Brigade

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ferdinand Kretz
Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo. Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Com B
Transferred by Order of
the War Department to the
Marine Brigade

(Muster in not chosen ^{for} age.)

Book mark 5623-a.-ago. (E.B.)

1887

Murray (Signed)

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Ferdinand Kietz

Ort., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Transferred to Co C*

4th Mo Cav by order of Major

Waring October 1861

Book mark : _____

Jacobson

4 Cav. Mo.

Ferdinand Weiss
1st Lt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged January*
20th 1863 by Order of Captain
D. W. Clark.

Book mark:

Sur Rowland

4 Cav. | Mo.

Ferdinand Kesz
Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital since
the 3^d of December 1862
in St. Louis

Book mark: 7

S. W. Rowland

K 4 Mo.

Frederick J. G. 7
Chas., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 25, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital since
3d Dec. '62 at Callison
Mo. probably discharged

Book mark:

S. W. Roland

4 Cav.

Mo.

Ferdinand Kretz

2nd Lt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4th, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: In hospital since
the 3rd September 862
Patterson Mo.

Book mark:

S. M. Cowland

6 | 4 Cav. |

Mo.

Ferdinand Kitz

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In Hospital since
the 3^d of December 1862
at Patterson Mo.*

Book mark:

L. W. Rowland

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Kretz

B, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Black

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ferdinand Arty

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm L. Scott

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ferdinand Krelz

Pr, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Blair

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ferdinand Kratz
Pl, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Ferdinand Kritz

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

.....

Black

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henderson Knatz

Pit, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Missouri Cav,

Book mark:

Blank

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ferdinand Kratz
Pt. Co. *C*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:.....

Chandler
Copied.

4. Cav.

Mo.

Ferdinand Kratz
 Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for October, 1867

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1866.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustard in:

When **186** .

Where.....

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

† This organization subsequently became Co. A 4 Missouri Cav.

* First current roll. No master in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(2524)

Copyright

16 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ferdinand Kozaty
Det. Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Filed with Ferdinand Kozaty

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: A. G. O. Jan. 4/88. See
5623, A. A. G. O. (E. B.) 1887

Chandler

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Ferdinand Kraetz *

Prt. Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Messars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Enlistment to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1861

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When 1861

Where

Present or absent *

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: * Entire entry cancelled by
line drawn through.

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

* Name appears in column of Present
Book mark: with line drawn through.

Spanner

1355
Kratz. Friedrich
Co. G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423929	26
2	7424014	27
3	7425426	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Kratz

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sep 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Sep 25, 1862.

Last paid to

June 29, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28⁴¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Turned

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Friedrich Kratz
Prw, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Furnish

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Fried Kratz

Prus, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

See 5 Mo. Cav. 24th

Book mark:

Turned

1356

Kraus . Carl

Co H , 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7425947	25
2	7426041	26
3	7426133	27
4	7426225	28
5	7426319	29
6	7426411	30
7	7426502	31
8	7426592	32
9	7426682	33
10	7427097	34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark.

See also 5 mo Cav.

A | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Carl Krauss

Pvt, Co. K., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; **due U. S. \$** _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; **due \$** _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted October 1861

St Louis

Book mark: _____

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Carl Kraus

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted.

Book mark:

Valentine

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Carl Kraus.

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted.

Book mark:

Valentine

N

4 Cav.

Mo.

Carl Kraus

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted*

Book mark:

Valentine

H | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Carl Kraus

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted.

Book mark:

Valentine

H

4 Cav.

Mo.

Carl Kraus

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted.*

Book mark:

Valentine

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Carl Kraus

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted.

Book mark:

Valentine

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Carl Kraus
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.
Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Loft*

Book mark:

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Carl Kraus
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Dis.*

Book mark:

Leif

N | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Carl Kraus

Sgt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1863

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted from
the Company October
5, 61.

In 5 mo car. 24"

Book mark: _____

Leib
Copyright

357
Keransch Christian

Co 1, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Keransch Christian
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Best Mark:

See also

358

Korau Christian

Co 2, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	Lu Koransch Christian
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

1359
Krauss, Bruno

Co F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423175	25
2	7423183	26
3	7423247	27
4	7423311	28
5	7423374	29
6	7423440	30
7	7423477	31
8	7423538	32
9	7423600	33
10	7423665	34
11	7423725	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark

See also

N | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bruno Krause
Corp., Co. F., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo., Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 18, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account: .

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26 34
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from priv.
to Corp Jan 1/64

Book mark: _____

N

4 Cav.

Mo.

Bruno Krause

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

St | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bruno Krause
Corp, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sommers

H | *4 Cav.* | *Mo.*

Bruno. Krause

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Half month pay*
to be stopped by S.O. 88 Ad.
Dec 3 1864. 15 A. Corp.

Book mark:

Sommer

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bruno Krause

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal*
Jan 1/64

Book mark:

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bruno Krause

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Bruno Krauss

Private, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. James

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bruno Krause

Pri., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent without leave
since Aug. 24/63.

✓ as shown on roll.

Book mark: 71

A

4 Cav.

Mo.

Bonno Krause

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Bruno Krauss

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. P. Jones

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bruno Krauss
Pri., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 4* 1861.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

Krausse, Bruno
Co. F 4 Reg't *Mo. Cav*

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation <i>1</i>

Write nothing above this line.

St. Louis, August 17 1863

Order No. 217

Requisition of

Pvt. Bruno Krause

for 3.75th M. & C. Cavalry

from St. Louis

to Washington Miss.

Signature of advice Frederick Miss.

to be changed or next

Company must be

✓ Krebs. ¹³⁶⁰ Adolph

Co QK, 4 Missouri Cav.

1st Sergeant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7421426	26
2	7419608	27
3	7419711	28
4	7421423	29
5	7410500	30
6	7428975	31
7	7429081	32
8	7428186	33
9	7429290	34
10	7429395	35
11	7429497	36
12	7429600	37
13	7429704	38
14	7429805	39
15	7429907	40
16	7430010	41
17	7430177	42
18	7430336	43
19	7411897	44
20	9123-08.82	45
21	9123-28.82	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 3660 B. Aero. vs. 85

9123-08.82

See also 60 L. 5 Mo. Cav

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Krebs
I Lt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo., Oct. 18 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186` .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

McDarr
Copied

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Krebe
1st Lt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered out of
service by Capt. Thompson
Oct. 19, 64 by expiration of
term of service.

Book mark: _____

McDavia

16 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Adolf Krebs

1st Lt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

16 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

G. d. L. Krebs
1st Lt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. M. Clark
Coppist.

16 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolf Krebs

1st Lieut Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present on
sick leave since 22nd
April, 1864.

Book mark: See 3660 B A 9.6 (E) 65

C. M. Clark

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Krebs

1st Lieut, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. M. Clark

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Ksebs
1st Lieut, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to Co.
M. at Columbus Ky

Book mark: _____

S M Clark

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Krebs

1st Lieut, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ✓

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ✓

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ✓

Book mark: ✓

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph H. Kube
Sergeant, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due to him for laundry
Co. K. for the months of
May and June \$ 20.00.

Book mark: _____

A. 1st Cav. 1 Mo.

Adolf Krebs
1st Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9123 (A. S. 1882)

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, May 12, 1892

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

1st Lieut.

Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav. (Vol.)

to take effect from Jan. 15, 1883,

vice G. K. Brewster, re-

signed.

A. S. Mayhew

A. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Udolf Krebs
2^d Lt., Co. X, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark 4123 V.S. 1887.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, May 12, 1892

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

2^d Lieut.

Co. X, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav. (Colo.)

to take effect from Oct. 31, 1887

vice Thomas H. Cooper.

resigned.

A. G. Myhart

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Krebs

Sgt, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, *Oct 19*, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by order*
from War Depart-
ment & promoted 2nd
Lieut Feb 1862

Book mark: _____

W Peck

*St**4*

Mo.

*Adolf Strick**2^d*, Co *St*, *4* Reg't Missouri *Can*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Oct 18, 186 *4*.

Muster-out to date

Oct 18, 186 *4*.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Lt. Ad. Strick
reinstated as 1st Serg't
of Co. 'D' 5th Mo. Cav. was
promoted to 2^d Lt. Co. 'D'
on the 11th April 1862,

Book mark:

G. Fox
Corr.

MAR 18

7411997

☆ 1891 ☆

and promoted to 1st
Lt. Res. F. Jan. 15, 1863.

Mustered out by ex-
piration of term of ser-
vice.

He is not indebted to
~~the~~ United States in
any particular he
having presented his
accountability and
made oath to its cor-
rectness before me.

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Adolph Krebs

1st Lieut., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Oct 19, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from*

1st Sergt - 2nd Lieut April

11/62 & 1st Lieut of Co K

Jan 15/63

Book mark : _____

S. V. Peck

L. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Abraham Kiebe

1st Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has been in command
of Co. K since the 14th of
May 1863.

Book mark: _____

K. 1 4 Cav 1 **Mo.**

Adolph Krebe

1st Lt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fennell

K. | 4 Cav | Mo.

Adolph Krebe

1st Lt, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Kube

1st Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred by promotion
Jan 15/1863 from Co. D.
4th Mo. Cav. Vol. Reg't
on detached service to Comp.

Book mark:

K 4 Cav | **Mo.**

Adolf Krebs

1st, Co. 4, Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chautauk, June 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 26, 1863.

Where Van Buren

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Received commission
from the Governor of
Missouri accepted it
went on duty in regt

Book mark :

A. Johnson

MAR 18

7410500

1891

grade 26 jan/63

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Adolph Krebs

Ldg., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Promoted 5th Lieut.

Jan. 15th 63 now in
Co. B. same Regt.

*Name found in "Present" column

Book mark:

Eastling

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Adolph Krebs

E. L., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Special
Duty repairing Roads,
Bt. Pilot Knob & Van
Buren*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *9123-V8.82*

Easterling

Herber

, Co. *16*,

4

Reg't

MO

2-V

2

Enclosures.

See Heinrichs

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates *2*

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough *1*

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

Kpt. 45 (16th) 1864
Camp Pickens
April 12 - 1864

W. A. Wilson Surgeon
1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.

Surgeon's Certificate

Recd H. Q. 16th. 14th April 1864

Lieut Adolph Krebs of 4th Regt. Ins. Co.
having applied for a certificate on which
to ground an application for leave of absence
I do hereby certify that I have carefully
examined this officer and find that
he is suffering with Chronic Diarrhea
and has since August last, and when
warm days come it invariably becomes
worse. And that in consequence thereof,
he is in my opinion unfit for duty.
I further declare my belief that he will
not be able to resume his duties in a
less period than thirty days, and on all
probability not then. Furthermore unless
he is allowed a change of climate it will
~~in my opinion result in permanent disability, or loss of~~
life.

Camp Pickens near Memphis Tenn
April 12th 1864

Wm A. Wilcox Surgeon
4th Regt. Me. Vol.

K. 82. 1864.

St Louis Mo.
May 11th 1864

Krebs Adolph
Lt. 4th Mo. Cav. 204

Surgeons Certif.

APPROVED

W. A. D. Miller

SURGEON U.S.A.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Form 20.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Lt Adolph Krebs Co
of the *Fourth - 4th* Regiment of *the Cavalry*
having applied for a Certificate ~~on which to ground an application for leave of absence.~~

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that *he is*

Suffering with Chronic Dysentery

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *Twenty days without*
endangering his life and is not fit to travel

Dated at

St Louis

this

11th day of *May* 186*4*

A S Barnes

A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.
attending sick & wounded
officers

K. F. 45 (H. A. C.) 1864
Camp Pickering, April 13th 1864

Krebs, Adolph
1st Lieut. Co. K. 4th Mo. Ca.

Request for a furlough,
based on Surgeon's certifi-
cate.

See S. O. No. 96. Par. 4. (H. A. C.)

Recd. H. Q. 16th A. C. 14 April 1864
One enc. sure
Recd. H. Q. Cav. Div. 16th A. C. 14 April 1864

H. Q. 4th Mo. Ca.
Camp Pickering April 13th 64

Respectfully forwarded
to Col. Geo. B. Waring Jr.
Comd. 4th Brigade &
strongly recommended
Lt. Krebs has tendered
his resignation & is awaiting
his proper certificate from
the Ordnance Department
and measure to the regi-
ment under his present
state of health.

Wm. H. Smith
Maj. Genl.

Regt. 1st Brig. Cav. Div. 16th A. C.
April 13th. 1864.

Respectfully forwarded,
with an earnest recommen-
dation, that this furlough be
granted, as Lieut. Krebs
is in a very precarious

state of health, and is
entirely unfit for service.
He applied long since
for the necessary certificate
from Washington, to
accompany his resignation,
which will be forwarded
as soon as they are received.

Geo. B. Waring Jr.
Col. 4th Mo. Cavalry
Comd.

Genl. O. C. 122
H. Q. Cav. Div. 16th A. C.
Memphis Tenn. Apr. 12 1864
approved & respectfully
forwarded

R. H. Greiser
Brig. Genl.

approved

W. B. Campbell
August
Med. Dir.

Camp Pickens - Memphis
April 15th 1864

Major Justus Henrichs
Comd'g 4th Regt of Cavalry 1st Div

Respectfully referring to my
former application I would most politely
beg You to grant me, upon the within
Surgeons certificate as 20 days furlough
to St Louis Mo as this is the place the
Doctor assigned me to recruit my
health.

I have the honor to remain
Your most obedt. servant
A. H. Krebs I Sent
(C. H. 4th Regt of Cavalry 1st Div)

✓ 1361
Kreft. Friedrich

Co. H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7425688	2
2	7425767	3
3	7425846	4
4	7425912	5
5	7426003	6
6	7426097	7
7	7426214	8
8	7427082	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Krest

Priv., Co. H., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at Troy Tenn
on his wounds received
there Sept 29/93

Book mark : _____

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fried Krest

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died the 29th Sept.*
1863 on his wounds re-
ceived on a scout to Troy.
Lost one saddle blanket
\$2⁵⁰

Book mark:

Valentine

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Krest
Prk, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

N. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Krest
Box, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fried. Krest

Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lib.
Clerk

K. | 4 Cav | Mo.

Fred. Krest
Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Kest
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Kretz

1st, New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7*, 186 *1*

Where *Hannover, Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 17*, 186 *.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *By detached service with Captain Rose*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Kreft Frederick

Pos. Co. *76*, **4** Reg't **Mo.. Cav.**

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R 118

Friedrich Knecht
Priv. H. 4 Can. Mer.
Died Sept 29. 1863.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
18618

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 18, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Friedrich Krefz was enrolled on the 7
day of Sept, 1864, at Hannover Ill.,
in Company H, 4 Regiment of Can. Mo.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 17
day of October, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.,
in Company H, 4 Regiment of Can. Mo.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
muster^{out} Roll of Company H, of that Regiment, for the
month of Oct 24, 1864, he is reported
Died at Troy Tenn. of wound Sept 29.
1864.

(157)

Ans. Presli
Adj.

Refuse

1362

Kreutzburg Henry
Co. L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	See Kreutzburg Henry
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

See also:

See also

1363

4

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 7413179
2. 7413318

✓ Book Mark:

\$500 also

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob * Grass

Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged by
reason of disability on
the 28th of Dec 1861 at
Rolla Mo.

enrolled Sept 2. 64 Dubuque
file with Jacob Grass

from me on enlarged rolls.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

N. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Kress
1st, Co. *A*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct*, 186/.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entered Sept 2/61 at*
Lehigh for 2 yrs. mustered
in and absent.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A* 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Allen

Kress

Grass Jacob

Priv., Co. A

4 Reg't Mo Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

1861
 1000
 R2

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

- See endorsement -

In the case of **3**

Jacob. Grass

a Private Co. "H"

First Reg't of Western Cavalry
 (Department of Missouri)
 Head Quarters, Dept. of the Mo

St Louis, Mo. 23. 1861

To be discharged
 By order of Major Genl Hallack

S. M. Preston

apt. adjt. genl.

Wm. B. Smith M. Officer
 May 27/62

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Postmaster, Ralls

Was Sept 24, 0

Feb'y 11 1868

Designation changed
 to Company "H"

Mo. Cav.

Genl. Preck

Asst. Adj. Genl.

only
 JML

Headquarters of the
 Camp of the 1st
 Cavalry, a fine landscape
 of the Dept. of the Mo.

W. B. Smith

apt. adjt. genl.

Comdr.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability)

James Green got sick on the march from Tipton to Springfield by getting cold and wet; since that time he was not capable to perform the duties of a soldier.

Emmie Meyerowicz
Capt Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said Captain E. Mizais Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here insert par. 1184, p. 52, and direction on Form No. 100, Rev. 1-1-17.)

because of (More exact p. 1104, p. 524 and direction of Force p. 1104, p. 524, p. 1104, p. 524)
because of tendency to Pulmonary disease.
general debility, and physical conformation
that render him useless as a Cavalry
soldier -

H. W. Nichols

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this twenty eighth day of December, 1861, at Rolla, Mo.

Robertson

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, applicants must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Dubuque County—Dubuque State of Iowa.

1364
Korith Charles a

Co. 2 a, 4 Missouri Cav.
2nd Staff

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50

1365

Koratz Ferdinand

Co B. 66, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Back Mark:

366
Breuther Friedrich

Co C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	Breuther Friedrich
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	

But Mark:

See also

X ³⁶¹ Kreutzburg. Henry
Co L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7430557	#
2	7430650	#
3	7430742	#
4	7430830	#
5	7430912	#
6	7430992	#
7	7431066	#
8	7431139	#
9	7431219	#
10	7431300	#
11	7431378	#
12	7431468	#
13	7431548	#
14	7431633	#
15	7431718	#
16	7431804	#
17	7431887	#
18	7431970	#
19	7432057	#
20	7432216	#
21		#
22		#
23		#
24		#
25		#

Book Mark:

See also

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kreuzburg
H, Co *H*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo Aug 20 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

Aug 20 186*4*.

Last paid to

Apr 30 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30* 186*4*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17* ^{*19*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: _____

(age 38.)

Book mark: _____

Card
Card

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Kreutzberg
Re, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out the
service Aug 20. 1864 in
St. Louis by Capt Thompson.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cordozo
Cordozo

H

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Kreutzburg

Pol., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....**100** for

Due Gov't, \$.....**100** for

Valuation of horse, \$.....**100**

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....**100**

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

H. S. Miller

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Kreitzburg
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Miller

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Krentzburg

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Miller

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Krentzberg
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Kreutzberg
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

N | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Krantzburg

Plt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: mustered on Aug 15/61
at Chicago. Ill.

Book mark:

No

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Kreutzburg
Plt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Kientzburg

Plt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K 14 Car **Mo.**

Henry Kientzberg
Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Clw

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Noted Apr 15, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 **for** _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 **for** _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Kept sick Iron
Mountain Mch, 13, 1863

Book mark: _____

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Kreutzburg

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Kuntzberg

Prvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital*
at Jefferson Barracks
Oct. 22¹/₆ 2, with Acc
Roll

Book mark:

76

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Krentzberg
Priv. F., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital
at Jefferson Barracks
Oct 22/62 with
Deser Roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

F. E. Porter

76

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Krentzberg
 Prof. of 7, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Kuntzberg
Prov, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. x

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Carter

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Krentzburg
Prof. 17, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kreutzburg
Troop, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

76 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Krentzberg
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Krentzberg
Prof, Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Chicago Ill.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When 1861.

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

1060 Henry
Krieghoff, Charles

Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410842	■
2	7410692	■
3	7417643	■
4	7417742	■
5	7417829	■
6	7417916	■
7	7418006	■
8	7418178	■
9	7418258	■
10	7418333	■
11	7418375	■
12	7418410	■
13	7418503	■
14	7418579	■
15	7418669	■
16	7418733	■
17	7418843	■
18	7418993	■
19	7418801	■
20	4097-1888	■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■

Book Mark: 4097 1888

See also

K. | 4" Cav | Mo.

Charles Knightoff
Co. B, 4" Reg. Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4097.6.1888

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 6, 1888.

Captured at Union City
Tenn. July 10, 1863, confined
at Richmond, Va. Aug.
10, 1863; admitted to
Hospital 21 Richmond
Va. Nov. 23, 1863, with
Dysentery.

Investigation fails
to elicit further in-
formation.

J. H. Johnson

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Kieghoff

Pl. Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Recruit joined since

original organization Taken

Prisoner July 10/63 at Union

City Tennessee

(Amended in case of change in name)

changed only by 24

Book mark: 4097.6.88 July 7'88

Jacobson

K | 4 low | Mo.

Henry Krieghoff
M. Co. Batt. 4 Regt. Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: I was by transfer from
Co. C. old organization
to Mo. Cav. 4th Regt.
Order No 117. Co. S 402nd
Dep of Miss. Taken
prisoner at Union City Tenn
July 10 '63 (age 25)

Book mark: _____

K | 4 car | Mo.

Henry Krieghoff
Pr, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Prisoner of War.

Last paid to include the
30 April 1863.

Book mark:

Cameron

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Krieghoff

nm

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: His term of service
expired on the 28th Sept 1865

Book mark:

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Krieghoff

Pr

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War

Book mark:

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Krieghoff
Adt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Plunder of War
(Enrolled a musketeer in Sept 29/62
at St Louis Mo. for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

K | 4 Cav. | M.C.

Henry Kiezhoff

1st Lt., Co. C, 4th Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Prisoner of war.

Book mark: _____

Morgan

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

* *Charles Krieghoff*
1st, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Missing

* *Entire entry cancelled*

Book mark:

Morgan

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Sieghoff

priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

A

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Kueghoff

priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 5 Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
July 10, 1864, at Union
Cy, Tenn.

Book mark:

Morgan

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Kriehoff

Prk., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner July 10th 1863 at Union City Tenn

Book mark:

Carrollson

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Kriehof
Plt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Taken Prisoner July
10, 1863

Book mark:

Jacobson

K

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

Charles Kriehoff
Prs., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Roll May - June 64 next on
which name appears.

Book mark:

Grogan

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Kriehoff
Pri., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Crigan

K | H Cav. | Mo.

Charles Krieghoff
Eni., C, H Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Roll dated Apr. 5th, 1863

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Morgan

ck

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Krieghoff
Pri., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb. 28th, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Krighoff

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *4097-C-88.*

E. Morgan

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Kueghoff #

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *H* Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Gen. Sept. Burtz, Mo., Oct. 25, 1862

Where born *Prussia, Ger.*

Age *24* yrs; occupation *Brickmaker*

When enlisted *Sept. 29, 1862*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft 6 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Premium paid \$4.00*

Entire Entry Cancelled by him

Book mark: _____

Grogan

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles K. Krieghoff

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *4* Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Where born *Prussia, Germany*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Brickmaker*

When enlisted *Sept. 29th*, 186 *2*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *25⁰⁰*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Premium paid \$4.00*

Left Benton Barracks,

Mo., Nov. 21, 1862 under (arr)

Book mark: *4097-6-1888*

.....

Grogan

.....

(200) Copyright.

MAR 18

7410842

1871

Charge of Sergeant
Lowgett of Co. D, 4th
Mo. Cav. for the 30th
Ans. of the 4th Mo. Cav.
at Pilot Knob, Mo.

Knighof Charles

Pol, Co. G;

4

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Existence of files.	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Sworn in as Charles Kreighof c 4 mo bar
^{Born in roll}
Report papers only above - the name C. Kreighof
Ch. Kreighof or C. Kreighof, not borne.

W.B.

had case Dec 12/87 to Helmsburg used Apr 30/88.
2nd case to Mr. Holmes (see Mr. name) Dec 24/87
3rd case to Mr. Holmes (see Mr. name) Dec 24/87

This is accepted as referring to

Charles

Adjutant General's Office.

December 16, 1887

Spiegelberg, Oct.

Co. B, 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Off to Off Chas Off to						Mis R	40	159A	20	163
									20	108

ughof, Charles
red at Union City Tenn July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Aug 10-22, 1863.

mitted to Hospital at 21 Richmond Va Nov 23/63. Deanna age 24 Bruckman
he died 186, of

at Investigation fails to elicit further information, 186; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186

No further record

Copied by

[Over]

97. C.E.B. 88

Declaration of Recruit.

I Charles Krieghof desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty four years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis, Mo.
 the 29th day of September 1862

Witness:

James J. Dwyer
Capt 4th Mo Infantry
Rec'd by official

No. 6.
 No.
Charles Krieghof
 Enlisted at St Louis, Mo.
September 29. 1862
 By Capt James J. Dwyer
1st Regiment of Mo Cavalry
enlistment, last served in company ()

Discharged 186

Four dollars premium
& Twenty five dollars
bounty paid Oct. 1861 & 2

Rec'd from 2nd. Adv. March 13. 1893

J. O. Davis
St. Louis 5th Regt
Ad. Insp. 2nd Dist

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of is
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

Given at

the day of 186

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri
County of *St. Louis*

TOWN OF

St. Louis



I *Charles Knight* born in *Prussia*
in the State of *Prussia* aged *Twenty four* years.
and by occupation a *Bookkeeper*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty ninth* day of *September*, 1862,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
payments and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Charles Knight do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
this *29th* day of *Septemr*, 1862.
Before me *Alpheus Smith*
Justice of the Peace

Charles Knight

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Coleman

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, light*
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Charles Knight

James H. Knight
Capt & Co. Cavalry
Recruiting Officer.

Alpheus Smith
Sept 29th 1862

1069
Krimmel, Henry
Col^l, 4 Missouri Cav.

Inmate | Parole

CARD NUMBERS.

7421642	
7417060	
7421738	
7421834	
7421927	
7422021	
7422113	
7422203	
7417472	
7422286	
7422376	
7422455	
7422536	
7422615	
7422705	
7411827	
7422823	
7422896	
7422958	
1058-0-1880	

Dep't. 1058.6.EM.1880.

See also

K | *4th* | *Car.*

Henry Krimmel

, Co. *E, 4th* Reg't *Mo. Car.*

NOTATION.

Book mark: *1058. C. 1880.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *June 8*, 1880.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.



G

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Grimmel
Corp, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 22, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 9 10

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks Was Private from
enlistment to July 1, 1863

1 Apr 24. enrolled Aug 15. 61
m/in Sept 4. 61 St Louis
3 year,

Book mark :

Murray

G

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Grimmel

Corp., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

G

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry^x Grimmel

Corp., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Promoted from Pvt.
to Corporal July 1. 1863

Filed with Henry Grimmel

Book mark:

Murray

G | H law | Mo.

Henry Grimmel
Camp Co. E. H Reg't Missouri law

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Station Center Company, Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough

Filed with Henry Grimmel

Book mark:

Reuter

6 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Reimer

Pr., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Roll May & June 1863 in
which name appears

Book mark:

S. W. Ireland

H | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Krimmel
Cpt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Rowland

4 | 1 - Cent | **Mo.**

Henry Jimmies
Co. 10, 4 Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 15, 186 8

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

S. W. Rowland

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Grimmel

Cpt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Roland

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Kimmel

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Krimmel
Pl, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Black

A | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Kimmel

Pr., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Krimmel
A. C., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Black

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Krimmel
Pvt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*2*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Black

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kimmel
Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Krimmel
Ct, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan + Feb, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kimmel
Det. Co. 6, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 2 Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Chandler
Copyist.

16 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Grimmel
Int. Co. 6, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Chandler

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Krimmel
Det., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for October, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 186 ..

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 ..

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.
* Fast current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Ko

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Krimmel

Pvt., Capt. Kielmansegge's Co, 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal, Mo Sept 4 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 15*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *A.G.O. June 8, 1890. No 1008*
C. A.G.O. (C.B.) 1880

Chandler

Kenneth Henry

, Co. *E*, *4* Reg't *Mo.* *C-V.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Deportations	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 1864, for _____ days; returned _____, 1864;
deserted _____, 1864;

Sent to Benton Barracks, Mo. Jan'y 15/64 where
he reported Jan'y 20/64 and sent to Regt.
May 17/64. ^{payment} Evidence of commutation of
rations while a prisoner of war.

This is accepted as referring to _____

Richard Smith's Office

1864 10/10

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

CP Roll 22 to 40 - file 41

NAME

RANK

ORGANIZATION

No. of
Reg't.

State

Arm of
Service

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

Records of

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

6-7 B

20

76

4

105

Ext

6-4

91

Mois

40

1587

6 P. Med

3

205

17

111

B. B. Mo

2

205

4

12

4

Mois

6

E

Union City Tenn. July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Aug 22, 1863.

Hospital at

, 1863, of

Richmond Va Dec 27, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Dec 29, 1863.

Dec 29/63 sent to Fairbury, reported there Jan 6/64.

Copied by

1370
Krimmenan. Hermann

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

1371 or Gustav
Kriowski. Gust

Co L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7430558	"
2	7430651	"
3	7430743	"
4	7430831	"
5	7430913	"
6	7430993	"
7	7431067	"
8	7431140	"
9	7431220	"
10	7431301	"
11	7431379	"
12	7431465	"
13	7431549	"
14	7431634	"
15	7431719	"
16	7431805	"
17	7431888	"
18	7431971	"
19	7432058	"
20	7432218	"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

* Gustav Keriawsky
Iseng Keriawsky
Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo. Aug 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 20, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 6 48 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: _____

(age 33)

~~connected by~~ le P. Miller 4

* Roll mutilated

Book mark: _____

Cardozo
Copyright

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Gustav Krioussky
Pr., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.
Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of the
service Aug. 20, 1864,
in St. Louis, Mo. by
Capt. Thompson

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cardozo
Copyist.

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Gustav Kriowsky

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. H. Miller

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Guatar Tirowsky
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Miller

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Gustav Krionsky
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Miller

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gustav Kriowsky
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Miller

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Gustav Kriowsky

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Gustav Kriewsky
Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Aug 15/61 at
Chicago, Ill

Book mark: _____

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Gustav Kriowsky
Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

No | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Gustav Kriewsky

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Misses

K | It Car | **Mo.**

Gustav Kriowsky
Art, Co. C, H Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15th, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

=====

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gustav Kriowsky
Sgt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

No

4 Cav.

Mo.

Gustav Kriowsky
Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gust Krivoski
Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gust Kriowski
Prov, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. ^x

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862
Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Gust. Kriewski
Prof., Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gust Kriowski

Prob, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gust Kriowski
Prof, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gus Kriewski

Pt, Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Gush Kriewski

Prof, Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 186*7*.

Where *Chicago Ill*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

* Krith. Charles

Co Ia, 4 Missouri Cav.
FW

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7428016	#
2	7428094	#
3	7412788	#
4	7412805	#
5	7412823	#
6	7412840	#
7	7412857	#
8	7412874	#
9	7412891	#
10	7412908	#
11	7412924	#
12	7412939	#
13	7412949	#
14	7412961	#
15	7412972	#
16	7412987	#
17	7414965	#
18	7415036	#
19	7428846	#
20	7413019	#
21	7415221	#
22		#
23		#
24		#
25		#

✓ See also

See also

080 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles H. Jones
Co. D., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nov. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 8 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 25 100

Remarks: Issued by transfer from

Rec'd Exp. Recd Special Order

No. 90 Hq. Qu. & Imp. Co.

Issued for 100 men's carb & acc.

Retained \$10.00 on a c/o of

John B. Edwards, \$8 100 (Apr. 26)

Book mark: _____

K | 4 Co | **Mo.**

Charles Kreth

Rank 1st Surg 4 Reg't Missouri Co

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to : Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Entered Serv. at St.

Louis Mo. Apr 4/63. Transf.

as private to Co. A, 4 Mo.

Co. by Reg't S. O. No. 91,

Aug 3/65

Book mark: _____

H. E. Smith

4 Cav. Mo.

Pratt, Co. *1*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Oct. 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186` .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to regi-
mental staff & Reg-
imental Blacksmith
April 1865

Book mark:

A^o | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles H. Brown

Pl., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ **100 for** _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ **100 for** _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ **100**

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ **100**

Remarks *Reduced to ranks
& transferred from M. P. Staff
Aug. 3 to 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.*

Book mark: _____

C. H. Brown

Copyist.

24

4 Cav.

Mo.

Franklin A. Jones

Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Reduced to one horse
transferred N. H. Stag Aug.
1865 from N. H. George*

Book mark:

C. A. Jones

N | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Kreth

Rank *Vet. Surg.*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks
& assigned to duty with
Co. A, 4 Mo. Cav. by
S.O. No. 90, dated Hd. Qrs.
4 Mo. Cav. Greenville La.
Aug 2/65*

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

Ch | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Keith

Rank *Vet. Surg.*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

Ch | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chas. Keith

Rank *Vet. Surg.* 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. B. Anderson

Ch | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chas. Keith

Rank *Vet. Surg.*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. B. Arnold

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. Kretz

Rank *Vet. Surg* 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ** To be stopped for
lost Ordnance \$20.00*

** To appear on roll*

Book mark :

M. S. Cause

N | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. Keith

Rank *Vet. Surg.*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Arnold

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. Kruth

Rank *1st Lieut*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Arnold

OK | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chas Keith

Rank 1st Lieut, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Arnold
Carpenter

OK | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chas. Keith

Rank Vet. Surg., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H E Arnold

OK | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chas Keith

Rank *Veter. Surg.* 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ames

OK | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chas. Keith

Rank Veter. Surg. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

H. B. Arnold

Carroll

OK | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chas. Kelt

Rank Veter. Surg., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. B. Arnold

OK | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. Keith

Rank 1st Lieut., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(H. E. Arnold)
C. G. G. G.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles A. Kretz

Rank 1st. Surg., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Apr 4/63 at
St Louis. Mo. for 3 yrs.

Book mark :

A. B. Arnold
Coppied

A

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Keith

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred April
30/63 to the Regimental
Staff.*

Book mark :

Acterman

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Kruth

Pot, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Regimental Horse Doc-
tor. (Enrolled Apr 4/63 at
St. Louis, Mo.)*

Book mark:

A. Keenan

Kreth, C. A.

a, Co. *a*,

4 Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S. R. "V" 10

Washington, D. C. ~~Oct~~
Sept. 14, 1865

Buck, Samuel.
A. A. S.

Directs that Priv.
Chas Koeth, 4th ~~Reg~~ ^{2nd} Mo. Can.
be paid as a Vet. Surg.
from May 25, 1863 to Oct.
1, 1863, after which time
he will be allowed
commutation of rations at
the cost price.

Official copy furnished
C. O. 4th Mo. Can. (Hrs)
Hd. Qrs. Dep. of So.) Sept.
25th 1865.

C. T. 4

Adjutant General's Office

Washington, D.C. Sept. 14. 1865.

General

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a communication from Philip Charles Koehn, of Missouri Co. referred by you to this Office, relative to pay as a Veterinary Surgeon of the above command for the period of his services, commencing May 25. 1863.

In reply I have the honor to inform you that the Secretary of War directs that Koehn be paid as a Veterinary Surgeon from May 25. 1863 to October 1. 1863. After which date he will be allowed Commutation of rations at the cost price of the ration for the time he actually subsisted himself, and that he be mustered in and out of service of the U.S. with the pay and allowances of a Private, to cover the period of his service.

The Paymaster General, U.S. Army
and Commissary General of Subsistence

U. S. Army, have been furnished with a
copy of this letter, in order that they may
take the necessary action in the case.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant.

Samuel French

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Major Genl. P. H. Sheridan

Comdg. Mil. Div. of the Gulf

New Orleans

La.

MR.

✓ (Reg 242. 65-99-65)

Q. R. "A" 10

Washington D.C.
Sept. 14th 1865.

Breck Samuel
A. & S. by.

In relation to Private
Cha^s. Koeth, 4th ^{Mo} Missouri
Cavalry, who is to be paid
as Vet Surgeon from
May 25th 1862 to Oct. 1st 1863

Copy

Adjutant General's Office
~~Adjutant General's Office~~

Washington D.C. Sept. 1st 1865.
~~Adjutant General's Office~~

General

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a communication from Private Charles Koeth, U. Missouri Cav. referred by you to this Office, relative to pay as a Veterinary Surgeon of the above Command, for the period of his services, commencing May 25th 1863.

In reply I have the honor to inform you that the Secretary of War directs that this man be paid as a Veterinary Surgeon from May 25th 1863. to October 1st 1863. after which date he will be allowed commutation of rations at the post price of the ration for the time he actually subsisted himself. and that he be mustered out of service of the U. S. with the pay and allowances of a Private to cover the period of his services.

The Pay Director General U. S. Army and Commissary General of Subsistence U. S. Army have been furnished with a copy of this letter in order that they may take the necessary action in the case.

(over)

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Yours Obt. Servt
Signed, Samuel Drents
Agt. agt. Servt.

9.

My Servt P. H. Sheridan
Comdg Mil Div of the Gulf
New Orleans
La.

Official Copy furnished the Commanding Officer of 11th Missouri
Cavalry / This Department of Louisiana, for his information
Very Res
Wm. A. G.

S 210 D S 1863

C. A. Kaeth
 4. mo. Subs -
 1 Enclature

No 6 Exchange Place
 Aug 12 1865

S. Lyons.

Will you please ascertain
 what the decision was in the case
 of Chas Kaeth Veterinary Surgeon
 4 Troo Cav. He was reduced to
 the ranks and assigned to
 Co A. as a private

He is an old friend of mine
 and a worthy man and I
 consider it hard that he should
 be used as he has been -
 He was reduced to the ranks by
 the Captain Candy Regt.

He has served in that capacity
 since May 1863.

Yours Truly
 James Smith
 (over)

James Smith
 Sol at 128 mg 1006

S 210 D S. 1865
 With reference
 to the papers in
 the case which
 were forwarded to
 the 14th 1865
 file
 May the 14th 1865
 Officer seems to have
 been reduced without
 proper authority
 by order of the
 Army and Cavalry
 Department
 289

With reference
 to the papers in
 the case which
 were forwarded to
 the 14th 1865
 file
 May the 14th 1865
 Officer seems to have
 been reduced without
 proper authority
 by order of the
 Army and Cavalry
 Department
 289

He appealed from the decision
of his Army Officer chiefly
in accordance with Army
regulations -

H.

Hd. Qrs. 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.
Greenville, La., August 15/1865

E. C. Greendale, C. S.,
Captain
Comdg. 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.

Forwards status of Private.
Carl Adolph Holtz, Co. H, 11th Mo. Cavalry
Veterinary Surgeon 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.,
as follows: Said Carl Adolph Holtz
enlisted as a Private by Capt.
Schramm, 4th Mo. Cav. Vol., at
St. Louis, Mo., on the 4th of April
1863, and was mustered into service
by Col. Bonnyville, U. S. A., at St. Louis,
Mo., on the 5th of April, 1863. He
was appointed Veterinary Surgeon
from Private Co. H, 4th Mo. Cav.
Vol., on the 1st of May, 1863, re-
ceived non-commissioned officers
warrant dated the same day and
signed by Major Ed. Sanger, then
Comdg. Regt. and Lieut. S. Waring, Jr.,
Col. of the Regt., and was reduced
to ranks on the 2^d of August,
1865, by Special Orders No. 90 from
Hd. Qrs. 4th Mo. Cav. Vol., and
assigned to duty as Private to
Co. H, 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.

S 210 DL 1865

Enclosure

Joseph
Kroeper. Jos

Co *L*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7430561	"
2	7430654	"
3	7430746	"
4	7430834	"
5	7430916	"
6	7430996	"
7	7431070	"
8	7431143	"
9	7431223	"
10	7431304	"
11	7431382	"
12	7431467	"
13	7431551	"
14	7431636	"
15	7431721	"
16	7431807	"
17	7431890	"
18	7431973	"
19	7432060	"
20	7432220	"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Koerper
Plt, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo Aug 20, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

Aug 20, 186*4*.

Last paid to

apl 30, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *apl 30*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *8 25* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *10* 100

Remarks:

(age 22)

Book mark:

Cardozo
Copied.

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

^x
Joseph Körper

Private, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864
Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out the
service Aug 20th 1864
in St. Louis Mo by
Capt. Thompson.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cardozo
Clerk

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Koerper
Pot., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Miller

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Hoerper
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Miller

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Koerper
Plt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. S. Miller

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Koesper
Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller
Coyd.

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Koserper
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Koerber

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered in Aug 17/61
at Chicago. Ill.

Book mark:

No | 4 Cav. | Mo.

X

Joseph Keorper

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

K6

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Kaurper

Pl, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K | 4 Cav | **Mo.**

Joseph Koerber
Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15th, 186 3

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Koerber

Pvt

, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

No

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Koeper
Plt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* **for** _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* **for** _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joe Kaerper

Prof. F., Co. F., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Extra duty
as Company
Leaster

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gas Koerper
Prof, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

F. E. Porter

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Koerber
Prov Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Koerper
Prof, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph X Koerper

Prov Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. X

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

76 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joe Kroeper

Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

N

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jos Maerper

Prof, Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 17, 1861.

Where Chicago Ill

Period 3 years.

Mastered in:

When, 1861.

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

1304
Krohn. Henry
Co H C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Carpenter | Tinsmith

CARD NUMBERS.

7495649	■
7425735	■
7425812	■
7425878	■
7425968	■
7426060	■
7426151	■
7426243	■
7426337	■
7426429	■
7426517	■
7426649	■
7426720	■
7426797	■
7426849	■
7418463	■
7418547	■
7418634	■
7418702	■
7411403	■
7427016	■
7418932	■
3286543	■

✓ Book Mark:

See also

No. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Heins: Krohn.

Pvt, Co. H 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair brown

Where born Treps on the Reige, Germany

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 6, 1861.

Where Chicago, Ill.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corp'l.

Promoted Sergt Jan'y 1. 1864.

Reenlisted as Vet March 20, 1864.

Must'd March 25, 1864.

Bounty due 402.

paid 60

Reduc'd to ranks July 1/64

Dayton.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Krohn
Mr. Co. C., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., Nov. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 25⁴ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 212 100; due \$ 120 100

Remarks: Discharged by transfer from

Camp H. 4. Mo. Cav. Vol. per

General Order No 117 Feb. 14 64

Det of Miss. Re-enlisted as

Vol March 21 '64. Entered

the service at Chicago Ill. Due

Too's mark: _____

(over)
Crohn

MAR 18

7418932

1891.

to F Schröder Lyttelton
\$44⁰⁰ 80 cts.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Krohn
Priv., Co. 26, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted under
Genl Orders No. 159 and
351 Mar Sept

Book mark: _____

K | 4 Car | Mo.

Henry Krohn
Pot, Co., 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Enlisted Veteran
Transferred from Co H. last
paid. to include the 31 day.
of August 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Koshu

Plt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: Due him 5th installment of
Verb. Bounty

Book mark: _____

Curtis

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Krohn

Regt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kuhn
not, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Krohn
1st., Co. C, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlist. veteran.

Rec'd 187 inst. vet
bounty. Due him 38
4 inst. vet. bounty.

Reuced to the
rank of July 1, 1864 from
Sergh.

Book mark: _____

A

4 Cav.

Mo.

Leury Krohn

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *V.N. Done him \$5.00 as
3^d installment of W. Bounty*

Book mark:

Jennings

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kohn

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: V.N. Due him \$50
as 3^d instalment of V. Bounty

Book mark: _____

(256) Jennings

Copyist.

A

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Grohn

Put

, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*V.V. due him \$50
as 2^d installment of W. Army*

Book mark:

Jennings

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Krohn
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid \$60. Bounty,
\$13. in advance. Due 2^d
installment of Bounty.
\$50. Reduced from
Sergeant to the ranks, July 1
1864.

Book mark: _____

H

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Krohn

S. Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid \$60⁰⁰ Bounty, \$13⁰⁰
in advance, due second in-
stallment of Bounty, \$50⁰⁰
as Veteran.*

Book mark:

Valentine

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Krohn

8 Supt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd one month's
pay in advance as Veteran

Book mark: _____

Valentine

K | 4 | Mo.

Henry Krohn
Sgt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Car
Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Memphis Tenn Mar 25, 1864.

When enlisted Mar 22, 1864.

When mustered in Mar 25, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Remustered as Vet.

Vol. under G. O. No. 191

War Dept. series of 1864.

To have a furlough
for 30 days before ex-
piration of reg't term
of service

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

K

14 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Krohn

Serg't, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Vol. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Mar. 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 21, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 2, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 37⁸² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol.
under G. O. No. 191, War Dept.
June 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Collings

A

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Krohn

8th Sgt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Krohn

2 Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Krohn
2 Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

4 Cav.

Mo.

Heinrich Krohn

2 Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Heinrich Krohn

2 Corp Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Heinrich Krohn

2nd Lt. Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib
Copy

K. 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Krohn
2nd Co. 4 Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Heinrich Kohn
Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Heinrich Krohn

Capt. New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 6*, 186 *1*.

Where *Chicago, Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 17*, 186 .

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Leib
Carpenter

Kroll George F

Co *L*, 4 Missouri Cav.
Ft S.

1st Lieutenant *Adjutant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7430510	2	1
2	7430605	3	
3	7430786	4	
4	7412568	5	
5	7412625	6	
6	962-25-1884	7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

✓ Book Mark. 962-25-1884

✓ See also

A. 4 Cav. 1 Mo.

George F. Knoll

1st Lt. & Batt. adjt., 1st Western Cav., Fremont
Huggins

NOTATION.

Book mark: 96.2 U.S. 1884

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 21, 1897.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the grade of 1st Lt. & Batt. adjt.

Co. , 1st Regiment Western Cav. Huggins
Fremont

to take effect from Nov. 1, 1861, to

fill an original vacancy.

A. G. N.

OK

4 Cav.

Mo.

George F. Kroll

Rank *Batt. Adj.*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Resignation accepted Mar 31/*

Name not known in connection with roll.

Book mark:

H. B. Ames

OK

4 Cav.

Mo.

George F. Kroll

Rank *Batt. Adj.*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on sick*

leave, detailed as aide
to Gen. A. Smith

Book mark:

W. B. Arnold

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

George Kroll

1st Lt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.^x

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: transferred to be
Batt'l Adjut of Jan'y 1.
1862

(Enlisted Aug 30 at New York
for 3 yrs.)

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

76 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George T. Kroll

12th Co. 7, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Detailed on
Genl Asboth's Staff

*This organization subsequently became Co L, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

George F. Kroll

1st, Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

Period years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered in one column on**rolls of Co or Regt & Staff.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: 962-1884-1884

J. E. Porter

Sh., Co.

4

Reg't

Mo

2. V.

5

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Mod. Certificate.....2

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. List

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough _____

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Bank

Discharge from Hosp'l.

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service....

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

K# 150-1862.

March 18th 1862

Kroel, G. D.

1st Lt 4th Regt Heavy.

Discharged
Cause Disability

One En - 5th Lt.

Lebanon, Mi. March 18th 1862

Sir,

I hereby respectfully tender my resignation as Lieut of the 4th Mi. Cavalry (1st Regiment) detached as aide. de. camp to Genl. A. C. Johnston, grounding on the inclosed surgeons certificate.

A fall of my horse with me has disabled my right hand such that I am not able to perform any duties as an officer.

I therefore would beg you respectfully the acceptance of my resignation.

Very respectfully

Yours most obedt. servt.

George S. Fred. Stoll

Lieut. 4th Mi. C. & aide. de. camp to Genl. Johnston's Staff.

Col. Wm. L. S. Hanning

Camp Halleck near Helena

January 21st 1862

I certify that Lind. Geo. F. Kral
4th M. Cavalry has been in my treatment
with chronic Diarrhoea from Decemr 21. 61
to January 10th and that for his recovery
it will be very necessary to have the
comforts of a house.

John Lebrun
Surgeon Asstd ft Battery
of Ohio 2nd

15 days

36

Luit. Kroll

4 Cav.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name Geo. Frederick Kroll

Rank Lieut Regiment 4

Arm Cav

Casualty Res'd

Day 21, Month March, Year 62

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, Ego., 28 Miss.

Remarks _____

SEN
Clerk.
(170)

15 Surgeons Certificate
#15 properly approved
thirty days.

Application of
George F. Howell, 2^d
Lieut, 4th Mo. Cavalry
for leave of absence

98. Head Quarters 4th Div
Camp Halleck
Jan'y 22/62

Respectfully forwarded to
Gen Sam Pleuntes, Commanding
the Dist Dep Mo. recom-
mending the furlough
asked for. Lieut Howell
being attached brig staff
has been unable to do
duty for the past two weeks
on account of sickness.

Recd H Q 2^d Div
M. W. H.

Wm. H. H.

What time is asked
for 2^d Regt Cavalry
St. Louis
Bns. G. H.

Thirty days sick
leave granted in
Surgeons Certificate
to 2^d Lt George F. Howell
of the 4th Mo. Cavalry
By order of Brig Gen S. R. Carter
S. M. H.

98. H Q 4th Div
Camp Halleck Jan'y 22/62
Returned for information of
St. Hall

W. H. H.
Pres. H. H. H.

Jan

Camp Halleck, near Rolla, 21 Jan. 62.

Brigadier General Abbot

The undersigned Lieut. Geo. Fred. Knoll, 4th
M. Cavalry would respectfully request a leave of
absence for thirty days on account of ill health.
The state of his health requires the comforts of a
house and other cares impossible to obtain in camp.
I enclose the surgeons certificate and would urge
the granting of my requests.

Very respectfully

Your most obedient servant
Lieut. George Fred. Knoll:
a. v. c.

K# 1-62

Lebanon Mo

March 13 62

to J. Knoll

Lieut. 4 mo can

Resignation

Recd Dept. Min.

March 1862

H^{on}. Secy of the War.
Saint Louis

Special Orders No. 28.
March 21. 1862.

Respectfully forwarded to the
Adjutant General of the Army.

Signed *[Signature]*
Major General

By *[Signature]*

a. agent

In the absence of the General.

Post Hospital
Lebanon Mo. Mch. 19. 1862

Lieut George Frank. Kroll. of Co: 4th Regt.
Missouri Cavalry, having applied to me for a
Certificate on which to base his resignation, I hereby
certify that I have carefully examined this Officer
and find him suffering from an injury to his
right wrist occasioned by being thrown from his horse,
at Springfield, some four months since - and further
that the injury was such as to greatly ~~to~~ interfere with
the performance of his duty.

H. W. Nichols Regt. Surgeon
4th Mo. Cavalry

✓ 1376
Kroos. Franz

Co M D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7433505	25
2	7433523	26
3	7411494	27
4	7421090	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

See also bo. 4. 2 mo. arty.

K | 4 Cav | Mo.

Franz Kroos

Cot, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was deserted from Co
G 2^d Mo. Artillery and return-
ed to that command April 29/865

Book mark:

W. Pick

K | 4 Car | Mo.

Franz Krooz
Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent not listed

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Transferred from
Co M. pay due since
enlistment

Book mark:

Cameron

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Kroos
Plt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sain*

Book mark:

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Kroos
Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Jan'y 21/65
at Nicholasburg Miss for 2 yrs
muster in 1st division.

Book mark: _____

Saxton

1577

Krueger, Charles

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52
26	53
27	54
28	55
29	56
30	57
31	58
32	59
33	60
34	61
35	62

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Cav

1378
Krueger. Frederic

Co. D 4, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7419044	"
2	7419139	"
3	7419232	"
4	7419327	"
5	7419414	"
6	7419492	"
7	7419538	"
8	7424064	"
9	7424169	"
10	7424350	"
11	7424441	"
12	7425566	"
13	1620 A-1888	"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: 1620 A. W. 1888.

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo

Frederic Kueger
, Co G, 4th Reg^t Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1620 A. 1888.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 11, 1888

Serial statements signed
by Chas. Luther, Capt. Amey
Co., show him discharged
at Pilot Knob, Mo., March
5, 1863 by reason of Doctor's
certificate of disability.
There is one certificate of
disability on file.

Wm. W. W.

Original

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Krueger
Corp. G., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged for
disability at St.
Louis Mo Mch 7/63
By order of Brig. Genl.
Davidson

(age now stated)

Book mark: See 1620 A. 88

J. H. Stewart

A. J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Frueger

Corse, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for dis-*
ability March 8. 63.

Book mark: _____

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Gruen
Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 15, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for
disability March 3.
63.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark
Capt.

46. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Gruen
Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to the hospital
at St. Louis, Mo. Novr.
20. 62.

Book mark: _____

O. S. Clark

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Frueger

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went to the hospital
at St Louis Mo: Novbr
20. 62.*

Book mark: *L.G.O. Apr 13/88*
(over)

O. S. Clark
Clerk

MAR 18

7424064

1871

su 1620 -- a -- 1888.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Krueger
Corp., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp'l.*
Oct. 1. 1862.

Book mark: *See 1620 - 1865*

Easterling Copied.

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederic Krueger

Qnt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Castling *Coyd*

R

4 Cav.

Mo.

Frederic Krueger
Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. Mayne

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Frederic Krueger
PW, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(303) W. Wayne Captain

R

4 Cav.

Mo.

Frederic Krueger
Pvt

Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(363)

W. Sayre

Copyright

R

4 Cav.

Mo.

Frederic Krueger
Co. *D*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
(250) Copyright.

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Frederic Krueger
Lt.

Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 26, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When 1861.

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(master in not shown on rolls of Co.)

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: See 1620-a-1888

(256-7)

W. W. Sayre
Capt.

Krueger Frederick

Inf. Co. G.

4

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

119 ²/₁₆

CASUALTY SHEET

No. **206**

Fredrick Krueger

Leop of Company 14

4th Regiment of Mass

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged March 7/63.

At the old discharge

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Fredrick Krueger
 Rank: Corporal Company: G Regiment: 4th
 Arm: Infantry State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 7th 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Medical report dated
Oct 24th 1864

REMARKS.

Must be well for March 4th
 April 1863 reports him
 "disch" for disability March 6th
 Return for March 6th reports
 him "disch" March 7/63 for
 disability at St Louis Mo.
 No record in D.O.R.
Transcription

Clerk.

1379 ^{Sydney}
Krueger. Louis

Co 59, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7419561	■
2	7424104	■
3	7424215	■
4	7424300	■
5	7424442	■
6	7425579	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Back Note:

See also loc 6 40 m.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lewis Krueger
Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Disch'd for
disabil. at St Louis
Mo. April 21/63
By order of Brig Genl
Davidson

Book mark: Disch'd for disabil.
(over)

W Stewart

MAR 18

7425579

1881

at Columbus Ky
April 25/63 By order
of Brig Genl Davidson
vide D. & R.

(age & number in red shown
on recs.)

N. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Johnson

Pl., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged for*
disability Apr. 15. 63.

Book mark: *In Co E. 40 Mo. vide O & C N*
(over)

O. J. Clark

MAR. 18

7424442

1918

Atgco. Discharged for
disability April 25. 63.

Sp. | *+ Car.* | **Mo.**

Louis Ferguson
2nd., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *10* *Dated Apr. 15,* 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on sick*
furlough Oct 28. 62

Book mark:.....

H. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Krueger

Pr., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to the hospital at St Louis. Octbr 27. 62.*

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

H

4 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Springer

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to the hospital
at St Louis Octbr. 27. 62.*

*(Enrolled Aug 12/62 at St Louis
rec. for 3 yrs.)*

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

H

4 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Krueger

Priv., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to the hospital
at St. Louis, Oct. 27. 62.*

Book mark:

Erstling

Kemper Lewis

Pos, Co. G,

4

Reg't

Mo.. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Respectfully return
for the Commanding
officer to fill out
the papers & sign
the Discharge on all
the papers - please
return to this office

Wm. Otterman
Surgeon & Medical Director
District Surgeon

COMPARE WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

July

2893

K 115

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of **200**

Louis Krueger
Private of Co. I
Fourth Reg't of Mo. Inf.
Adjutant General's Office,
St. Louis, Mo.

Jan 29 1863

Duplicate sent to Pension Office

Approved
Wm. Otterman
Surgeon & Medical Director

St. Louis, Mo.
Headquarters, Department of the Missouri

At St. Louis, Mo., April 7, 1863

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of *Davidson*
Adjutant General

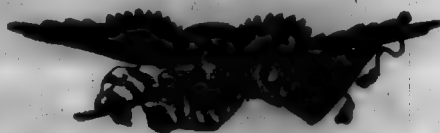
R M Elliott
Lieut & a.s.g.
Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Anderson Bag Roll
Apr 22 1863

Handwritten notes and signatures on the right page, including names like 'Otterman', 'Krueger', and dates.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Louis Krueger of Captain *Chr. Luther's*
Company, [*G*], of the *Fourth* Regiment of United States *Vol*
was enlisted by *Lieut Gustaf Benton Barracks*, of *St Louis Mo.*
the *third* Regiment of *Ills Cav* at
on the *12th* day of *August*, 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Hannover* in the State of *Hannover*, is *thirty one*
years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Blonde hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Painter*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 229, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Pens. case 510.868, Rth. June 4-84.

*is complaining of his shoulder and
in the service.*

*Girardeau Mo
1863.*

*Chr Luther
Capt. Commanding Company.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Louis Krueger* of
Captain *Chr Luther's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here insert par. 1134, p. 244, and directions on Form 12, p. 229, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

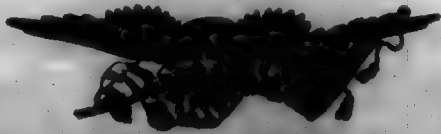
*a fracture of the outer extremity of the Clavicle. Besides
is the scapular extremity dislocated which unables
him intirely to handle arms. The cause of the injury
is a fall on his hand on the steam boat at Cairo
on August 20th 1862*

Camp near Cape Girardeau Mo *for as. Officer and Surgeon.*
April 2^d 1863 *4th Mo. Cav. Vol*
DISCHARGED this *twenty fifth* day of *April* 1863, at *Columbus Ky*
Chr Wagner *Comd'g the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—
[DUPLICATE.]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES:



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Louis Krueger of Captain *Chs. Luther's*
Company, [*9*], of the *Fourth* Regiment of United States *Vol.*
Mo. Cav., was enlisted by *Lieut. Gustav Benton Barnard*, of *St. Louis, Mo.*
the *third* Regiment of *Ill. Cav.* at
on the *12th* day of *August*, 1862, he served *three* years; he was born
in *Hannover* in the State of *Hannover*, is *thirty one*
years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Blonde hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Painter*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Said Louis Krueger is complaining of his shoulder and arm ever since he is in the service.

STATION: *Camp near Cape Girardeau, Mo.*
DATE: *March the 31st 1863.*

Chs. Luther
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Louis Krueger* of
Captain *Chs. Luther's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here insert par. 1134, p. 260, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

a fracture of the outer extremity of the Clavicle. Besides
is the scapular extremity, dislocated which enables
him intirely to handle arms. The cause of the injury
is a fall on his hand on the steam boat at Cairo
on August 20th 1862.

Camp near Cape Girardeau, Mo. *Just before dis.* *Surgeon.*
April 2nd 1863. *4th Mo. Cav. Vol.*
DISCHARGED this *twenty fifth* day of *April*, 1863, at *Columbus, Ky.*
Chs. W. Mason
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

✓ 1380
Kruger. Theodore

Co 7th, **4** Missouri Cav.

Chaplain | Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7412500

2 7412530

3 7412593

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

OK | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Theodore Kruger

Rank *Chaplain*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Resignation accepted
by S.O. No. 87, Jan. 27
Hd. Qu. of the Mo.*

Name not on muster roll.

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Theodore Kruger

Rank *Chaplain*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861 ..

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Smith

N | 4 | **Mo.**

Theodore Kruger

Rank Sgt. Inf 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for Sep 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 10, 186 .

Where New York

Period 3 years.

Mastered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark:

(H. E. Arnold)
(3577) Copied.

Kruger Theo
Chap., Co. *4* Reg't **Mo.. Cav.**

3 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Resig.

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp Halleck Rolla Mo Jan 24th 1862

I have been paid up to the 1st Nov
1861 & am in charge of no public property
whatever

If necessary I can get the certificate
of the Quartermaster of the Regt to that effect.

Respectfully

Theodore Kruger
Chaplain Fremont Hussars

To

Brig Genl Asboth

Comdg 4th Division

532

Respectfully referred
to Major General Halleck
and recommend that
the resignation be accepted.
Brig. Genl S. R. Lewis
H. W. H. H.

H. On. Dept of the Mo.
Saint Louis
Special Orders No. 87.
Jan. 27. 1862.

Respectfully forwarded to the
Adjutant General of the Army.
Signed G. R. Roan
Major General

By [Signature]
Assigned
In the absence of the General.

Respectfully Submitted to
Brig. Genl. As to the with re-
commendation that the
resignation be accepted.
G. W. H. H.
Col 4th Mo. Cavalry
Frontier Station
Jan 24-62

300. Head quarters 4th Mo.
Camp Halleck
Jan 25, 1862

Respectfully forwarded to
Gen. Center Cap. S. R. Lewis
Dept of the Mo. and after
a furlough of thirty days
has been granted (granted)
by the Genl. C. to Chaplain
Krugger, in the recom-
mendation of his commanding
officer I am not dis-
closed to form the accep-
tance of his resignation

W. H. H.
Brig. Genl.

Rolla Mo.
Jan. 24, 1862
R. S. H. H.
Chaplain

Resignation
on family matters
& dislocation of
shoulder

Recd. H. H. Jan. 27. 62

Camp Halleck Kolla Mo Jan 24 1862

To

Col George E Waring Jr

Commanding 4th Mo Cavalry

Fremont Hussars.

I beg leave to respectfully tender my resignation as Chaplain of the Fremont Hussars.

Urgent family affairs requiring my presence in France in about six weeks and not being able to do duty in less than that time, in consequence of the dislocation of my right shoulder. I consider it the wisest plan to offer my resignation now, and will be under great obligation to you if the paper is approved as soon as may be expedient.

Thanking you for the kind and polite treatment I have always had from your hands

I am

Yours respectfully

Theodore Kruger

Chaplain Fremont Hussars

K # 143-182.

Rollin W. G. Jan. 21/82.

Theodore Kruger.

Chaplain. Union Missionaries

4th Mo. Can. Bat.

Under resignation, Canoe,
Family affairs

One Enclosure.

K # 182

Bpd. and Enclosure.

Chapⁿ 8 Cruger
H. H. Coff

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name Theo. Kruger

Rank Chaplain Regiment 4

Arm Cav

Casualty Res'd

Day 27; Month Jan; Year 12

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 87. mo

Remarks _____

LEN
(Clerk.)
(174)

✓ 1381
Krumwieder, Henry
Co. H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Pirate Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7426924	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also 1 Batt. ^{Can} U. S. Res. Corps

76 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Hammwieder
Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Benton Barracks Mo., Sept 9, 1862.

Muster-out to date

X Sept 9, 1862
Feb 28, 1862.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 60
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: In arrest at
Military Prison
Jeff City for Mutiny.

See 1 Bahl-Care M. S. Rec. Exps. 34

X Added Feb 11/92 Hag

Book mark: _____

Rose

Copied

1382

Krummold Fritz

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	
2	
3	Reference envelope
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Foot Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Cav

1383

Kuchenbacker. Carl

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo. Cav.

1384

Kuebel, Henry

Co. D. A., 4 Missouri Cav.
F.V.S.

Saddler

Saddler Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

See Kuebel, Henry

Book Mark:

See also

1385

Kucier Joseph

Co A.F., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Back Mark

See also

1386

Kueller, Herman

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

See Kuettler, Herman

Red Mark:

See also

138
Kuenast. August

Co E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7421613	"
2	7417021	"
3	7421699	"
4	7421794	"
5	7421889	"
6	7421985	"
7	7422077	"
8	7422166	"
9	7417435	"
10	7422253	"
11	7422346	"
12	7422428	"
13	7422510	"
14	7422590	"
15	7422678	"
16	7411711	"
17	7422750	"
18	7422772	"
19	7422794	"
20	7422888	"
21	7423138	"
22	7411998	"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also

K

4

Mo.

August Kinast
Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Nov. 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 2, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 2, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 98²⁷ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100⁷⁵ 100

Remarks:

Missing in action
near Holly Springs, Minn
May 24th 1864 Returned
from missing in action
Nov. 1, 1864, Birmingham

Book mark:

G. Fox
(over) Corvial

MAR 18

7411998

1891

exchanged at Vicksburg
Miss Oct. 18' 1864.
Was wounded when
captured.

Mustered out by rea-
son of expiration of
term of service

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Künast
Sgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo., Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Missing in Action
near Holly Spring Miss
May 24. 1864.

Book mark: _____

Murray (Copyist)

N

4 Cav.

Mo.

August Kinast

Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action*

*May 24, 1864 near Holly
Spring Tenn*

Book mark:

Murray

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Kynast
Sergeant, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Murray Copyright.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Kynast

Supt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Murray

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Aug. 1863

Serg't Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sw. Rowland

K | 4 Cav. | Mo

August Kynard
Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Co's C & E
for Sept. & Oct., 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from Libby
Prison Richmond Va.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Amos C. Scott

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Aug. K. Ernst

Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not rec'd next roll as
which name is blank

Book mark:

S. W. Cowland

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Lynas
Sergeant, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apl., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L. W. Rowland

K | 4 Cav. | **Mo.**

August Kunat
Sergeant, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 13, 1863

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. W. Rowland

4 Cav. | Mo.

August E. E. E.

Ser't, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 2 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Rodand

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Tunnack

Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

August Kuenast

Sgt., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Black

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Kuenaot

Sgt. Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

August Kuernast

Bt. C, Co., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Black

K | *4 bar* | **Mo.**

August Kuenast

Sgt, Co. *C*, *4* Reg't Missouri *Cavalry**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* *Subsequently became Co E 4 Mo Cav*

Book mark:

Reveries
Compt

K^o

4 Cav.

Mo.

August Kuenast

Sgt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

JK

4 Cav.

Mo.

August Kuenast
Sept. Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(356)

Reimer

Clump *Copyright*

E | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

August 14

Inf. Co. B, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Chandler

10 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

August Kuensast
Supt. Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Chandler
Copyist.

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

August Kuernast
Sgt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *October*, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 19*, 186 .

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

† This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Missouri Cav.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Sax

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Kuenast

Thorp Capt. Kielmansegge's Co., 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal, Mo, Sept 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 19, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Kuenast August

Regt. Co. E.

4

Reg't Mo.. Co. V.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

Cairo, Ill., Oct-28th

1864.

Order No. 4214

Requisition of ^{Regiment} Sergt August Heymer
Co "E" 4th Mo Cav Vol for self
- and (2) two men

From Cairo, Ill.,

To St Louis Mo

Nature of Service Enroute to be

mustered out per 20144 Adgns

Dist of West Gen Memphis Tenn

Oct-24th 1864 Brig Gen Smith
comdg

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 for _____ days; returned _____, 186
deserted _____, 186 ; _____

Enrolled as August Stewart Co. 16. Fremont Kansas
Sub. Co. 44. Mo. Cav.
He also name some on rolls of Co. E & 4th Mo. Cav. that
their report. Cass refers to

new

57.53

But Cass had C. May 21. 186

MSR

MSR

This is accepted as referring to

Stewart

Co. E 4th Mo. Cav.

MSR

and records will be corrected accordingly.

August Stewart's Office
May 19. 186

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Regt.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Lieutenant August } <i>at</i>	P	4	Mo	R	S	<i>Chas</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>72</i>		
						<i>Chas. E. E.</i>	<i>6</i>			
						<i>Memo</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>159</i>	<i>12</i>	
						<i>Chas. Roll</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>fine</i>	<i>70</i>

at *Union City Tenn July 10*, 1865, confined at Richmond, Va., *Aug 10 67 22*, 1863

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1865, of _____

at *City Point Va. Aug. 29*, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., *Aug. 30*, 1868.

by *Captain or parole not given* — *He was allowed Com. of Rations from May 21 68*

File 30 63

Copied by _____

(over 1

1388

Kuenster, Henry

Co. D. 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	25
2.	26
3.	27
4. See Kuenster, Henry.	28
5.	29
6.	30
7.	31
8.	32
9.	33
10.	34
11.	35
12.	36
13.	37
14.	38
15.	39
16.	40
17.	41
18.	42
19.	43
20.	44
21.	45
22.	46
23.	47
24.	48
25.	49

Book Mark:

See also,

1389

* Kuenster, Henry
 Col, 4 Missouri Cav.

Pirate

Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7419043	26
2	7419137	27
3	7419231	28
4	7419325	29
5	7419413	30
6	7419490	31
7	7419564	32
8	7424106	33
9	7424206	34
10	7424301	35
11	7424445	36
12	7425580	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kuenstler
Pt. Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged for
disability at St. Louis
Mo. Feb 2/63 By order
of Brig Gen Davidson
up, date & place of muster in St
stated on roll of Co.

Book mark: Disch'd for disability
(over)

JH Stewart

MAR 18

7425580

★ 1891 ★

at Pilot Knob
mch 29/63 By order
of Brig Genl Davidson
vide D. & D. R.

H.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Finster

Pr. Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for*
disability March 29,
63.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

| 4 Cars. | Mo.

Henry Sigmon
Per. Co., 4 Reg't Missouri Cars.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Rated Apr. 15, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent without
leave Octbr 8. 62.

Book mark:.....

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Hunter

Pr. Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to the hospital at St. Louis Octbr.*
S. 62.

Book mark:

J.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Hunter

Pr. Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862,

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to hospital at
St Louis Oct 28. 62.*

Book mark:

O. T. Clark

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Kuenster

Co. A, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sent to the hospital*
at St. Louis, Oct. 8. 62.

Book mark:

Easterling

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kuster
Pr., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Eastling

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Kuenster

Private, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Kuenstler
Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meh aple*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayre
(385) *Copyist.*

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Kuenstler
Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Sayre
Copyright.

R

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Kuestler
1st Co. D, Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D* 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(163)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Kuenstler
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 1861.

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Kentsley Henry
Reg't **4** **Mo.** Cav.
Pot., Co. *G.*

----- / -----
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

July

N^o 23 1522

R114

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

199

Henry Kinsler
a Private of Co. G
4th Cavalry Regt of Missouri Vol.

Approved
Wm Otterson
Sur W & Med Direct
Adjutant General's Office.

May 25 1863.

Duplicate sent to Pension Office

Chas. L. Linn sent of
Saint Louis March 23 1863

To be discharged —

By order of Brig Genl Alexander
R M Elliott
Lieut & a. g. s. l.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Received (A. G. Office)

Anderson Gascholl
E. H. W.
Mar 29

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Henry. Kuntzler — of Captain *Chas. Luther* Company, [B], of the *Fourth Cavalry* Regiment of United States *Missouri Vol.*, was enlisted by *Captain Cassellmann*, of the *St. Louis, Missouri* Regiment of *St. Louis, Missouri* on the *Twenty-First* day of *August* 1861; to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Bleichroda* in the State of *Prussia* — is *Twenty-Four* years of age, *Five* feet *6 1/4* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Brown* eyes, *Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Plasterer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days* *Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.*

STATION:

DATE:

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Henry Kuntzler* — a *Private* of *Captain C. Luther's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Exposure to Malaria at Helena, Arkansas, in September 1862, in consequence of which Intermittent Fever, followed by Dysentery, which last became Chronic, & still continues, rendering him unfit for service — He has done no duty for 4 months.* *Stanton, Mo. March 19th 1863.* *Commanding Company.*

Exposure to Malaria at Helena, Arkansas, in September 1862, in consequence of which Intermittent Fever, followed by Dysentery, which last became Chronic, & still continues, rendering him unfit for service — He has done no duty for 4 months.

DISCHARGED this

29th

day of

March

1863, at

Stanton, Mo. *Surgeon. U.S. Vol.* *in charge of the Hospital at Stanton, Mo.*

C. E. Malver *Commanding the Post*

Sub Dist

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

1390

Kuentzle Henry

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelopes

Book Mark:

See also S. 5th. Me. Gov.

Saddler Saddler Sergeant

500 250

16 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kuepal
Saddler, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 11/62 on duty, Saddler

Book mark _____

J. B. Dore

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kuebel
Saddler Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Appointed Saddler
Sergt. from saddler of
Co. G. & transferred to
N. Co. staff July 20/62
Age not stated on Co. rolls.

Book mark : _____

J. H. Stewart

OK

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Kneple

Rank *Saddler Sgt 4* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on sick*
leave, (reduced and
detailed as saddler to
camp.) Oct. 31/62

x Roll torn

Book mark: *Disch'd on Surg. Certif.*
of Disability Feb 5/63 Pat
1000

A B Cairns

MAR 18

7412720

1891

*St. Louis Mo.
Vide Dr DR*

OK

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Kneple

Rank *Saddle Sgt.*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Barnes

OK

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Kniple

Rank *Saddler Sgt.* 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Show roll in 25 Aud. Office

Book mark:

H. B. Arnold

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry X Knebel

Saddler Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Saddler Sergeant June 1st 1862

Book mark:

W W Sayre

R

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Knepel
Wadley, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich a ape*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Wayne

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Knebel
Saddles Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(228) W W Sayre
Copyright.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Knepel
Indy, Co. D, 4 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
(256) *Captain*

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Knepel

Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When 1861.

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

N | *4* Cav. | Mo.

Henry Knebel,
Priv. 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.
Complexion *Fair*
Eyes *blue*; hair *light*.
Where born *Goettingen, Hannover.*
Occupation *Saddler.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 25*, 186*1*.
Where *St Louis.*
By whom *Capt Hazen* term *3 y'rs.*
Remarks: *Came to U.S. June*
18. 1847. Brother no
sisters in St Charles
Mo. Transferred
to the Regt H & Co.

W. H. Scott

Ko | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Knepel
Saddler Sergt. Co., Fremont Husars.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Goettingen, Hanover

Occupation Saddler

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom Capt. Knevel; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Saddler of Co. D. Appointed
Saddler Sergt. June 1, 1862.

& As our book

* This organization became Co. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Green

Kenepe Henry

Sgt., Co. *1*, *4* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

..... (.....) Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

610
R 119 A 30
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of **204**

Henry C. Knapp
Sergeant Co. H
Corral Reg't of *W. V. Volk*

Approved

Wm. D. Mills

Comdr

Wm. D. Mills

Head Qrs. St. Louis Dist. of Mo.
St. Louis. Feby. 3rd 1863

To be discharged

By order of Brig Gen. C. A. Farn
WM Elliott

Lieut. W. A. A. D. Co.

Adjutant General's Office

Mar 30 1863.

Duplicates sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Indorsement Roll
Feby 5th 1863

63

REPAID WITH
NO CORRECTION BY
1863

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Saddler Sergeant Henry Riefel of Captain
 Castleman's Company, [] of the 1st
 Mo. Cav. Regt., was enlisted by Capt. Castleman
 the 1st Regt. of [] at St. Louis Mo.
 on the 1st day of [] 1861, to serve [] years; he was born
 in [] in the State of [] is thirty one
 years of age, [] feet five inches high, [] complexion, [] eyes,
 Sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Saddler. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.

See circular directions on Form 12, p. 279, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Henry Riefel of
 Captain Castleman's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

See circular par. 1123, p. 245 and directions on Form 14, p. 246, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Chronic Bronchitis with premonitory symptoms of
 Phthisis - and in my opinion if he persists in camp life
 will die of Consumption.

St. Louis Hospital
 St. Louis Mo. Jan. 25/1863

Asst. Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED this

25th day of February

1863, at

St. Louis Mo.

Henry Riefel

Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

1392
Kuettler. Herman

Co D., 4 Missouri Cav.

Pirate | Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7419661	"
2	7419761	"
3	7419853	"
4	7419946	"
5	7420043	"
6	7420146	"
7	7420238	"
8	7420335	"
9	7420425	"
10	7422168	"
11	7421051	"
12	7420521	"
13	7420619	"
14	7420725	"
15	7420811	"
16	7420938	"
17	7421365	"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Kuttler
Cot., Co. *R*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo Oct 19, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Reenlisted under Genl*
Order 154 & 351 War De-
partment March 30/64

Book mark : _____

W Peck

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Huettler

Privt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Crowned Oct 1*
1864 near Cape Girar-
deau Mo.

Book mark:

A. W. Beck

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Herman Kuettler

Priv, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reenlisted Veteran
due 2^d & 3^d installments
of Bounty of 50 Dollars
each. Stoppage on acct
of Ordnance Stores lost
\$1.50. Absent on Expe-
dition*

Book mark:

S. U. Peck

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Kuttler
Plt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*06*}/₁₀₀ for *Ord stores*
lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted Veteran*
Due 2nd Instalment
of the Bounty \$50.00

Book mark:

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Hermann Kuettler
Cvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1⁰⁰* for *Ordinance*

store cash

Due Gov't, \$ *1⁰⁰* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1⁰⁰*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1⁰⁰*

Remarks: *Rec'd list of papers*
Aug 2nd installment
of Bounty of \$20.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

4 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hermann Kuetler
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On leave of absence
as veteran

Book mark:

K | 4 | Mo.

+
James C. Ketchum
Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr 1, 1864.

When enlisted Mar 31, 1864.

When mustered in Apr, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Remustered as Vet.

Vol. under G.O. No. 191.

Has left series of 1863.

is to be on a furlough

of 30 days before ex-

piration of regt term

of service

Book mark:.....

H. B. Arnold
Copyright

K

14 Cars

Mo.

Wernan Kuetler

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cars

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1., 1864.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 30, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 3, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 45⁷² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol.
under G.O. No. 191, War Dept.,
June 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Collins

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hermann Kuetler

Cvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Hermann Kuettler

Cvt

, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wheeler Scott

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Heumann Kuetler
Cvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 4th Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herm Kuetters

Prvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Herman Kuntzler

Pr., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Castling
Copyright

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermin Knutler

Priv., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1863

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Castling

K | 4 Car | **Mo.**

Herm. Huettner

Pr., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

N

4 Cav.

Mo.

Herm Knutler

Prst, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Castling

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Kuttler

Pr., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See 5 Mo Cav. 4th

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Eastling
Copied.

Kretzler Hermann

, Co. *D*, *4* Reg't *7th Mo. Cav.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>2</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2282

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Hermann Knottler

Rank, Private

Where gone, St. Louis Mo.

Length of Burlough, 30 days

by 24th Mo. Cav. Regt.

Hermann Kuetler

Ref. 20 4 Mo. Vols

Furlough 16 A. C
1864.

See

Col. Haring

April 12/64

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Herman Twittler
4th Reg't of Cavalry Missouri

Did Oct 1 1864
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutter and Landrean must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for name, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or *RECRUIT*), the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the battalions of Veterans or Recruits **RECEIVED** by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

APR 17 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2^d AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that Herman Twittler, a Private of
Captain A. Hansen Company (2) of the 4th Regiment of Bar. Missouri
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Germany, State
of —, aged 24 years; 5 feet 9³/₄ inches high; light complexion,
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Labourer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30th day of March, 1864, at Memphis, Ten.
by Maj. Sanger ^{as a Veteran}, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the first day of April, 1864, at
Memphis, Ten., by Capt. Williams - U.S.A.; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of first day of October 1864 was drowned in the
Ship River by the Fall from Transport Steamer near Cape Girardeau, Mo.

The said Herman Twittler was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Dean, to include the thirtieth day of April, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the ^{day of his death.} ~~present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, ^{deceased.} ~~so discharged~~. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Thirteen ⁴⁸/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 30th day of March,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Sixty ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced MOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz. —

— dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
—; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the —, 186—

He is indebted to —, BUTLER, — dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Sanp near Vicksburg, Miss., this 28th day
of March, 1865..

L. Schlitzberger
1st Lieutenant

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veteran, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The recruiting and company officers should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hermann Kuttler desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
months
do Declare, That I am twenty one years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Grison Tenn
the 31st day of March 1864

Witness:
For Noll
H Kuttler

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (A.)
4th Reg't of Ms. Cav. Co.
Discharged March 30th 1864.

No. 76
Hermann Kuttler
Volunteered at Camp Grison Tenn
31st day of March 1864.
By Major Ed. Langum
4th Regiment of Ms. Cav. Co.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____ that the
the _____ of _____ years of age; and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, Heumann Knuttler born in Germany
in the State of _____ aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirty first day of March 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Heumann Knuttler do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Graham }
this 3rd day of March 1864, } H. Knuttler
Before Ed. Langue Major

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

James Appender Adj. Surg.
H. M. Carr Vet

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Knuttler
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet
10 inches high.

Edward Langue
Major fourth Regiment of Miss. Cav. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Miss. Cav. Volunteers, on
the 1st day of April 1864, at Camp Graham

Ed. Langue
H. M. Carr
James Appender
H. Knuttler

1393
Kuhlhoff, William

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7426876	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	

Unit Mark:

See also 1st Bttn. U. S. R. Co.

75 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Tschlhooff
Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Fort Barracks Mo. Sept 9, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 9, 1862.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$20⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Refused to be
mustered as Volunteer.

See 1st Bttn. U. S. Co. R. T. H. Co.
& Added Feb 10/92 H. & J.

Book mark :

Rose

✓ ¹³⁹⁴ Kuhlmann. Henry

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7426925

Book Mark:

See also 1st. Bttn, U.S. Rly.

KE | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Fuchmann
Pvt., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 9, 1862.

Muster-out to date

X Sept 9, 1862.

Last paid to

July 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18.57* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Refused to be
mustered as Volunteer*

See 1st Bother U.S.C.B. T. Hatch Co

X Added Feb 11/92 Hag

Book mark: _____

Rose

Kuhlmann Henry

P., Co. 26., 5 Regt. 110. Gen.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Miss. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CATON LINES. Illinois and Mississippi Telegraph Company.

IN CONNECTION WITH ALL OTHER LINES IN THE
UNITED STATES AND CANADA.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON WHICH MESSAGES ARE RECEIVED BY THIS COMPANY FOR TRANSMISSION:

It is hereby notified, that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message. This Company will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise; nor will it be responsible for damages arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company over whom it has no control. All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission, subject to the above conditions.

J. D. CATON, Pres't, Ottawa, Ill.

By Telegraph from Mexico April 10th 1862
To Maj. J. A. White Acting Genl District
of St Louis

Forrest's Kuhlman's wife is danger-
ously sick. Can he get fire arms for camp

S. Kuhlman Capt 5th
Regt

12 N 6000

✓ ¹³⁹⁵ *Kühn. John*

Co B C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Saddler, Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7417119	"
2	7417218	"
3	7417283	"
4	7417358	"
5	7417565	"
6	7417647	"
7	7417745	"
8	7417812	"
9	7417832	"
10	7417918	"
11	7418008	"
12	7418168	"
13	7418254	"
14	7418329	"
15	7418765	"
16	7956362	"
17	32864838	"
18	32226878	"
19	34482330	"
20	34006410	"
21	36648113	"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

N

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Kuhn
Saddler, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1862, on extra
duty, saddler.
Apr. 1862, on duty, sad-
dler.

* Also appears as John Kuhn

Book mark

J B Dred

K | 4 Cas. | Mo.

John Kuhn

*Pos: 60 60 * 4 Mo. Low.*

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. No. 2, Paroled Men,*

for

Jan & Feb 1864.

Station

Prison Barracks Mo.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 22, 1863, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1864, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P., 502, 503.

Book mark:

Humphries

K 1 4 Can. Mo.

J. Kuehn.
Rt. Co C 4 Reg Mo. Cav.

PH 6 C 4 Reg Mo. Cam

Appears on

Muster Roll

**of Paroled Prisoners at College Green Barracks,
Annapolis, Md.,**

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Station College Green, Bancks, Annapolis, Md.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 , **drawn since \$**.....100

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

Book mark : _____

(100)

J. Merchant

Copyright

K | *4* *600* | *mo*

John Kahre

Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **St. Louis, Mo.,**

for *Sept Oct*, 186*2*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Oct 15*, 186*2*.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj

to , 186*2*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 31 1862*

Book mark:

Bentley

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John K. Kiser

....., Co. B, Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Oedighheim Baden

Occupation Saddler

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 6, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt Casselman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization became Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Green

OK

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Kühn

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, *Oct 24*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 24 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 30 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 ²⁶ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: *Reduced to Rank of June*

1862 from Saddler

Mustered in Aug 24/61

at St Louis

Apr 25.

Book mark:

Garland

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Kühn

Pr., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of service by Capt.
Thompson of St.
Louis.*

Book mark:

Morgan

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kihw

John Kihw, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobson

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kichu
R

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobson

26 | 4 Co. | Mo.

John A. Kien
Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Station Centx Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Becker

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Kuhn

Prs., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*May & June / 64 next roll on
which name is borne*

Book mark:

E. T. Fagan

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Kuhn
Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

K 14 Cav. 1 Mo.

John Kuhn

Cnv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Roll a tra apr. 8th, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: his discharge papers made out

Book mark:

Grogan

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Kühn

Priv.; Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Dec 28th*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

Mo.

Em. Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Nov. & Dec

186 2

Not stated

100 for

100 for

100

100

(258)

Copyright

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kitchin
Pol., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ent sick from St.
Genavere to St. Louis
Hospital on the 13 Oct. 62.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C* 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kichen
Pot, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *The last payment
has been stopped by Col.
George E. Haring Jr.*

*Sept 1 Oct 62 next roll on
which name is borne*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Kuhn

Spencer Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark 1

April 6 1862

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Kubler
Saddler, Co. B., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kuhn
Saddler, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Aug 5/61 at
St Louis for 3 years

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. C. Linn

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Kuhn
Saddles Co. B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Messars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
for Enlistment to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1861

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 1861

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sixty three days
extra duty.

From 2 Auditors Roll
† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Spencer

Kuehne J

Plt, Co. *B*,

4

Reg't **Mo.. Cav.**

2/2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>10</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Donations	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Kuchner J	P 4		Mo	Gen. S.		N.B.	4	11		

Captured at Monroe Gap, Tenn July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1863

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1863, of _____

where he died _____, 1863, of _____

Paroled at City Point Dec 28, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Aug 10, 1863

Remark "a" (sent to Schuyler Park May 17/64) as follows

Copied by Shank

1396
Kuhner, Joseph
Co. D. & B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Kuhner, Joseph

Post Mark:

see also

1397

Kuhnerst, Joseph

Co D & B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

See Kuhner, Joseph.

See also

See also

Kull. 1398 Charles

Co D & B 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant Privet

CARD NUMBERS...

1	7423846	7411320
2	7419000	7416532
3	7419095	7416604
4	7419188	7416692
5	7419283	7416759
6	7419371	7425528
7	7419493	7416954
8	7419567	
9	7424107	
10	7424208	
11	7424302	
12	7424402	
13	7424498	
14	7424582	
15	7424671	
16	7424762	
17	7424856	
18	7424944	
19	7425040	
20	7425136	
21	7425205	
22	7425303	
23	7425352	

Bank Mark. 869 R & P. 1889

See also

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Kull

Priv, Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans 19 Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 14¹⁶ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 212⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 190⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: Entered Serv at St

Louis Mo, Sept 22. 61. Capt.
4th Mo. Cav. joined by Transf
fr Co. 4th Mo. Cav. Paul Va
March 31. 64. Retained 1 Sp Carb.
Account 1 Sabre value (over)

Cook's mark: A. 869 R 10 1889

W Weaver

MAR 18

7416954

1891

\$13.00 - Due to F. Schroeder
Butler. 4th mo Car. \$32.42.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Hull

Pt. Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Veteran

Re-enlisted under G.O,
No 159 + 351 War Dept
March 31, 1864

Book mark : _____

JH Stewart

OK

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Kull

Priv., Co. *B*, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept-Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Veh received 4.
Annual Bounty due
5th instal, on detach
service. Regt Hd 2.
with description*

Book mark:

Weaver

A | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Kull

Priv Co B Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July-Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

H

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Kull

Pri., Co *B.*, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Kull

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. - April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*To be stopp for
Ort \$12.00. Reenlist for
Due 2^d 3^d & 4^d Enstall
Bounty*

Book mark:

Weaver

DE | 4 bar. | Mo.

Charles Hull

Pl¹, Co. 13, 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. April 1, 1865.

Present or absent. Not stated

Company from which transferred G

Remarks Reenlist. Vet.

Recd. \$ 13 adv. Pay.

Paid last to include mch
31 / 64

Book mark :

Ref

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Kull

Pt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Entitled to 2^d & 3^d
inst. of Vet bounty
to be stopped \$1300
advance pay for ord.
& ord. stores \$1200

Book mark:

JH Stewart

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Kull

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On expedition*
Entitled to 2^d & 3^d
inst of Vet. bounty
Stop \$ 13⁰⁰ advance
pay

Book mark: _____

W Stewart

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Kull

Pt.

Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on expedition

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Kull

It, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Vet
\$13 advance pay to be stopped
Entitled to 2^d Enroll-
ment Bounty \$50.00

Book mark:

J H Stewart

L | 4. Cav. | **Mo.**

Charles Kull

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Veteran
\$10.00 Advance pay stop-
ped, 2nd Installment of
County due \$50.00

Book mark:

Talbot

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Kull

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent: *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on a Veteran*
of a long

Book mark:

N | 4 | Mo.

Charles Kent
Lieut., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Oct. 1, 1864.

When enlisted Mar. 31, 1864.

When mustered in Apr. 1, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Commenced as 1st.

Vol. under Gen. Kennerly

Was Dept. series of 1863.

To have a furlough

of 30 days before ex-

piration of reg't term

of service.

Book mark:.....

A. E. Amuse

K | 4 Car. | Mo.

Charles Kull
Pvt., Co. G., 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25.18 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 102.00 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol.
under S. O. No. 196, War Dept.,
June 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Collings

A | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Bull
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Salvatore
Copyright

No | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Kull

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 188*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talburt

No | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Knell
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galvuth

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Kull
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galvuth
Copyright.

26 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Gule

26, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

A.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Guil

Pr.

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo. 4 Car. | **Mo.**

Chas. Lull
3rd, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 15-, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Hull

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

N

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Full

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Hull

Capt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Kille

Pr., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Easterling
Copyright

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Kull

Cgt

, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reduced to rank
as private from
June 1. 62 by order
of Col. Geo. E. War-
ning. Jr

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Kull

Reg't, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Sayre

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Kull

Qtr

, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Kull

Capt. Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

W. N. Sayre
Coppist.

R

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Kull

Rgt, Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 22*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(155-7)

M. Mayre

Copied.

H. 4 Cav. Mo.

Charlie Full
Pl., New Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky., *Oct. 2*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 22*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 22*, 1861.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse. \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered by*
Lieut Fetterman U.S.
October 3^d 63

Book mark:

Kull Lehas.

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't 7th Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 2280

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Charles Kull

Rank, Private

Where gone, St. Louis Mo.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

By G-4th Mo. Cav. Vol.

Chas Kull

Port. "N" 4th Mo. Vol. Regt.

Furlough 16 A, C
1864.

Lieut. Col. Waring

April 12/64

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Hull, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am thirty-eight years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Greiner Tenn
the 31 day of March 1864

Witness: William Schmitt Charles Hull

No. 48

Charles Hull
Volunteered at Camp Greiner Tenn
March 31 1864
By May D Langer
4th Regiment of the Cav Vols

Enlistment; last served in Company (G)
4th Reg't of the Cav Vols
Discharged March 31st 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I
the _____ of _____, that the
said _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—All enlistments made to service. A muster-in book, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, Charles Hull born in Switzerland
in the State of Switzerland aged thirty eight years,
and by occupation a Mechanic Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 31st day of March 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Hull do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 31st day of March 1864 } Charles Hull
Before May E. Langen

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Wm A. Wilcox Surgeon
4th Cal. Inf. Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, X
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has gray eyes, sandy hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet
5 1/2 inches high.

Edward Langen
Major 4th Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F, 4th Regiment of Volunteers, on
the 1st day of April 1864, at St Louis

Wm A. Wilcox
4th Cal. Inf. Regt
Capl W. H. H. H.

Kulle. 1399 Charles.
Karl

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7413031	■
2	7413124	■
3	7413227	■
4	7413322	■
5	7413416	■
6	7413510	■
7	7413604	■
8	7413657	■
9	7413788	■
10	7413878	■
11	7414051	■
12	7414135	■
13	7415148	■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Kille

Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo Aug 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged on
about May 22/63 on
Surq cert of dis at St
Louis Mo

Is on roll

Book mark: Discharged May 22/63

Murphy

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. Kuhl

Priv.

Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March Apr

, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Waiting for discharge

Book mark:

Fuller

K 14 Cav. | Mo.

Chr. Kulle

Serjt, Co A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Waiting for dis-
charge

Book mark:

Kulle

N

4 Cav.

Mo.

Chs Kulle

Ind Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Kull

1st Sergt Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Kulle

1st Sergt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp at
St Louis since Oct. 21/62

Book mark:

Fuller

20 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles A. Smith

Platoon 3, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith
Clerk

AK | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Miller

1st Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Carl Kulla

1st Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from
Sergeant on the 1st of
March 1862.*

Book mark:

Allen

4 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles A. ...

Sept, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Karl Kuller

Sgt, Co. *A*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C* & Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Karl Kuller

Sgt, Co. *a*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct*, 186 /.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Corp. Sept 7. 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. *a*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

26 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Karl & Knie

Grady, First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Lebolt & St Louis Mo. Sept 1, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 4*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 9*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Paid from Aug 9*
1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

Kulle Charles

Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. C-V.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Deportations	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R18-R8, 2397

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of 203

Charles Kalle
Co. A, 4th Regt of Cavalry

Approved
Wm. C. Ottum
Surgeon W. W. Medditch

Ed. G. S. in Louis. Disch. of ill
St. Louis April 9, 1863

To be discharged
By order of Brig. Gen. Davidson

R. M. Elliott
Lieut. & a. a. o.
Adjutant General's Office

Jan 29 1863
Duplicate sent by Division Office

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Chas. Kalle
A. G. O.

Camp Hancock near Paducah
Kd. An. 4th Mo. Cavalry
March 31st 1863
Approved
John Melvin
Adjutant & 4th Mo. Cavalry
Surrender

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 11, 1863.

This is accepted as referring to Supt
Charles Kalle
Co. A, 4th Regiment Mo. Cav
Vols., who was disch. May 22
1863, at St. Louis mo.

Chas. D. Buck
Assistant Adjutant General
(17)

Wm. C. Ottum

Applⁿ for Copy (Pensions 241.429)
 Rec^d 10/10/83. March 20/84
 Returned, (Duplicate sent) Sept^r 29th 1863
 March 20/24/83.



UNITED STATES



SABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Schenck Halle, Drury August of Captain Oscar P.
 Howe. Company. (A) of the fourth heavy Regiment of United States
 No. 100000 was enlisted by Capt. Byars of
 the fourth reg. Regiment of Mo. Vol. at St. Louis Mo.
 on the ninth day of August 1861, to serve three years; he was born
 in January in the State of Missouri in twenty nine
 years of age, six feet two inches high, light complexion, blue eyes,
 light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 100, Medical Dept. Gen. Regt.)
 on account of suffering with cramps, in his left leg resulting
 from swollen veins.

STATION:

DATE:

STATION: *Camp near base Gaidner No*
DATE: *March 31st 1863.*

Blumfrust
2nd Lieut Co of 4th Inf Cav
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Charles Kulle, of
 Captain Thorne's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Have consult par. 1134, p. 245, and Articles on Form 12, p. 222, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Insanity

large varicose veins on his left inferior extremity
He was under treatment for a long time but
without success and therefore I recommend
him to be discharged
Camp near Cape Girardeau Mo
March 31st 1863 J. A. Appleson, Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this

22nd day of May

186

1841. at Saint Louis.

189³, at Savannah
J. R. Hampton
Commanding the Post.

Commanding the Post.

Now in St Louis

Item 1. When a medical case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.



(UNCLASSIFIED)

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

See outside
 Charles Kulle, *Ordinary Sergeant* of Captain *Oscar P*
Howe, Company, (A) of the *fourth* *Mass* Regiment of United States
 No. *Volunteer* was enlisted by *Capt. Howes* of
 the *fourth* *Regiment of Mo. Vol.* at *St. Louis Mo.*
 on the *unit* day of *August* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
 in *January* in the State of *Illinois* is *twenty nine*
 years of age, *six* feet *two* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Pastor*. During the last *two*
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here insert direction on Form 12, p. 205, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)
on account of suffering with cramps, in his left leg, resulting
from, swollen veins.

STATION: *Camp near Cape Girardeau Mo*
 DATE: *March 31st 1863.*

Blair Frost
2nd Lieut Co of 4th Mo Cav
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Charles Kulle*, of
 Captain *Howe's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 205, and direction on Form 12, p. 205, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

large varicose veins on his left inferior extremity
he was under treatment for a long time but
without success and therefore I would recom-
mend him to be discharged
Camp near Cape Girardeau Mo
March 31st 1863 *J. A. Apperson* *Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED, this

22nd day of *May* 1863, at *St Louis*
W. D. Dimpson
 Commanding the Post.

Now in St Louis

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Form—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

1400

Künast, August

Co E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Leorporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40

- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50
- 51
- 52
- 53
- 54
- 55
- 56
- 57
- 58
- 59
- 60
- 61
- 62
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66
- 67
- 68
- 69
- 70
- 71
- 72
- 73
- 74
- 75
- 76
- 77
- 78
- 79
- 80
- 81
- 82
- 83
- 84
- 85
- 86
- 87
- 88
- 89
- 90
- 91
- 92
- 93
- 94
- 95
- 96
- 97
- 98
- 99
- 100

See Kuenast, August

Back Mark:

See also

1401

Kunert, Joseph

Co D & B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Kunert, Joseph

Rank Mark:

also

1462
+ Kumer. Joseph

Co D 9 B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7419045	2	7416533
3	7419160	4	7416605
5	7419205	6	7416693
7	7419299	8	7416760
9	7419386	10	7425527
11	7419468	12	7416955
13	7419544		
15	7424070		
17	7424207		
19	7424303		
21	7424401		
23	7424497		
25	7424581		
27	7424670		
29	7424761		
31	7424855		
33	7424943		
35	7425039		
37	7425135		
39	7425203		
41	7425301		
43	7425353		
45	7411319		

Back Mark:

See also

OK | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Hume
Priv, Co/B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *25²⁶* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *212⁰⁰* 100; due \$ *190⁰⁰* 100

Remarks *Entered Serv at St.*

Louis Mo Sept 22 '61 Co.

A 4 Mo Cav. Joined by

Transf. fr Co. G 4 Mo.

Cav. Regt Vet. March 31 '64

Retained 1 y. carb & (over)

Tool mark: _____

Weaver

MAR 18

7416955

1891

Account, 1 Revolver, 1 shot,
value \$21.00.

N | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Rühner
Pt. Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Veteran
Re-enlisted under I.O.
No 159 & 351 War Deph
March 31. 1864

(age 29)

Book mark : _____

John Stewart
Clerk

AK

4 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Kumen
Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Vel. received*
four enlist bounty
due him fifth enlist

Book mark:

Weaver

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Kulmen
Pr. Co. Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July Aug*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

OK

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Kuhner
Priv, Co 13, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wearner

A

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Kuhner
Priv. Co. *B* Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar-April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reenlish Ven.*
due 3^d & 4th Enstall
Bounty

Book mark:

Weaver

Pl | 4 car. | Mo.

Joseph Huhner

Pl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri car.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apr. 1, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred 5

Remarks: Reenlist. Not.

Paid list to include Aug.
31 / 64

Book mark: _____

Ref

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Kuhner
Pt

Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Entitled to 3^d
inst. Vet Bounty

Book mark:

JH Stewart

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Kuhner
Pt

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Entitled to 3^d
inst of Vet. bounty

Book mark:

J H Stewart

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Kuhner
Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

JH Stewart

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Kuhnert
Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Vet
\$13.00 advanced pay to be
stopped. Enlisted to 2^d
Enrollment Bounty \$50.00

Book mark:

A. H. Hewart

K 14, Cav | Mo.

Joseph Kuhn

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Veteran
\$13⁰⁰ advance pay to be
stopped 2^d instalment
of Bounty due \$50⁰⁰

Book mark:

Talbott

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Kuhner

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent on a Veteran
of 20 years.*

Book mark:

Talbot

K | 4 | Mo.

⁺
Joseph Hanner
Priv. Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

When enlisted Mar. 31, 1864.

When mustered in Apr., 1864.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered as 1st.

Vol. under G. O. No. 191.

Madiff. series of 1863.

To have a furlough

of 30 days before ex-

piration of org's term

of service.

Book mark:

H. E. Hanner

K | 4 Cav. | **Mo.**

Joseph Kinner
St. G., Co. 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Mar 30, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14.80 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol.
under G. O. No. 196, War Dept.
June 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Collings

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph K. Kuhner
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent X

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached ser-
vicer with Brigade
2.4m. Hesse

I am in Column Present
Cancelled by line

Book mark:

Talbot

AB | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Kuhner
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8 Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talburt

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Kuhn
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Detached to Regt with*
Adpts as wagoner,
(Entered Aug 5/61 at St. Louis was
mustered in Sept 8/61 at St. Louis was
for 2 yrs.)

Book mark: _____

Talbot

AB | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Kuhn
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Detached to the
Regm. Head Quarters
at Wheelright at Union
City Tenn.*

Book mark:

Talbott

H. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph H. Hume
Pl., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O. J. Clark
Capt.

H. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph H. Hines
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 1 & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

St. | 4 | Car | Mo.

Joseph H. Hunsicker
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 15, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached ser-
vice to Reg Head Q.
January 25. 63.

Book mark:.....

N^o | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Hubner

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

A. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

x
Joseph H. Hines

Hines, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph H. Hubert

Wagoner Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Stelling

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Kumer

Wagoner Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Eastling Copied.

R

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph ^x Kumer
Wagner, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Sayre
(386) Copied.

R

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Kuner
Magnus

Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich x Ape*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Waire

R

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Kumer

Waguer Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Sayre

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Kumer
Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed to*
Wagoner Dec 1. 61

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 1 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(356)

W. N. Sayre
Capt.

R

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Kuner
Pr

Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 16*, 1861.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mastered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. †No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W W Sayre
Copyist.

Kulmer Joseph

Pvt, Co. D

4

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. ✓
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information ~
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2275

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Joseph Kuhner

Rank, Private

Where gone, St. Louis Mo.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

Co. G 4th Mo. Cav. Wb.

Joseph ~~Stu~~
Kuhner

Pat. "N" "4" Mo. Cary

Furlough 16 A.C
1864.

See

Col sharing

April 12/64

Joseph Keimer

Part C. 15. 4 no car

Part C. 15. 4 no car

A. S. Military Telegraph.

Oct 22nd 1863

By Telegraph from Union City 22 1863

To

J. Hough A. A. G.
Columbus

Please have Joseph Humes
private Co of 4th Me Co
detached as carpenter to
report to Lt Souther he is
the man you promised to
detail he is now released
from arrest

J. H. Mills
Col Comd'g Brig

Memorandum

2 1861

Joseph Kennedy

C. L. 4th Mo. Cal.

My dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the
estate of the late John Kennedy deceased. I am sorry to hear of your
loss and am sure you will find the enclosed papers of some service.
I have also the pleasure to inform you that the same have been
forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am,
Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. [Signature]

A. S. Military Telegraph.

Oct 13th 1863

By Telegraph from

Union City 1863

To

J. Hough

Capt & Act 2nd Co
Columbus

Joseph Humes Co 4th

Mr. Cav has been on
detail service with the

portion of the regiment
at this place & he is

no longer needed with
them will you detail

him to report P & J.
Soules as Carpenter

he is greatly needed
Wm Miller

Cal. army

NOTE 1.—This blank will be signed for both enlistment and re-enlistment—collection of returns, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Thurner desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am twenty-eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Greason Tenn the 31 day of March 1864

Witness: William Schmidt Joseph Thurner

No. 90

Joseph Thurner
Volunteered at Camp Greason Tenn
March 31 1864.
By Wm E. Langum
4th Regiment of Mo Cav Vols

Enlistment; last served in Company (f)
4th Reg't of Mo Cav Vols
Discharged March 31st 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____, that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, Joseph Huner born in Germany
in the State of Baden aged Twenty eight years,
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirty first day of March 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Huner do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Campton, Missouri
this 3 day of March 1864 } Joseph Huner
BEFORE Wm. C. Langan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Wm. A. Wilcox Surgeon

4th Can. Inf. Regt.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, X
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is 5 feet
4 inches high.

Edward Langan
Major 4th Regiment of Wm. Can. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B,
the 1st day of April 1864, at Campton, Missouri
Regiment of Wm. Can. Volunteers, on

Capt. J. H. Langan
Co. 1st B. 4th Can. Inf. Regt.

1403

Kunjiung, August

Co E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Kunjiung, August

Book Mark:

See also

1404
Huntge. William

Co. 2, 4 Missouri Cav.

Female Female

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7427210	2
2	7427303	3
3	7427441	4
4	7428856	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Post Mark:

See also

22 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Hunt
Privt, Co. I., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Oct 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; **drawn since** \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; **due U. S.** \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; **due** \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Died at Rolla Mo.
Jan. 25 1862 (age 20)
Enrolled in life 6/6 at St Louis. Mo.
mustered in life 2/6 at St Louis.
(for 3 yrs.)

Book mark: _____

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

William S. Smith

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James S. Smith*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Received from*

hospital at Rolla

Jan 2 & 3, 1862

and final statement

now given

*This organization subsequently became Co. *S*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Conch

| **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Hays

Regt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1861, 1861.

Present or absent: X

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went sick at
Camp Halleck

*Name appeared in column
Present canceled by file

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. Hays Copyist.

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William S. ...

Co., Co. *...*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *S*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Comb

Kuntze Wm

Pos, Co. I,

4

Mo.. Cav.
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 45

Mr. Luntze
Priv. Sec. "I" H. Mo. Cav

Died Jan'y 28. 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, Feb 15, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
William Brintz was enrolled on the _____
day of _____, 186____, at _____,
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as _____ on the _____
day of _____, 186____, at _____,
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company "I", of that Regiment, for the
months of Jan'y & Feb, 1862, he is reported a
Priv. "Died at Rolla. no Jan'y 28. 1862"

No M. I. R. on file

CH. A.
MML

Chas. Freck
Assistant Adjutant General

1405
Kunz, Julius
Co M D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7433162	
2	7433243	
3	7433327	
4	7433387	
5	7433462	
6	7433504	
7	7471492	
8	7421047	
9	7421120	
10	7421227	
11	7421297	
12	7433552	
13	7421515	
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

See Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Julius Kunz

Pvt., Co. D., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La. Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 13 ²³ ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 ⁴⁵ ₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 62 ₁₀₀; due \$ 240 ₁₀₀

Remarks Joined by transfer from Co. M. &
No can be by G.O. No 117 C.S. Dept. Miss
stop for 1 surcingle lost. Due
H. Schroeder sutler & No can be
\$ 33.91-

(age 16)

Cook's mark: _____

Black

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Julius Kunz

Plt., Co. M., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date + Oct. 19, 1864.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Joined
since origl. orgzn.
of Co.

+ crossed out by Phillips 4th.

Book mark: _____

Saxton

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Julius Krug

Col., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 45^c for ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due him 2' 3' 4' in
- Stallment of Bounty
8/20,

Book mark: _____

Black

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Julius Knapp

Plt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due him 2^d 3^d & 4th
installments of Bounty \$120.

Book mark:

Black

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Julius Kunz

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Black

K | *4 Cav* | **Mo.**

Julius Kunz

Co. D, Co. *4*, Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich* *1 Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

W Beck

K | 4 car | Mo.

Julius King
Bvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Transferred from
Co M. Last paid to include
August 31. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Julius Kunz
Sgt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Adams
Hosp'l. Memphis,
Tenn. since
Jan. 16/65.

Book mark: _____

Saxton

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Julius Kunz
Put, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Julius Kunz

Priv., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Saxton

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

P Julius Kunz
_____, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Ordinance 91 d

Book mark: _____

Hibbard

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Julius Kung
P....., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June....., 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance
91 cents.

Book mark:

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

P Julius Kunz

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received 1st instalment of
bounty \$60. Advance pay \$13,
premium \$2. Entitled to
2^d instalment of bounty \$40.
(Enrolled & mustered in Jan'y 4/64
at St-Louis Mo. for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

Hibbard

1406
Kunzelmann, Charles

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Kunzelmann, Charles.

Rank Name:

also

1407

Kupfeile, Nicola

Co E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

See Kupfeile, Nicola

Book Mark:

See also

¹⁴⁰⁸
Kupferle. Nicola

Co E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7421649	14514-Q-1878
2	7417067	"
3	7421745	"
4	7421841	"
5	7421934	"
6	7422028	"
7	7422120	"
8	7417479	"
9	7422210	"
10	7422293	"
11	7422312	"
12	7422461	"
13	7422542	"
14	7422621	"
15	7422711	"
16	7411667	"
17	7411625	"
18	7411731	"
19	7411777	"
20	7422758	"
21	7422780	"
22	7422802	"
23	7422825	"
24	7422898	"
25	7422960	"

Serials: 14514 Q. (Q.B.) 1878.

See also

K. | 4 Car | Mo.

Nicola Kupfele

, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 14514. f. 1878.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 15, 1878.

Slightly wounded in action at
Union City, Tenn., July 10, 1863,
location of wound not stated.

Deserted October 1, 1863, at St.
Louis, Mo., was arrested October
26, 1863, in 1st Dist. Mo., and
sent to Schofield Bks, St. Louis,
Mo., October 27, 1863. \$30 reward
allowed.

J. H.

K | H | Caw | Mo.

Nick & Kuhle
Art, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Caw.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Station Union City, Tenn.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Reister

K | *4 Cav.* *Mo*

Nicola Kupperle
Priv. Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Co. E
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

K H Car | Mo.
Nicola Kupferle
Cvt. Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1863.

Station Union City, Tenn.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Recher

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicolas Kupperle
Sergeant, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 22 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 22 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$27³²100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$100 100

Remarks: Was Private from enlist-
ment to May 1 1864

as he stopped 30 by Order
of Genl. Myers P. M.

Book mark: 14514-a-also (E.B.) 78

Murray Copyist

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Nicholas Kupperle

Sergeant, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July-Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be stopped \$30-
by order of Lieut. Meyer
Beant Marshall

Book mark:

Murray

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Nicolas Kupperle
Sergeant, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private
to Corporal May 1. 64.
Detached to Col. Waring
Bry St. L. To be stopped \$30
by order of Col. Myers P. M. St. Louis
Mo.

Book mark:

Murray

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Nicola Kupperle

Priv

, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\$30.00 to be stopped
by order of Col. Meyer.
G. M. at St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Murray

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Nicola Kupperle

Out, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *\$30.00 to be stopped*
by order of Genl Mcier P.
Marshal at St Louis

Book mark:

Murray

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicola Kuppisch

Cvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Radland

K | *4* *Cav* | *Mo.*
Nicola Ruppert
Privt, Co. E, 4 *Reg't Mo. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Co's C & E
for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*.
Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicola Kupper

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L W Rowland

KJ 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicolaus Kupperle

Cvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L W Rowland

614 | **Mo.**

Frederick L. Lupton
Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 5, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Crawford
(350) Copyright.

6 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicola Kupperle

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

S. W. England

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicolaus Kupperle

Plt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. W. Carland

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Nicolaar Küpfers

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Black

SK

4 Cav.

Mo.

Nicola Keipferle

Bu; Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186².

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Nicolau Kappeler
Robt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Nicola Kuppferle

Plt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Nicolas Kuppferle

Co. C, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

.....

Black

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicola Kupperle

Pr, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Co | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicolas Tupperle
Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

No | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicola Kuepfeler
Plt, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**
Nicola Kupferke
Plt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *October*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 16*, 186 .

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

† This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Missouri Cav.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

16 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicola Kupfeile

Pr., Capt. Kielmansegge's Co., 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sept. 4 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 16, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: Nov. 18, 78 Ser 14514-a-

A.G.O. (E.B) 78

Chandler

Kaplerle Nicholas
Capt, Co. E , 4 Reg't 7th Cav.
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

773
Post Hospital Columbus Ky
July 29/63

Kaplele, Nicholas, Corporal.
Co. G 4th Mo. Cav.

Application for Furlough
for thirty days.

Granted July 30
1863

Approved:
G. F. A. Grew,
Chief Inspector
U.S.A.

Post Hqrs. Columbus Ky.
July 30/63.
176/74

Respectfully forwarded.
John Scott
Ch. Comdg. Post.

(ORDERS.)

This application should be addressed to the commanding officer of the Regiment, and if approved by him, forwarded to District Headquarters.

Furloughs are made out only on the approval and request of the commanding officer of the Regiment or Battery. The endorsement on first roll will give the name, rank, Company and Regiment of the man to be furloughed, instead of the writer, but will, in other respects, conform to General Orders, No. 2, current series, from these Headquarters.

Enlisted men sick in General Hospital or upon detached service, will receive furloughs in the proper proportion, upon the recommendation of the officer in charge of detachment, etc., and Regimental Commanders cannot include such absent men in estimating the five per cent. to be furloughed from the Regiment.

Post Hospital Columbus Ky
July 29th/63

1863.

Col. John Scott

Comdg. Post

Columbus Ky.

I respectfully recommend

Nicholas Kaplerle " Corporal
of Captain Illig's Company (G) Fourth Regiment
of Missouri V. Cav. aged 23 years, 5 feet 4 inches high,
Light complexion, Grey eyes, Light hair and by profession
Carpenter: born in the Kingdom of Germany
and enlisted at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on the
16th day of August eighteen hundred and sixty one to serve for the period
of 3 years, for a FURLOUGH, permitting him to go to St. Louis
in the County of St. Louis State of Missouri for thirty (30)
days, by reason of disability from gunshot wound received at Union
City Tenn. July 18th/63 which will unfit him for service during that
time.

Number of men absent from Co. () on Furlough.

Number of enlisted men actually present with Co. ()

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct, just, and in accordance with General Orders, (17,
23, Series of 1863, Headquarters, District of Columbus, and beg that the application may be
approved by you, and forwarded to the General commanding District.

Respectfully,

Frank W. Rielly Surg 26th Ills
Post Surgeon

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 1

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--

ORGANIZATION.

NAME

RANK

No. of Reg't.

State.

Arm of Service.

Co.

Records of--

Vol. Page.

Vol.

Page

Kupferle, Nicola

P 4 Mo L E

*1312-4-6
Mrs. J. J. J.
MUR*

0001

Captured at

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., 186

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

, 186 , of , 186

Paroled at

, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186

No record subsequent to July 9, 1863

On card off 406 456

Copied by *J. M. P. 5.12.15*

Hurries. Herman

No A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7413085	■
2	7413182	■
3	7413284	■
4	7413379	■
5	7413476	■
6	7413567	■
7	7413659	■
8	7413754	■
9	7413845	■
10	7413929	■
11	7414017	■
12	7414100	■
13	7414185	■
14	7414259	■
15	7412378	■
16	7414334	■
17	7414408	■
18	7414479	■
19	7414552	■
20	7414623	■
21	7415094	■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Herman Kurrus

Priv., Co. (7), 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Aug 26, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled April 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 30⁹⁶ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Kurnus
Out, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

YK | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Kurrus
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Hammer

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Kussus
Put, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammner

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Abner Kuzus

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

22

4 Cav.

Mo.

Herman Kurnus
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due him two months
pay. March & April
by mistake on last
Pay Roll

Book mark:

K | *4* *Co* | **Mo.**

Herman Kunus
Pr, Co. *A*, *4* Reg't Missouri *Co*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Aug 15*, 186*3*.

Deserted:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

26 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Abner Morris
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without
leave since June 15/63

Book mark: _____

Samuel

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Herm. Korn

Pot., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

On sick furlough
at St Louis Mo. since
June 20/63

Book mark:

Fuller

A

4 Cav.

Mo.

Herm. Korne

Pvt

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1863

, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

K 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herm. Korus
Pl, Col 4, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

K

4 Cav.

Mo.

Hermann Kurrus

Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Fuller

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Kurrus

1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached service

Book mark:

Tuller

K | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hermann Linn
Pf, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

JP | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Brown
_____, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Brown*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

3^d Simon Kinnas

priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*In detached service
with Hurlitzer Battery.*

Book mark:

Allen

W. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Permanence of service

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

German. Linties

1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

N | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Norman Kimes

Foot, Co. *1*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *U*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Heiman. Koons

Det. Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct*, 186 /.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co *A* 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Kurus

priv, First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Lebohm St. Louis Mo. Sept. 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 4, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 8*, 186 .

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid from Aug 8 ch.*
1861.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Allen

Herms Hermon

Plt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Furlough No 523 granted.
June 18th 1863

H. Kurnus
Co. A. 4. Mo. Cav.

(ORDERS.)

This application should be addressed to the commanding officer of the Regiment, and if approved by him, forwarded to District Headquarters.

Furloughs are made out only on the approval and request of the commanding officer of the Regiment or Battery. The endorsement on first fold will give the name, rank, Company and Regiment of the man to be furloughed, instead of the writer, but will, in other respects, conform to General Orders, No. 2, current series, from these Headquarters.

Enlisted men sick in General Hospital or upon detached service, will receive furloughs in the proper proportion, upon the recommendation of the officer in charge of detachment, etc., and Regimental Commanders cannot include such absent men in estimating the five per cent to be furloughed from the Regiment.

Post Hospital No. 2 Columbus Ky.
June 25th 1863.

Sir,
Commanding District of Columbus Ky.

I respectfully recommend

Almon Burrus Private
of Captain Knepp's Company (A) of the 11th Mo. Cav. Regiment
of Cavalry. aged 28 years, 5^{ft} 5ⁱⁿ high,
Light complexion, Blue eyes, light hair and by profession
a brewer; born in the German of Baden state
and enlisted at St. Louis in the State of Mo. of St. Louis Co. on the
1st day of August eighteen hundred and sixty-3 to serve for the period
of 3 years, for a FURLOUGH, permitting him to go to St. Louis
in the County of St. Louis State of Mo. for the, deep
days, by reason of Chills & Fever, a seemingly incurable
disease.

Number of men absent from Co. A on Furlough.

Number of enlisted men actually present with Co. A

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct, just, and in accordance with General Orders, No. 23, Series of 1863, Headquarters, District of Columbus, and beg that the application may be approved by you, and forwarded to the General commanding District.

Respectfully,

A. S. Allen,

Com'dy. Co. A

Attd. Inspector
U. S. A.

1410

Kurz. John

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

	26
	27
	28
Reference	Envelope
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also B. 5th Mo Cav
John Kurz

1411
Kurzhaals. William
Co M., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	Reference Envelope
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Back Mark:

See also 17th Miss Inf Regt.
K. 5th Miss Cav.

1412

Kutting John

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

See Kutting John

Best Mark:

See also

1413

Kuttler, Herm.

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100
77	101
78	102
79	103
80	104
81	105
82	106
83	107
84	108
85	109
86	110
87	111
88	112
89	113
90	114
91	115
92	116
93	117
94	118
95	119
96	120
97	121
98	122
99	123
100	124

Book Mark:

See also

1414

Kynard, August

Co E, 4 Missouri Cav

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

See Kynard, August

See also

1415

Kynast, August

Co E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60

See Kynast, August

End Mark.

See also

✓ 1476
Labbe, Frank
Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7427212	2
2	7427305	3
3	7427359	4
4	7427490	5
5	7427579	6
6	7427665	7
7	7427749	8
8	7427872	9
9	7428887	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Smith

Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo., 12/27, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Died at Pilot Knob
Mo. Aug. 1

* Roll Torn

Book mark: _____

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Labbe

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Did at Camp near
Santon Mo. Nov 2^d / 62 of
Fever,*

11-VT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark:

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frank L. L. L.
For, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Sick in Camp.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James L. Smith

Gib. Co., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark : _____

4 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Smith, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left Camp at Elizabeth Ark*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Missouri Cav,

Book mark:

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frank Sabbe
Priv., Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Combs

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Frank S. L. L.

Govt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *S*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Comp

1 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Smith

Co., Co., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. 1, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

James Smith

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph S. Smith
Det., Co., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Age 29 yrs. Enrolled Sept 12/61
at Civ. Office Mustered in
Sept 21/61 at St Louis Mo
for 3 yrs.)
taken from Mo Roll of Co

*This organization subsequently became Co. *S*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Joseph S. Smith

Sable Trunks

Pvt., Co. *E*, *9*, *4* Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CHa

"1" Roy

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Frank Lable
Private of Company "E" 10th
Regiment of Mo. Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Nov 2nd 1862
nothing account
wounded 2nd and
Nov 7th 1863

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

ABLS

Effects taken by
brother-in-law

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Frank Dalke th
 Rank: Private Company: 1st Cavalry Regiment H-
 Arm: Cavalry State: Michigan
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.
Capt W. D. Burns

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS

OBTAINED.

Residence deceased
1 Dalbous Ave N.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

November 2nd 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Fort Knib
MO.

J. L. Summell
 Clerk.

1417

✓ *Lachner, Conrad*
Co *D B*, 4 Missouri Cav.*Private**Sadler*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410950	21
2	7420632	22
3	7420728	23
4	7420778	24
5	7420882	25
6	7420949	26
7	7411284	27
8	7416500	28
9	7416581	29
10	7416668	30
11	7416738	31
12	7421404	32
13	7416975	33
14	7412369	34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45
26		46
27		47
28		48
29		49
30		50

Wm. Hart.

See also

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Lackner

Saddler, Co. B., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 23, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 20⁴⁹ 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 25⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 75⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as recruit

at St. Louis Mo. Apr. 30, 1864.

Was in the following battles:

Gun Tower June '64 Egypt

Station, '64. Mustered out by

virtue of S.O. No. 84 Ex. 6
(over)

Book mark:

Exline.

MAR 18

7412369

1891

Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the
Gulf N. & La. dated
Oct. 20, 1865 his services
being no longer required.

X

4 Cav.

Mo.

Conrad Kachner

Saddler Co. B., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined by Transf. for
Co. B. 4th Mo. Cav. must
out of serv Oct 20. '65 at
New Orleans La., in purs to Sp.
Order no 84 Hd Qrs Mil
Div of the Gulf

Cook's mark: _____

Wheeler

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Conrad Euckner

Cvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined since original

organization

Book mark : _____

W Beck

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Conrad Lachner

Saddler Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Och, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks

Absent sick

Sedgewick Hosp.
Greenville La, with
descrip Roll.

Book mark:

Weaver

X

4 Cav.

Mo.

Conrad Kachner

Saddles Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

2

4 Cav.

Mo.

Conrad Gaekner

Saddles Co. 13, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Conrad Laetner

Saddler Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - April*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

2 | 4 bar | **Mo.**

Conrad Luckner
Saddler B, 4, Co. Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Hickling miss. apr. 1, 186 5.

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred no

Remarks: Paid last to include
May 30 1864

Book mark : _____

Reif

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Luckner

Saddler, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. V. Peck

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Conrad Luckner

Saddler, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Pick

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Conrad Luckner

Sully Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. V. Peck

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Lockner
Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wear Suit

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Conrad Lackner
Cot., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reported for
duty Apr 30. 64.

Book mark: _____

Wear Scott

L | 4 Cav | Mo.

Conrad Luehner

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cav Roll dated

St Louis Mo, May 9, 1864.

Where born Prussia

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Harness Maker

When enlisted Apr 30, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Complexion Ruddy; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apr 30, 1864

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 25-100; due \$ 75-100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Adapt to 2 Cav Dist, 1 Sub.
67 Hard St Louis City & Co. Mo.
Substitute for Daniel Able

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Lachner

Jackson Conrad

, Co.

G

4

Reg't

1st Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Emmanuel Sackner desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
24 years and 5 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at S. Louis, Mo.
the 30th day of April 1864

Witness:
Charles Stearns Emmanuel Sackner

No. 45

Emmanuel Sackner
Enlisted at S. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

Myron M. Burt

On the 20th day of April, 1864.

C. G. 4th Mo. Cav

Capt C. D. Colman

W. M. Donald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri
I, *Conrad Lachner* born in the State
Prussia, aged *thirty four* years, and by
occupation a *Wagonmaker*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Myron M. Buck Esq., of *St. Louis City*
No. 144 Pine Street 5th Ward 2nd Sub. 1st Dist. of Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *30th* day of *April*, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said *Myron M. Buck* I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *30th* day of *April*
1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*
this *30th* day of *April* 1864.
BEFORE *C. S. Colman*
Capt. Proc. Mar. 1st Dist. of Mo.

Conrad Lachner

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Myron M. Buck*
enrolled and liable to be, drafted in the *5th Ward St. Louis City under the act*
of March 3rd 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *black* hair, *ruddy* complexion; is *5* feet *6*
inches high.

C. S. Colman
Capt. Proc. Mar. 1st Dist. of Mo. Provost Marshal.

H. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Mo.*

Officiated into the Service of the United States into Co. G. 4th Mo. Cav. at St. Louis Mo
Apr. 30th 1864
C. S. Colman
of Capt. Proc. Mar. 1st Dist. of Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Conrad Jackson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
34 years and 5 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 30 day of April 1864

Witness:
Charles W. Venable Conrad Jackson

No. _____

Conrad Jackson
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

Myron M. Buck
On the 31st day of April, 1864

By

Capt. Chas. Colman
P. McDonald
Julian Bates



SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri *St. Louis*
Conrad Garkner born in the State
Prussia, aged *thirty four* years, and by
 occupation a *Shoemaker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

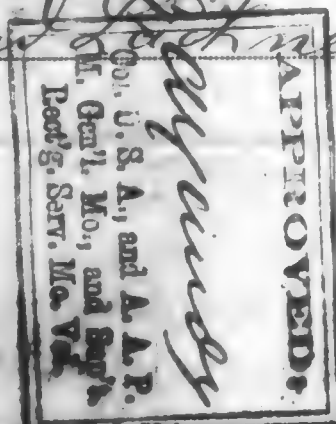
Myron M. Buck Esq., of *St. Louis City*
N. 144 Pine Street 5th Ward 2nd Sub. 1st Cong. Dist. of Mo.
 to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
 delivered to me, on the *30th* day of *April*, 186*4*
 and having thus agreed with said *Myron M. Buck* I DO HEREBY
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *30th* day of *April*

186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
 of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*
 this *30th* day of *April* 186*4*.

Before *C. D. Coleman*
Capt. Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. of Mo.

Conrad Garkner



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Myron M. Buck*
enrolled and liable to be drafted in the 5th Ward St. Louis City under the act
of March 3rd, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
 in such cases. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *black* hair, *ruddy* complexion; is *5* feet *6*
 inches high.

C. D. Coleman
Capt. Prov. Marshal
1st Dist. Mo.

N. McDonald
 Commissioner of Board.

Julian. Bates
 Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Mo.*

Mustered into the Service of the United States into Co. G. 4th Mo. Cav. at St. Louis, Mo.
 Apr 30th 1864
 C. D. Coleman
 Capt. Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

1448

Ladd, Calvin

Com, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

74	32373	2
74	32454	3
74	32543	4
74	32620	5
74	32709	6
74	32793	7
74	32882	8
74	32975	9
74	33067	10
74	33163	11
74	33245	12
74	33328	13
74	33423	14
74	33552	15
316	80049	16
366	48125	17
		18
		19
		20
		21
		22
		23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo Cav

L | 46av. | Mo.

Calvin Ladd
Plt, Co M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo, Oct. 19, 1864

Muster-out to date

Oct. 19, 1864

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12.86 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Clothing a/c l.
Settled Apr. 30/64
A. of bl. drawn
since \$12.86

Book mark: _____

Saxton

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Calvin Ladd
Cor., Co. M 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept & Dec 1863. On
duty as teamster.
Jan 1864. Absent sick
Columbus Ky

Book mark

Wm. T. Ladd

S | 4 baw | Mo.

Calvin S Ladd
Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mobaw

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Adams U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for Jan: Feb, 1864

Attached to hospital

When Feb 18, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Wiley
Clerk

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Calvin Ladd

Put, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by
expiration of term
of service at St.
Louis Mo Oct. 19/64

Book mark:

Saxon

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Calvin Ladd

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4 %

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard Copyright

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paulin Ladd

P....., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June....., 1864.

Present or absent. Present—

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Calvin Ladd

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hibbard

6 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Calvin Ladd

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent - sick in hosp.
at Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark: _____

Hibbard

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Calvin Ladd

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Calvin Ladd

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as
teamster.

Book mark: _____

Hibbard

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Calvin Ladd

Pri

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cashley

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Calvin Ladd

Pri: Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Calvin Ladd

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L 1 4 Cav 1 Mo.

Calvin Ladd

Pri., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 15- , 1863.

Present or absent. Not-stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Calvin Ludd

Pri

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Calvin Ladd

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept-15, 1862.

Where Boscorb

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept-23, 1861.

Where St-Louis

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Ashley

1419

Lahman, Friedrich

Co. *G*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423934	
2	7424019	
3	7425431	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

And Mark:

L. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Lahman

Quis., Co. G., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Sep 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Sep 25, 1862.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19* ^{*18*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forward

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fried Lahmann
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present sick

Book mark: _____

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Friedrich Labmann

Private, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Ser 1 "Batt" & 8 Reserve Corps

Book mark:

J. J. J. -

1420

Lahrman, Henry

Co. F, 4 Missouri Cav.

2nd Sergeant B. McSergent

CARD NUMBERS.

7421602	■
7417019	■
7421697	■
7421792	■
7421887	■
7421983	■
7422075	■
7422164	■
7417433	■
7422251	■
7422343	■
7422426	■
7422508	■
7422588	■
7422676	■
7411649	■
7411606	■
7411709	■
7411756	■
7422749	■
7422771	■
7422793	■
7422819	■
7422890	■
7422951	■

Arch Mark.

See also

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Lihmann
2nd Sgt. Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo., Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 22, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14 ⁹² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks One months pay to be stop-
ped by Special Order No. 33
Iss. during March 1864

Book mark: _____

Murray

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Lührmann

2. M. Sgt Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to Gen. Hesse
F. Hesse one months pay
to be stopped by Special order
Dr 33

Book mark:

Murray

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Lihrenman

2nd Sgt Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Detached to 2nd Muster
7. Horse. One months
pay to be stopped by
special order No 33

Book mark:

Murray

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Luhrmann

Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One months pay to
be stopped by Special Order
No 33

Book mark: _____

Murray Copied

2

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Luhrmann

Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent + Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave
one months pay and
allowance to be stopped
by special order to 33

tax on roll

Book mark:

Murray

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Lohmann

Serg't., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

See Cowland

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.
Henry Lohmann
Sgt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Station Union City, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

S | 4 Cav | Mo

Henry Lohmann
Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Co. C & E
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

L | H Cav | **Mo.**

Henry Lohmann
Sgt. & E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863

Station Union City, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Rochester

L | 4 Car. | Mc

Henry J. Lohmann
Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mc. Car.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Retardment of Co. C. & E.
for July & Aug., 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
Filed with H. Lohmann,

Book mark:

Wm. L. Lohmann

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry L. Lusk

L. M. Lusk Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached to Div.*
Master F. Kuper May 2
1863

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Verny Luhmann

Quincy Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Bowling

L Car | **Mo.**

Hence: Lohmann

Dr. Sept. 6, 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 10, 186 3.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(100) S. W. Rowland

Copyright.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Luemann

Durley Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Lubmann
2nd Sergt Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to the Head
Quarters as Regimental
Com Sergt

Book mark:

S. M. Rowland

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Lührmann

Quar 57 Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in Hospital since the 21st of October 1862 in St. Louis

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry C. Luchmann
Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Lühmann
Qu. 1st, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1862.
Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Lührmann

Our Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav,

Book mark:

.....

Black

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Lohmann

Our Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Luhrmann

Quar. 2 Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan + Feb, 1882.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Luhrmann
S. M.
Eng. Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Chandler
Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Lubmann
En
Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Lubmann
2nd Sq. Co. E, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for October, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 8, 186/.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
File with 2d Lubmann

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

G

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Gahrman
624 Capt. Kielmansegge's Co, 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo, Sept 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 8*, 186 .

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

Chandler

1421

✓ Laigast Adolph
Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7415333	2
2	7415415	3
3	7415529	4
4	7415599	5
5	7416871	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Laigast

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Shoin ms, Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: discharged for
disability March 6
1863 by order of Brig
Genl Davidson.

Book mark: * January 19 2787

Russell

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Sargent
Pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability January 19, 1863 at St. Louis, Mo.*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

L 21 June Mo.

Ulysses S. Grant
Pri. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged. Received his discharge at St. Louis, Mo. Jan. 29 1863.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Saigast
Pr

_____, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 5 Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks

Sick at St. Louis,
Mo.

Book mark: _____

O. L. Taylor

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Suigast

Co B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 7*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 7*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick as the Hosp.*
in St. Louis, Mo.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Laigost. Adolph

Pt., Co. *"B"*,

4

Reg't **Mo.. Cav.**

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R/25, 384 R/12

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

216

Adolph Laiguet
Private of B. Co. 4th
Cavalry Regt of Mo Vol

APPROVED,

Thos. S. Miles
M.D.

Medical Director.

St Louis
HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF

Missouri

St Louis Jan'y 16. 1863

TO BE DISCHARGED

BY ORDER OF REGT. CHIEF C. A. East

R. M. Elliott
Lieut. Col. 4th Mo. Cav.

Adjutant General's Office.

Chas. 18 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office)..... 186

C. D. Washburn
Jan'y 19. 1863

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Adolph Laigast of Captain
Staff Company *[B]*, of the *fourth* Regiment of United States
Very Resol. was enlisted by *Major Neigams* of
the *same* Regiment of *St. Louis*
on the *15th* day of *August* 186*2*, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Karlsruhe* in the State of *Baden*, is *forty*
years of age, *five* feet, *ten* inches high, *fair* complexion, *gray* eyes,
Blond hair, and by occupation when enlisted *Carpenter*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *0* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1242, p. 244, Res.
Army Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Adolph Laigast* of
Captain *Staff* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (See par. 1242, p. 225, Res. Army Reg.)

General Debility from Chronic Diarrhoea

*City Genl Hospital }
St Louis Mo Jan 10th 1863 }*

G. Y. Tulpe
Surgeon. *ml*

DISCHARGED this *19th* day of *January* 186*3*, at *St Louis Mo*
Henry Alenst. Dr
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

1422
Lambert John

Co. , 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7410517

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Check Mark:

See also

L | 4 Co | Mo.

John Lambert

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Co Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., March 25, 1864

Where born New Castle, Switzerland

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Printer

When enlisted March 24, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 25, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute for James
Reilly in the 2 Sub Dist. 1st
Cong. Dist of Mo. 5 Ward St. Louis City
not taken upon rolls of Regt

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

John Lambert

_____, Co. _____

H Reg't _____

Ma. Jany

☒ Inclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Disch. _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Lambert desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
twenty four years and three months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN AT St Louis Mo
the 24th day of March 1864

WITNESSES:

Wm E Carson R S Butler John Lambert

No. 3

John Lambert
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

James Beilley
On the 24th day of March, 1864
Co. D, 4th Mo Cav

John Lambert
Capt C W Coleman
A M Donald
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Mo

John Lambert

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, John Lambert New Castle born in the State
of Switzerland, aged twenty four years, and by
occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
James Reilly Esq., of the City of St. Louis

1st Dist. of Missouri
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the twenty fourth day of March, 1864
and having thus agreed with said James Reilly Esq., I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty fourth day of March,
1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mothis 25th day of March, 1864

Before

C. ColemanJohn LambertCapt. P. M. Smith 1st Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Reilly Esq.
Emmeline and Willie Reilly, drafted in the 1st Dist Missouri under the Act and
Amendments of March 3^d, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6
inches high.

C. ColemanCapt Provost Marshal.A. H. Bond

Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of _____ Dist. of _____

Attached to the 1st Missouri State Service, in Company "D"
 44th Regt. Mo. Inf. on the 24th day of March 1864
 C. Coleman
 Capt. P. M. Smith 1st Dist Mo

1925
Lammerting, Rudolph
Co. 2, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7427211	■
2	7427304	■
3	7427398	■
4	7427489	■
5	7427578	■
6	7427664	■
7	7427748	■
8	7427831	■
9	7427915	■
10	7427985	■
11	7428064	■
12	7428137	■
13	7428206	■
14	7428307	■
15	7428431	■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Sub Mark:

also

2 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Vincent L. Edwards
Privt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo, Feb 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; **drawn since \$** _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; **due U. S. \$** _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; **due \$** _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Discharged Dec 4
1863 at St. Louis Mo.
on Governor's Certif-
icate.

Book mark: _____

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Rudolph Hammering
Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged by*
Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability.

Book mark: *Disch'd Dec. 11/63 at*
(over)

Loring

MAR 18

7428307

★ 1891 ★

St. Louis, Mo.

vide M. O. Roll of Oct 27/84.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Lammerting
Cpt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.
at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark: _____

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Rudolph Lammering

Pat., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at St Louis Mo.

Book mark: _____

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Rudolph Lammerting

Plt.

Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at St. Louis, Mo.*

Book mark:

Ackerman

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Rudolph Lammeling

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at St. Louis.*

Book mark:

Ackerman

L | 4 Car. | Mo.

Rudolph Lammung
Bt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Car. 200

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for 7....., 186 .

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick in St. Louis
Hospital

*Supposed to be Special
Muster for April 1, 1863.

Book mark:.....

AcKerman
(300) Copyright

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Rudolph Lammeling
Plt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Camp

Age 33-7/8 Enrolled Sep 2
for Muster in Sep 21
1862 at St Louis Mo for
3 yrs
& from Mo Rals of Co

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark:

Ackerman

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Richard L. Summerson
Privt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Combs

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William L. Sumner
Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9, Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Richard J. Cunningham

Q. M. C., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *S*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Combs

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Rudolph Summering
Det., Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *S*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Combs

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Rudolph Sumnering
Det, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. S, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

1st
Co., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 5*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *4*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Sandy H. Hargreaves
Sgt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 3 - 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. S, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Sammering, Rudolph

4

Mo.. Cav.

Co. *1*

Reg't

4

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information *3*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, D. C.,

August 3rd, 1886

This man was discharged on Surgeon's

Certificate of Disability *Dec 11 1863*

and paid up to that date *Dec 10 1863*

This is accepted as the Certificate of

Disability upon which he was discharged.

[Signature]
Adjutant General
(184)

paragraph will state that the discharge was by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of are correctly described in the within certificate. 1280 Regulations, Edit. 1861, local officers, in giving certificates of disability, are particular care in all cases that have not been their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsive chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable feigned or purposely produced: and in no case such certificate be given until after sufficient time examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

Certificates will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who is in charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward it to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander: or, if the troops are attached to a division, to his corps department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men is specially delegated. The certificates, after having received the action of the high authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned by the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the consent of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward three certificates to the Adjutant General United States at Washington, D.C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

R. 19, 16th Dr. Dep. of the Mo. 210.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

Rudolph Lammerting
a *Private Co. E*
4th Cas. Reg't of Mo. Vol Inf

Approved,

[Signature]

Aug 1 Medical Director

Adjutant General's Office,

August 3rd, 1886

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

J.D.

Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office)

186

M. O. Roll of Co. I. 4. Mo.
Bar. dated Oct. 27. 1864.
reports him discharged
Dec. 11. 1863. at St. Louis Mo.
on Surgeons Certificate of
disability. no Indl or Det.
M. O. Roll on file.
no book mark on rolls of
Co. in this case.

2.26/86.

774.

hair, and by occupation when enlisted.

During the last two

Mr. Douglas

Wanted in case of

Int.

Rudolph Lammerting

a. J. H. Rept. M. A. C. A.

Final Record

alleged discharged

Decr 11/63.

Any Letter Mark or Rally

Dir 175 to 2 cand
Mch 10/86

Respy

A. O. Scott

Mark in charge

Scott

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days *

This soldier J. Randolph Lamerizing is desirous
of being discharged without final statement.
He has no descriptive Roll - and I have written
for it repeatedly, but without success. Therefore
I recommend him to be discharged.

Dr. L. Harnner Surgeon
M. S. Vols
discharged as per No case for re-examination at present as

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Rudolph Hammering Private of Captain *Burns*
 Company, [E], of the *Houder* Regiment of United States
Missouri Cavalry was enlisted by _____, of
 the _____ Regiment of _____ at _____
 on the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, to serve _____ years; he was born
 in _____ in the State of _____, is
 years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,
 _____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.*

STATION *San House of Refuge, Corp, St. Louis Mo.*
 DATE: *December 6th 1863*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Rudolph Hammering* of
 Captain *Burns* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *Chronic Bronchitis attended with frequent and severe*
paroxysms of distress of a suffocatory nature. Off duty
about 11 months. Not fit for Cavalry Corp. Fully
disabled as but no case for pension at present, as
his condition perhaps may improve in course of time.

B. A. Hammer
 Surgeon U. S. Vol. Army

DISCHARGED this *11th* day of *December* 186 *3*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
 By Command of *Major Genl Schofield*
[Signature]
A. A. Genl
 Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at *Care of Ling. A. Hammer*
 Town *St. Louis* County *St. Louis* State *Missouri*

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

(FORM 111.)

Treasury Department,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

July 31, 1886

Respectfully returned to the Assistant
Adjutant General, with the informa-

tion that, in the case of Rudolph
Hammeing, late ser.

Co. D, 4 Reg't, W. Va. Vols.;

pay has been allowed by this Office, on

Certificate 296.369 to include

Dec. 17, 1863

Letter from A.D.O. of
July 1864, reports

him "Discharged at

St Louis Mo Aug 11
1863 Dec 11 1863

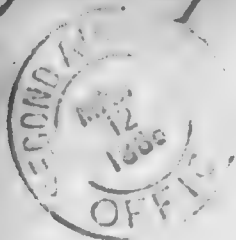
Wm. H. Day

J. O. K. 77.

Auditor.

0
M. J. M. S., May 17. 86

296.369



War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, March 10th 1866.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that, from the records of this Office, it appears that Private Rudolph Lammuring of Company I, 11th Regiment of Mo. Govt. Volunteers, was discharged at New House of Refuge Hospl. St. Louis Mo. Decr. 11th 1863. on Surgeons Certificate of Disability.

Please give such information in the case, in regard to ACTUAL date of death or discharge, as the records of your office afford, and return this letter with your reply.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Amos Root
Assistant Adjutant General.

178.
To Second Auditor,
Treasury Dept

J. D. [Signature]

Treasury Department,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., May 17, 1886.

Sir:

or A.B.

Please give the last payment and any ordinary bounty payments, when and by whom made, to Rudolph Hammering late Det, Company Ist 4 Mo. Calif. Volunteers, who was discharged on the 11 day of Dec., 1863.

Very respectfully,

Wm. A. Day
Auditor.
By

J. D. K. ga.

To the Paymaster-General.

War Department,

PAYMASTER-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., July 24th, 1886.

Sir:

It appears on record that

No record

late _____, Company _____

Regiment,

Volunteers, was last paid by Major

on the _____ day of _____, 18 _____,

No record of Cash Bounty

Very respectfully,

W. B. Rochester

Paymaster-General.

To the Second Auditor of the Treasury.

7/19⁵⁶

240

Rudolph Hammering
Priv. Leo "I 4" Mo. Car

Discharged Dec. 11. 1863

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
CHIEF

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb 15th, 1868.

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE)

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Rudolph Lammering was enrolled on the _____

day of _____, 186____, at _____,

in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____

Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and

mustered into service as _____ on the _____

day of _____, 186____, at _____,

in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____

Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the

^{out} Muster, Roll of Company "I", of that Regiment, for the

months of dated Oct 27th, 1864, he is reported a

Priv. "Discharged Dec. 11th 1863 at St. Louis

Mo. on Surg. Certf. of Disability"

To Mr. J. R. on file

CHC
me

Adjutant General

1424

Lamp, Peter.

Co L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7430363	36648132
2	7430636	
3	7430748	
4	7430836	
5	7430918	
6	7430998	
7	7431071	
8	7431144	
9	7431224	
10	7431305	
11	7431383	
12	7431468	
13	7431552	
14	7431607	
15	7431692	
16	7431778	
17	7431860	
18	7431945	
19	7432029	
20	7432079	
21	32865672	
22	32216188	
23	38154833	
24	38155217	
25	36648131	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Lamp

Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo Aug 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Aug 20, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 54⁵⁹₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Cordozo
Cordozo

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

P. Lamp

Capt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1862. Absent in
Hospital

Apr. & May 1864.
Absent sick
Memphis Trench

Book mark

Dunton

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Lamp

....., Co. F....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr. 1862. Absent with
sick leave since
April 14

Book mark.....

Turner

L | *4/1 bar* | *1 mo*

Peter Lampe
Corp, Co. L, 4 Regt 1st Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Gayoso U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Present or absent.....

Remarks: *Ret'd to duty June 19/64*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....
A. King
.....

L 1 4/6/1861

Peter Lamp
Corp, Co. E, 4 Reg't Me. Cal.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Gayoso U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for med & age, 186 4.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed Catani

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

[Signature]
Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Lamp

Put, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Convalescent No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Benton Barracks, near St. Louis, Mo.,**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct. 18, 1862.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to _____, 1862.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Sent to Gen. Hoapl.
Nov. 22/62.

Book mark:

Gittenden

Copyright

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Lamp
Capt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of the
service Aug. 20. 1864 in
St. Louis Mo. by Capt.
Thompson.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Cardozo
Capt.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Lamp
Corp, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Lamp

Corp, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in the Hospit
at Memphis Tenn

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Lamp
Corp, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. S. Miller

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Lamp
Corp, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Lamp

Corp, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted to Corp

Sept 12th 1863

Book mark:

H. Miller

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Lamp

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Lamp

Plt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Lamp

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | 4 Cav | **Mo.**

Peter Lamp
Ort, Co L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15th, 186 3.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Lamp

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Lamp

Plt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Lamp
Prof, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital
at St Louis Sept 29/62
with Deser Roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark : 1

F. E. Porter

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Lamp
Prov, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. ^x

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Sick in the
Hospital at Helena
Ark since Aug
27. 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Lamp
Prof, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.^x

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. E. Porter

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Lamp

Prob, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.^x

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On sick furlough for 30 days until May 4. '62

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Lamp

Prof, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Sick in his
Quarters

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

F. E. Porter

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Lamp

Bz, Co. 7, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Lamm

Prof., Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 26, 1861.

Where Chicago Ill

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 25, 1861.

Where Chicago Ill

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: From Mo Roll of Co

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

F. E. Porter

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Lamp.

, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Lt

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Where born Schenck Holstein

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25, 1861

Where Chicago Ill

By whom Capt. Weide; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: On sick furlough Apr 4 until May 4, 62 subsistence furnished to Apr 7, 62 was paid when left up to Dec 31, 61 by Maj Wilson pay & clothing account settled up to Feb 28, 62 by Maj R. Smith at St Louis was paid by Maj Smith at St Louis if clothing money to

Hardfield

3 JUL 11.

32865672

1894.

Oct 31.61 from day of
enlistment Sept 29.62
sent to Hospital at St
Louis mustered out the
service Aug 20.64

1425

Lampe, Friedrich

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7421437	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Sub. No.

5000000000

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Lampe
Cvt. Co. 9, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged at St
Louis Mo Decbr by
order of Genl Halleck
of Disability

Sw to me car

Book mark:

Discharged Decbr
24/1861 Vids O & DR

W Beck

1426

Lampert, John

Co *G*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17 x 2 x 11 2
7 4 2 x 3 1 3
7 4 2 x 3 0 7
7 4 2 x 6 2 x

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Rank Mark

See also 5 Mo Cav

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Laufer
Pt. Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
St. Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Helena
Ark Oct 1/62

Book mark : _____

JH Stewart

L. 1 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Lampert
Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 15, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: absent without
leave Sept. 20. 62.

Book mark:.....

L.

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Lampert

Pl., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick fur-*
ough.

Book mark:

J. T. Clark

L.

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Lambert

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on sick furlough.*

See 5th Mo Cav.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

1427

✓ *Lamprecht, Ferdinand*Co *m*, 4 Missouri Cav.*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7 4 3 2 3 7 6

28

2 7 4 3 2 4 6 0

29

3 7 4 3 2 5 7 2

30

4 7 4 3 2 6 4 9

31

5 7 4 3 3 6 4 4

32

6

33

7

34

8

35

9

36

10

37

11

38

12

39

13

40

14

41

15

42

16

43

17

44

18

45

19

46

20

47

21

48

22

49

23

50

24

51

25

52

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5 m Cav

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ferdinand Lamprecht
Priv., Co. M., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis, Mo Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Disch. at Iron
Mountain, Mo. Mch.
19/63 for phys.
disab. by O. of
Gen. Davidson.

Book mark: Discharged on
Saxton

MAR 18

7433644

★ 1891 ★

Surg. Cert. of disabty
March 19/63,
at St. Louis, Mo.
vide D. & D. R.

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Ferdinand Lamprecht

Pri

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Lamprecht-Ferd

Discharged March 23. 1863

Book mark:

Discharged on Surgeon Cert of
disability; March 19/63 Vide D. & D. R.

Ashley

L | H Cav | Mo.

Ferdinand Lamprecht

....., Co....., Reg't Missouri.....

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15....., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged March 23
1863

Book mark:.....

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Ferdinand Lamprecht

Pr....., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*....., 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Ashley

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ferdinand Lamprecht

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1861.

Where Milwaukee

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept-23, 1861.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*First current roll. No master-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

Sam Brecht. Ferdinand

Pt., Co. *M.*, *4*, Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

July R. 23 1864
R. 16

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

214

Ferdinand Lamprecht
Private Co. 4th.
4th Cav. Reg't of Mr. Vol

Head Quarters 4th Cav. Vol.
Camp Bartles Co. 6. March 1863

Respectfully forwarded
J. H. Harris.
Major commanding
4th Cav.

Examined and Approved
James Ford Surg.
8th Regt. Ind. Vol. Acting
Medical Director Army.
S. E. Mo. March 6th 1863
Approved by J. H. Harris
Adjutant General's Office.

May 28 1863.

Duplicate sent to Pension Office
— Over —

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

John D. Bell
Mar 19 1863
Sent to Mr. Otter

Head Qrs St Louis Dist of Mo
St Louis Mar 16. 1863
To be Discharged
By Order of Brig Gen Davidson
R. M. Elliott
Lieut & a a d

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 18, 1865.

This is accepted as referring to
Ferdinand Lamprecht
Co. "M," 4th Regiment Ind Cav
Vols., who was discharged with honor
1863.

James D. Bell
Assistant Adjutant General.
(217)

True
JML

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Ferdinand Lambrecht, a Private of Captain *Charles P. Knispels* - Company, [Mo.], of the *4th Mo. Cavalry* Regiment of United States Volunteers, was enlisted by *Captain* *Deutob.*, of the same - Regiment of *Cavalry* - at *Milwaukee, Wisconsin* on the *thirtieth* day of *August*, 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Prussia* in the State of *Germany* - is *thirty three* years of age, *five* feet *three inches* high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Miller*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *long*. See circular directions on Form 12, p. 299, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

He is suffering from falling sickness since his enlistment. he is attacked by that sickness at irregular intervals; during the last 3 months he has had at least one fit every week.

STATION: *Camp Curtis near Iron Mountain Mo.*

DATE: *the 2nd March. 1863*

Chas. P. Knispels
Captain Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Ferdinand Lambrecht* of Captain *Knispels* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *suffering with Epilepsy of which he is getting an attack mostly once every week*. See circular par. 1134, p. 246 and directions on Form 12, p. 299, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Camp Curtis Mo March 3rd 1863

This Soldier is
in *St Louis Mo* the
19th
DISCHARGED this

J. A. Affolder M.D. Surgeon.
day of *March* 1863, at *St. Louis Mo.*

Henry A. Chester
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATE.]

See our side

1428
Landmann, Frederick

Co M, D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

7410614	■
7402374	■
7432408	■
7432044	■
7432621	■
7432710	■
7432794	■
7432883	■
7432976	■
7433066	■
7433164	■
7433246	■
7433329	■
7433388	■
7433463	■
7433506	■
7411499	■
7421053	■
7421164	■
7433394	■
7428056	■
7412311	■
	■
	■
	■

Back Sheet

See also

5000 can

L | 4 Car. | Mo.

Frederick Lundmann.
Pot., Co. 10, 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 20, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39¹¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 25⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 75⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: due John Orth,

Sutler 4th Mo. Car. Vols. \$4.40

Mustered out pursuant

to G.O. #83 War Dept.

A.G.O. dated May

8, 1865.

Book mark:

Exline.

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Landmann

Pr, Co. *D*, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La Nov 30, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks

*injured by fracture from a M. &
the car. M. & G. O. No 117 Co. Dept Miss
Mustered out by Gen No 83 Mar Dept
at 94 May 5 1861 - at Vicksburg Miss
May 24 1861 -*

Doc's mark: _____

Black

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederic Landmann
Priv., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo, Oct. 19 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct. 19 1864.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Joined
since orig'l. orgzn.
after

Book mark : _____

Saxton

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Landmann

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks Mustered out service by
Genl order N: 83 War Dept
O.G.O. dated May 8. 65 at
Vicksburg Miss

Book mark: _____

Black

L | *4 Cav* | **Mo.**

Fred Landmann

Co. D 4 Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W Beck

L | 4 Car | Mo.

Frederich Landmann
Prz, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Transferred from
Co M. Last paid to include
Aug 31. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fredrick Landmann
Privt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan + Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Saxton

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Landmann
Priv, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Beck mark:

Davton

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Lundmann
Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Saxton

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred. Landman

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Landmann

P

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Landmann

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M. H. T. A. P., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hittard

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedr. Landmann
P

....., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 Y.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Landman

_____, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hibbard

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Landman

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sep. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hibbard
Clerk.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Landmann
Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Landmann

Pr....., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June....., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Friedrich Landmann

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

L | 4 Cav | Mo.

Friedrich Landmann
Pri, Co M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**
for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not- Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrick Landman

Pr....., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb....., 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Landmann

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 16, 1862.

Where St-Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 16, 1862.

Where St-Louis

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Landmann Friedrich on detached service with Major Hennrich

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Ashley

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Landman

Plt. Capt. Knipee
Co. 1, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky, Oct 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 16, 1862.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered by Lt.
Patterson (U.S.A. Co. 2/13)

Book mark:.....

J. B. Mice

Landmann Friedrich

Prv, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1149

Columbus Ky.
Sept 1st 1863

Landmann, Friedrich
Private 1st "M"
4th Mo. Cav. Bolo.

Applies for furlough for ten days
to go to St Louis County, Mo. to
settle family business.

H. C. Chambers, District
4th Mo. Caval.
Sept. 2nd 1863.

Respectfully forwarded
to Col. D. H. Candy Post.
He strongly recommended
the application and wishing
to see his father who
is dangerously sick &
expected to die.

J. Hanson Capt.
Candy. District 4th
Mo. Caval.

591/263

Adj. Post of Columbus
Columbus Ky. Sept 3rd 1863
Respectfully forwarded
John Scott
Col. Candy Post.

granted

(ORDERS.)

This application should be addressed to the commanding officer of the Regiment, and if approved by him, forwarded to District Headquarters.

Furloughs are made out only on the approval and request of the commanding officer of the Regiment or Battery. The endorsement on first fold will give the name, rank, Company and Regiment of the man to be furloughed, instead of the writer; but will, in other respects, conform to General Orders, No. 3, current series, from these Headquarters.

Enlisted men sick in General Hospital or upon detached service, will receive furloughs in the proper proportion, upon the recommendation of the officer in charge of detachment, etc., and Regimental Commanders cannot include such absent men in estimating the five per cent to be furloughed from the Regiment.

Camp near Beltsville, Columbus, Ky.,
September 1st, 1863.

To Ferdinand Hansen,

Captain com'dg Detachment 4th Mo. Cav.

Sir:

I respectfully recommend

Friedrich Landmann, " Private
of Captain Chas. F. Knispel Company (M) 4th Cavalry Regiment
of Mo. Volunteers, aged 24 years, 5 feet 10 ¹/₂ inches high,
reddish complexion, blue eyes, red hair and by profession
Gardener, born in the Kingdom of Hannover
and enlisted at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on the
16th day of August, eighteen hundred and sixty one to serve for the period
of three years, for a FURLOUGH, permitting him to go to Carondelet
in the County of St. Louis State of Missouri for ten
days by reason of settling family business.

Number of men absent from Co. (M) on Furlough.

one.

Number of enlisted men actually present with Co. (M)

fifty-five.

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct, just, and in accordance with General Orders, No. 23, Series of 1863, Headquarters, District of Columbus, and beg that the application may be approved by you, and forwarded to the General commanding District.

Respectfully,

Chas. F. Knispel Capt.

Com'dg Co. (M) 4th Regt. Mo. Cav. Vols.

1429

Sandmann, Henry
Col. E., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1430
Lang, Adam
Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7431554	"
2	7431638	"
3	7431723	"
4	7431809	"
5	7431892	"
6	7431942	"
7	7432030	"
8	7432096	"
9	7432130	"
10	7432167	"
11	7411870	"
12	7418431	"
13	7418685	"
14	7432243	"
15	7418961	"
16	7412340	"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book No.:

See also

L | 4 Car. | Mo.

Adam Lang.
Corp, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La June 6., 1865.

Muster-out to date June 6., 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31., 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39 ⁵³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined at Original
Muster as set forth on this
roll. Sick in Marine U. S. A.
Gen. Hosp'l. since May 2, 1863.
No Bounty paid. Bounty due
Rec'd. Rec John Orth, (over)

Book mark:

Exhired.

MAR 18

7412340

1891.

Sutler 4" Mo. Cav. Vols. \$1.95
Mustered out in accordance with instructions
from the War. Dept.
Gen. Order No. 48 Head
Quarters Mil. Div. of the
West Miss. May 13, 1865

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Adam Lange
Capt, Co. *C*, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Issued by trans for from Leo*

L. H. No leave 100s per Gen
Order No 117 let H. 2nd Dept
of Miss Private to May 10'64

Mustered out in compliance with
instruction from H. 2nd Dept Gen Order

Cook's mark: _____.

me
Lange

MAR. 18

7418961

1891

No 48 Ha 2nd Mile Ding
the West Miss May 13
'65

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Adam Lange
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo. Aug 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

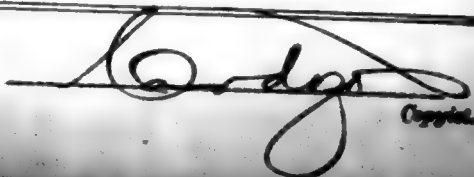
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined Gen. Lee's org-
inal organization.
Age 28 yrs,

Book mark: _____


A. S. Dodge

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Adam Lang
Capt

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out in compliance*
with instructions from the War Dept
General No 48 H. S. M. Dirg
West Miss. May 13 1865

Book mark:

Curtis

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Adam Lang

Co. C, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | 4 Car | Mo.

Adam Lang

Capt. Co. 6, 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Transferred from
Co. L. Last paid to include
the 31 day of August 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

R | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Adam Lang

Capt. Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Carder
Capt.

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Adam Lang

Cpl, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(260)

Leardze

Captain.

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Adam Lane

Cpl., Co: L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Due U.S. for
Clothing \$11⁰⁰ 62 etc.
Clothing allowance
due him from 31 October
1863.

Book mark:

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Lange
Cpl, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Cardozo
Clerk

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Lang
Corp., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted as Corp.
May 13th 1864

Book mark: _____

H. Miller

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Adam Lang

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Lang
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H S Miller

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Lang
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. Miller

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Lang

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not paid since
enlistment \$5.00 to be left
by order of Capt James
Herd A.G.M.

Book mark:

H.S. Miller

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Adam Lang

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

x

for

July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined Company
from detention June the
20th 1863. \$500 Pay to be
stopd for his apprehen-
sion

Cancelled & Mustered in Oct
13/62 at St Louis no fur-
ther on which name appears

Book mark:

Wines

1431

Laing, Christian

Co *H*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7425914	26
2	7426005	27
3	7426099	28
4	7426212	29
5	7427066	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L^o

4 Cav.

Mo.

Christian King

Priv., Co. H., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 1864.

Last paid to _____, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability
by order by order of Genl
Hurlburt. Camp Illa Sept
30/63

Book mark: _____

Jennings

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Lange

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged by order
of Gen'l Hurlbut 30th
Sept. 1863.

Book mark:

Valentine

L. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Lang

1st, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Hospital at Colum-
bus, Ky. since June
30. 62.*

Book mark:

L. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Lang

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with Sick since
June 30. 63 - Hospital,
Columbus Ky.

x as shown in Roll,

Book mark:

Leib
Corr.

L. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Lang
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Su 5-Mo Cav

Book mark:

Lang. Christian,

Reg't, Co. *H*,

4

Reg't **Mo.. Cav.**

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Al R/20 V 3224

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of **211**

Christian Lange
Private Co. *H*
Fourth Reg't of *Col. Cav. Vols.*
Approved
Wardner
In charge of Hospital *at* *St. Louis*
Post of Cairo.
Headquarters, *of the* *Missouri*
Cairo, Mo. Sept 29. 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.
Col. M. C. Sykes *Post.*
By order of *John P. Freese*
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) *Oct. 6. 1863*

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
AOLIS

John P. Freese
Adjutant General's Office
Oct 10 1863
Duplicate sent to Pension Office
Dr. D. C. Caswell
Sept 30

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Christian Langenmier of Captain Maxon
Unruh's Company, [H], of the Fourth Missouri Regiment of United States
Volunteers, was enlisted by Capt. Meyer, of
the Fourth Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, Hannover Mb.
on the Seventh day of September 1861, to serve three years; he was born
in Grammer in the State of Prussia, is Forty six
years of age, Five feet 9 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty fifty days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1840, p. 344, Rev.

Army Reg.) He says, while on duty at Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.,
in Dec. 1st. his horse threw him, & rearing, struck him on the
breast with both feet, and kicked him in the right side
at the same time, & he was unable to move for some time and
has done no duty since. He was admitted to
this hospital Sept 15th 1863 - is unfit for duty

STATION: Monmouth City Ill

DATE: Sept 26 - 1863 -

H. Warden
Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Christian Langenmier of
Captain Maxon Unruh's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 120, p. 24; also, par. 100, p. 43, and directions on Form 12, p. 315, Revised Army Regulations)

Hepatitis of a part of
right lung, - cough, dyspnea, and inability
to continue in the service, and time of duty
is unfit for inactive Corps.

A. H. Kellogg A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED this

30th day of September 1863, at U.S. General Hospital

Monmouth City Ill

H. Warden

Surgeon U.S.A.

Commanding Hospital

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Chicago County—Cook State—Illinois

[DUPLICATE.]

1432
Sanger Joseph
Co. 4, Missouri Cav.

Reverend | Squire

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7426926	26
2		27
3		28
4	1	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Arch Mark: 3247. 6-1532 84

S- | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Sanger
Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Benton Barracks Mo. Apr 9, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date

x Sept 9, 186*2*.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *14²⁵* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks:

In arrest in
Militant Prison
at Jeff City for
Mutiny.

x Added Feb 11/92 H. J.

Book mark :

Rose

1433

Langen, Edward

Co. D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Captain Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7419606	26
2	7411589	27
3	7419709	28
4	7411959	29
5	7410501	30
6	7412744	31
7	7412761	32
8	7412779	33
9	7412796	34
10	7412813	35
11	7412831	36
12	7412848	37
13	7412865	38
14	7412882	39
15	7412900	40
16	7412916	41
17	7412933	42
18	7412947	43
19	7412000	44
20	7421422	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 mo Car

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Lanyon

Capt. Co. D., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Oct 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: In command of
company from organiza-
tion to Octob 13/62
Promoted Major
Feb 2, 3/63

Book mark: _____

S. V. Peck

L | 4 cav. | Mo.

Edward Langen
Maj., Co. 4, Reg't Missouri cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St. Louis, Mo. Nov 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov 30, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of service,
to take effect Nov 30 1864.
There is no final payment to
be made to this officer, until (over)

Book mark:

W. H. Bogam

MAR 18

7412000

1891

he has satisfied the
Pay Department, that he
is not indebted to the U.
S. He was last paid by
Maj. Sullivan to include
Oct. 31st 1864.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Langer
Capt., Co. 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a .

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec 1862

Station St Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Left his company at Pitt
Knob, Mo. Nov 15. 62 &
suffering from a sick leave,
after having partly
recovered, was ordered
(over)

Book mark :

Per Rester

MAR 18

7411589

1891

By S. O. No 55 Vol. 92.
Dept. of Mo. dated St
Louis, Mo. c. 17. 20. '62
on Recruiting service
to report to Col. B. L. E.
Bonneville, Supt. R. & R.
Mo. Vols. & By S. O. c. 17
186 Genl. Dept. R. & R.
Mo. Vols. ordered to
establish a Recruiting
Station at St Louis Mo.

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edward Lugen

Rank Major, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out of service

Book mark:

A. B. Ames

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edward Langen

Rank Major, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At St. Louis Mo.
to be mustered out
of service

Book mark : _____

A. B. Arnold

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edward Langen

Rank Major, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Member of G. C. M.
Memphis Tenn.

Book mark :

A. E. Arnold

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edward Langen

Rank 2nd Major, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hosp
at Memphis Tenn.

Book mark :

A. B. Arnold
Coppied.

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edward Langen

Rank 3^d Major, 4 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H E Arnold

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Langen

Rank 3d Major, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With leave at
St. Louis Mo. with re-
enlisted men

Book mark :

H. E. Arnold

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edward Langer

Rank 3^d Major, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. C. Langer

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edward Langen

Rank 3^d Major, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. E. Ames

2 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edward Lugen

Rank 3^d Major, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 7.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: second detach-
ment of 4th Mo. Cav.
Vols. at Columbus Ky

Book mark :

A. Barnes

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edward Lungen

Rank *3^d Major*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Cond^d Detachment
of 4th Cav. at Columbus
Ky.*

Book mark: *120*

H. B. Arnold
Capt.

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edward Lungen

Rank 3^d Major, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ed. Tanguen

Rank Major, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on expedition

Book mark :

H. B. Arnold

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edw. Langer

Rank 3^d Major, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

(Special)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

~~for~~ dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Absent on re-
uniting service

Book mark :

N B Arnold

1 | 4 Cav | **Mo.**

Edward Sanger
Major, Co...... 11 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age..... years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Mar 4....., 1863.

Muster-in to date Mar 4....., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 4....., 1863

Where St Louis Mo.....

Period 3..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted from
Capt G & B Cavalry Mo
Vol and commissioned
Major of the same

Book mark :.....

MAR 18

7410501

1891

Regiment by The Excellency
At San. His Governor
of Mo. to fill vacancy
and mustered in upon
the same to take effect
March 4/63 His
commission takes rank
from Feb 28/63

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Langen
Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Mch. 4, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mch. 4, 1863.

Last paid to

_____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as Capt.

Co. D 4th Cav. Mo. Vols to
enable him to accept the po-
sition of Major of same Regt.
The muster out to take (over)

Book mark : _____

W. H. Bogan

MAR 18

7411999

1891

effect March 4th 1863.
His Commission takes
rank from Feb. 28th 1863.

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Langen

Capt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Actg General
Recruiting Officer
in St. Louis*

Book mark:

Castling Copyright.

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Langen

Capt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: *Actg. General
Recruiting Officer
at St. Louis, Mo.*

See 5 Mo Cav.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Castling Copyist.

Lungen Edward

Maj, Co. *4* Reg't *2nd Cav.*

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>2</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank <i>3</i>
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty <i>/</i>	Transportation

No. 165

St. Louis, ~~April~~ 28 1864.

Ed Langdon

Name, ~~P. S. Langdon~~

Major

Rank, ~~Captain~~ Co. D.

4th Cav Mo Vols

Regiment, ~~1st Mo Inf~~

St Louis Mo

Edward Langen
Maj. 4th Mo. Cavalry

16th, A. C.
LEAVES,

See
Col. Haring
April 12/64
Filed with furlough

Am 14
Edward Langer
4 Mrs Car

N 1904 This paper was originally a
copy of a book of stubs of Requisitions for
the book. The book was formerly
in the Archives of the Division M. B. O.
with the records of the Supt. Vol. Rec.
Service of Mo.

Oct 1904. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Mastering
to Department Office of Missouri. In the
Archives Division, M. B. O.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, 3^d March 1863

Sir.

Captain Edward Langer
of Company D. 4th Regt Cavalry Mo.
having been commissioned as
2d Lieut as Major in the same
Regiment, you will please send the
same out as Captain and in
as Major to date from 28 Feb
1863.

I am Sir.

Very respectfully,
Your Obedt Servt
Alexander Leary
Capt. and A. A. Adjutant General.

Captain D. W. Cheek. U.S.A.

No. 18

Edward Langer
4 Mo Car

Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a part of a book of States of Roads for Transportation. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, U. S. D. with the records of the Supr. vol. 120. Service of Mo.

Oct 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Engineer's & Disbursing Office of Missouri in the Archives Division, U. S. D.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, 3^d March 1863.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that
Edward Traugott
has this day been Commissioned from these Head
Quarters on 28th February 1863
as Major in
Company
4th Regiment Cavalry
Mo. Volunteers
to rank from said date
vice Constant M. Filbert
resigned 27 February 1863.

W. D. Dodge
Adjutant General.

To Colonel B. T. F. Bannick. U.S.A.

Acting Inspector General, Department of the Missouri.

Chief Muster and Disbursing Officer
Department of the Missouri.

186 M^{#2} (Dmsh 90) 63

St. Louis, March 4/63.

Missouri. State of.
Adj^t. Genl. Office.
Lowrey. A. Capt. & A. G.

Has on 28th ulto. com.
Edward Lengen
Major in 4th Mo. Cav. Col.

Filed

Rec'd N. D. Sep^r 1st 1863
March 5. 1863



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, 4-March 1863

Sir:

His EXCELLENCY the GOVERNOR having ~~this~~
~~day~~ appointed and commissioned on 28th ulto

Edward Lengen

Major in 4th Regt Cavalry Mo. Vols.,
said officer is hereby directed to report to you
IMMEDIATELY for orders.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt,

Alexander Lowrey
Capt. Adjutant General, State of Missouri.

W. Major H. B. Curtis Ass^t Adjutant Gen^l
to MAJOR-GENERAL B. R. CURTIS, Ass^t Adjutant Gen^l
Commanding Department of Missouri.

Edward Langer.
Major 4th Cavalry Mo. V.

Mustered out as Captain
and in as Major, 4th Cavalry
Mo. Vols. March 4th 1863
to date February 28th,
by Capt. Church.

in front
March 1863

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally a
part of a book of Stubs of Regulations for
Transportation. The book was formerly
filed in the Active Division, M. & O.
with the records of the Subt. Vol. Reg.
Service of Mo.

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Mastering
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the
Archives Division, M. & O.

Chief Mustering and Disbursing Office, Mo. Vol.,

Benton Barracks, Mo., Mar. 3? 1863

Captain J. W. Cheek

Mustg. & Disbursing Offr

St. Louis, Mo.

Capt^o:

Captain Edw. Langan of Comp^y.

I. 4th Regt Cavalry Mo. Vol., having been Commissioned
on 28th ult. as Major in the same Regt., you will please
muster him out as Captain, & in as Major to date from
28th Feb. 1863, in compliance with instructions from
his Excellency, Gov. Gamble of this date.

Yours very Respectfully.

Ed Donnerville

Col. U. S. A.

Chf M. & D. Offr

1434

Langenbecker, Fritz
Co *C*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

7417148
7417246
7417317
7417399
7417566
7417648
7417748
7417834
7417921
7418010
7418207
7418417
7418886
7956400

25

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark.

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Fitz - Baugensbecker

....., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Rebel Prison*
at Richmond Va Nov 9
1863

Book mark : _____

Jacobson

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

** Langenbecker*

pr., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing.*
Prisoner of war.

** No Christian name given on roll.*

Book mark:

Morgan
Corr.

5

4 Cav.

Mo.

Friedr Sengenbecker

Orb., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died in Rebel Prison
Richmond Va

Book mark: Nov 9/63 Vile M.O. Lee
2 Co.

Jacobson

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Fred Langerbecker

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Fred. Langenbecker

Priv; Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Gaugenbecker
Pri., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Roll dated apr. 8th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Fred Langenbecker
Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

To Feb. 28th, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Morgan

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Fried Langenbecker
Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fried: Lungenbecker
Priv., Co. B, 4 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct., 1869,

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

Wm A Scott

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Friedrich Langenbecker
Pvt., Co. *B.*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C.* 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Langenbucker
Pl., Co. B., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark : _____

Amos Scott

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Friedrich Langenbecker

Pos., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Amos S. Smith

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fitz Langerbecker
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Enrolled Aug 14/61 at
St-Louis Mo for # 771

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Amos L. Smith

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Fried Langenbecker

Ort Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 14, 1861

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When 1861

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

From 2^d Auditor's Roll

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Shannon

Langenbecker Fritz

Pt. Co. C.

4

Reg't

MO..C. V

3

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record <i>1</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Demotions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME

RANK

No. of
Reg't

State

Arm of
Service

Co.

ORGANIZATION

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Longbaker, F.

P

4

Mo.

6

6

16 R.

20

112

40

171

captured at Union City Tenn July 14, 1863 confined at Richmond, Va., Aug 10. 22, 1863.

admitted to Hospital at 21 Richmond Va. Oct. 21/63.

where he died U.S. Mil. P. Hosp. No 9, 1863, of Diarrhoea Ch.

buried at Man, 14, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 1864.

Farmer age 28.

Copied by 866

Longbenger

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 12, 1868.

This is accepted as referring to
Fritz Longenbecker
Co. B, 4th Regiment Mo. cav
Vols., who died Nov 9
1863, at Richmond Va.

Chas. F. Buck

Assistant Adjutant General.
(217)

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

4. Longenbecker

Private of Company *B.*

4th Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Nov. 9/63

F.S. sent for Apr 4. 64

*copy sent 2d and Sep 12 1865
with information that no further
papers could be obtained as all
records were captured July 20 1863
see letter filed ^{with} right*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: F. Longhacker.
 Rank: Pvt. Company: C. Regiment: 4th
 Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri
 Nature of Casualty: Reacts

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Diarrhoea Oct.
"

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

"

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

John Wilkins. Surg. Capt.
Gen. Hospital. Richmond Va.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 9 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond. Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

"

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

W. T. Hart Capt. A. G.
For exchange of Prisoners.

REMARKS.

"

R. G. Will

Clerk.

(110)

See out side

G. R.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

J. Longbacher

Private of Company *C*

4th Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Fort Leiford No. 21

Richmond Va Nov 9. 63

Page 5-

Given as a Record

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: F. S. Ougbaker
 Rank: Private Company: 6 Regiment: 42
 Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Acute Dysentery

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Brown, W. J. Clerk
aag

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 9. 63

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Campbell No. 2, Richmond Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by Company
Genl of Division

REMARKS.

Discharged with

Clerk.

(170)

See out side

1435

✓ Largenecker SimonCo G.B., 4 Missouri Cav.Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17 410798

18 410948

19 421048

20 421142

21 421206

22 421307

23 421358

24 421323

25 421331

26 421607

27 421692

28 421761

29 421742

30 421956

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

✓ Back Book

✓ See also

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Simon Langenecker
Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 17 ⁰⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 75 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined by Trans
for Coly. 4th Mo Cav.
Retained 1 Sp. Carb.
account. 1 solbre. value
\$13.00

Coo's mark: _____

Weaver

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Simon Langenecker
Pt. Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Recruit

Joined since orig. Org.

Book mark :

J H Stewart

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Simon Langmuir

Priv, Co B Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Simon Langmuir
Priv B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July - Aug*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Simon Langenecker

Priv, Co. *B*, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Weaver

X | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Simon Langenecker
Priv., Co. *B*, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To be stopp for*
Ord. \$20.92

Book mark:

Weaver

2 | 4 bar. | Mo.

Simon Langenacker

Pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apr. 1, 1865

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred B

Remarks Paid last to include

June 3 / 64

Book mark : _____

Ref

D

4 Cav.

Mo.

Simon Langenecker
Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

To be stopped
for Ord. & Ord. stores
.92 cents

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Simon Langenecker
Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On expedition*
13th advance pay
to be stopped

Book mark:

Stewart

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Simon Langenecker
Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on
expedition

Book mark:

J H Hewart

L

4 Cnv.

Mo.

Simon Langenaker

Pt

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

#13 advance
pay to be stopped

Book mark:

J H Stewart

L 14, Car | Mo.

Union Bugenecker

Priv, Co., 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\$ 12.00 advance pay
to be stopped.

Book mark:

Galbreath

L | 4 Apr | Mo.
Sydney Tangueneau
Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Co Roll dated
St Louis Mo, May 9, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Cook

When enlisted May 3, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5-6 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 3, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 25-100; due \$ 75-100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credit to 2 cans beef, 2 sub,

37 Ward St Louis City - Mo.

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

20 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Simon Langenecker

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., May 3, 1864.

Where born Baden, Germany

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Butcher

When enlisted May 3, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in May 3, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 1st enlistment Res-
idence 2^d Cong Dist, Mo.
2^d Sub. Dist. 2^d Ward.

Book mark:

Sitter.

Lengenecker Simon

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty /	Transportation

Received at San Diego for Recruits

THE WITHIN NAMED RECRUITS,

this Fourth day of

May 1864

Wm. M. Walker
Commanding General, Recruits

Simon Langenscheidt

4 Mo. land

~~Mar. 1875. This paper was originally a receipt of money of donations for the purchase of land for the former Chief of the Recruits, M. B. O. from the records of the Recruits, M. B. O.~~

~~Oct. 1866. This paper was formerly filed in the records of the Chief Musterling, Musterling Officer of Missouri, in the Musterling Division, M. B. O.~~

ROLL OF VOLUNTEERS enlisted in the Sevon Co

NO.	NAME OF RECRUIT.	DESIGNATION.	REGIMENT SELECTED.
1.	Langeneckherd Simon	New Recruit	Regt Early in DE

B.

District, State of

Missouri May

34

186

4

BY WHOM PRESENTED,

REMARKS.

Henry Neubert to present H. Neubert May 1st/64

--	--	--	--

NOTE.—In the column headed "Designation," the word "Veteran," or "New

To C. P. Alexander Col U S A
Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General.

Recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

W. C. Manning
Captain and Provost Marshal.
20 Dec 1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simon Langenecker desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
months
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 12 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
this 3^d day of May 1864

Witness: Mary Herbert Simon Langenecker

4 Mo. Car.

No. _____

Simon Langenecker
Volunteered at St Louis Mo

May 3^d 1864

By Capt Ross
4 Regiment of Cavalry Mo

Residence 2 Conf Dist
3 Sub Dist 2 Mo

enlistment; and served in Company ()

Discharged _____ 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ that the
said _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
this _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Henry C. Wainright
Capt & Pres. Mead
2nd Dist. Mead

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 28
the 2 day of May, 1867, at Albany

STATE OF



TOWN OF

McLennan

L. Lucci

I, Lemore Lengenach born in Baden

I, George
in the State of Georgia aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Butcher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of May 1864
at the State of Georgia for the

volunteered this _____ day of _____, 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Levin R. Lingenfelter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 31 day of

186

NAME St. Mary's

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. S. Morse
Off Enrolment and
acting EXAMINING SERG

EXAMINING SERGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

4th Regiment of Booby Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72)

Ch. Channing
Call for Man
D. D. D. D.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Nebraska

TOWN OF

St. Louis



I Simon Langenecker born in Baden

in the State of Germany aged 19 years,

and by occupation a Butcher, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Third day of May 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Simon Langenecker

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis

this 3^d day of May 1864

Before

Capt. J. Broad Marshal & Det. Co.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates

Chas. Ed. Emmer

1st Dist. Co.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. Langenecker

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet

6 inches high.

J. B. Bates

1st Dist. Co. Volunteers,

Chas. Ed. Emmer RECRUITING OFFICER.

Capt. J. Broad Marshal & Det. Co.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 4th Regiment of heavy Infantry Volunteers, on the 3^d day of May 1864, at St. Louis

[Handwritten signatures and notes in the right margin, including names like 'J. B. Bates', 'Chas. Ed. Emmer', and 'Capt. J. Broad Marshal & Det. Co.']

1436-
Langhams Peter
 Co *A*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7413088	1
2	7413185	2
3	7413287	3
4	7413382	4
5	7413480	5
6	7413570	6
7	7413663	7
8	7413759	8
9	7413849	9
10	7413934	10
11	7414020	11
12	7414104	12
13	7414189	13
14	7414262	14
15	7414340	15
16	7414414	16
17	7414484	17
18	7414557	18
19	7414628	19
20	7415099	20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

See Mark:

See also

L

4 Cav. Mo.

Peter Langhansen

Priv., Co. A., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Aug 26, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 3 54 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Langhosen
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May to June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hammer

L 1 **4 Cav.** **Mo.**

Peter Langhansen
But, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammes

2

4 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Langhansen
But, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Garner

L 1 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Langhansen
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost one cone
wrench & screw driver
value 37 cts

Book mark:

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Langhansen
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Langhansen
Privt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

P. Langhansen

Pr....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Fuller
Coyd

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Langhansen
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

L 14 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Langhansen
Plt., Co A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for date Apr 15, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick absent at
St Louis since Jan. 14/63

Book mark:.....

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Langhansen

Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick at Horse since
Jan 14/63

Back mark:

Fuller

G

4 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Linghausen

1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

Book mark:

Fuller

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Langhansen

Pvt

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent without
leave since May 1st*

Remarks cancelled

Book mark:

Sullivan

5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Sangamon

31, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

R. F. Hoff

Clerk.

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Langhansen

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Langhansen

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alm

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Langhans
4th, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen
Copyist

2

4 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Langhansen

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Peter Lingham

1st, Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Langhansen

1st, Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 186/.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(355)

WV 18

1861

1861

Copy

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Eber Langhanssen

sergt., First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

and *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 4*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 9*, 186 .

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid from Aug 9*
1861.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Allen

1437

Lang, Valentine

Corn, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7432375	2
2	7432489	3
3	7432571	4
4	7432648	5
5	7433643	6
6	La 569-1867	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also La 569-47

See also 5 Mo Cav

L | 4. Cav. | Mo

Valentine Lang

, Co. M, 4th Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: La - 569 - 1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 9, 1867.

Discharged on Surgeons
Certificate of Disability
March. 17. 1863.

A. discharge on file

W. Allen

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Valentine Lung

Plt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Disch. at Iron

Mountain Mo. Mich.

19/63 on account

of wounds rec'd.

at Van Buren, Mo.

Feb. 63. by O. of Gen.

Book mark: _____

Saxton

MAR 18

7433643

* 1891 *

Davidson.

Book Mark.

Discharged on Surg.
Cert. of disabty. Mich.
'7/63. Discharge
on file. vide
La. 569 - 1867.

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Valentine Lanz

Pri

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lanz Valentine discharged
March 23. 1863.

Book mark: 9-12-67 discharged on
Surgeons Cert of disability March 17/63

Ashley

(over)

MAR 13

7432648

* 1631 *

Discharge on file
Vide La. - 5-69 1867

L | 4 Cav | Mo.

Valentin Lanz

Pr, Co M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 15th, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged March 23
1863

Book mark:

Ashley

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Valentin Lang

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Lang, Valentin
Sick in hospital at
St-Louis Mo

Book mark: _____

Ashley

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Valentine Lang.

Pr, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Milwaukee

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept-23, 1861.

Where St-Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: La-569-1567

Ashley

Lantz Valentine

I., Co. M., 4 Reg't Mo Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists /
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *3*, *4*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward some of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **213**

11/14/63

Valentine Lang
Private Co. *H*
Cavalry Reg't of *No. 10th*

Approved, *Wm. W. W.*
Medical Director.

St. Louis
HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF

Missouri

St. Louis March 14 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Genl. Davidson

Wm. E. Elliott
Adjutant General's Office,

May 25 1863

Duplicate sent to Division Office

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Subj. on leave
Mar 19 1863

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Valentine Leary of Captain *1*
Leontoch Company, (A), of the *2nd* Regiment of United States
Co. 1st Regt., was enlisted by *Capt V Leontoch*, of
the *1st* Regiment of *Wisconsin* at *Milwaukee*
on the *twenty fifth* day of *August* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Germany* in the State of *Prussia*, is *twenty two*
years of age, *five* feet *5 1/2* inches high, *dark* complexion, *black* eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Printer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.*

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Valentine Leary* of
Captain *Leontoch* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *Gun Shot wound of breast Ball entered*
at junction of fifth (5) rib with sternum (supposed
to have entered cavity) wound healed. Patient
complains of continual pain in upper true rib
an motion. Disability one fourth at present.

St Louis Hospital
St Louis Mo. Dec 13 '63

A S James
Oct 1st Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED this

17th

day of

March

1863, at

St Louis

Henry A. Smith

Colonel Commanding the Regt. *1st*

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town

County

State

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

V. Lenny

Remarks

in Monthly Reports of
Sick and Wounded

of

Sisters M.A.

General Hospital

St. Louis Mo

February 1863

A. S. Barnes

A. A. Long M.A.

Schwenmeyer

13-3-88.

Sautz, Valentine

P M & Mrs. G.

with the List

Box 106

Break Post



Valentine Santee.

Guinea

P. M. 4th W: Lang St.

Case in Gu: - temperate habits Age 22.
Wounded at the battle of New River January 1862.
Ball supposed to be P. M. entered at junction of
right Pel with femur; supposed to have entered
cavity. P. M. remaining. Patient entered St
Louis (Liber Hospital February 1862. Rem-
ing favorably. Treatment: simple dressing -
Patient complained of Intermittent pain in
Epigastric region.

Disch. March 18. 63.

1338

1438

Lappe, John

Co *R*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17	4	2	5	9	3	3	
17	4	2	9	6	3	6	
17	4	2	9	1	3	8	
17	4	2	9	2	4	6	
17	4	2	9	3	4	8	
17	4	2	9	4	4	5	
17	4	2	9	5	1	7	
17	4	2	9	6	6	1	
17	4	2	9	7	6	5	
17	4	2	9	8	6	6	
17	4	3	9	9	7	0	
17	4	3	0	6	7	3	
17	4	3	0	2	0	2	
17	4	3	0	3	7	4	

18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Rank Name

5 Mo Cav

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Lappe
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct. 18, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 22, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 73³⁴ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: Clothing acc/last
settled April 30, 1863.

Book mark :

McDaura
Copyright.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Lappi.

Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service
by Capt. Thompson at St.
Louis, Oct. 19. 64 by exp. of
term of service.

Book mark: _____

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Lappe
Capt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
in Memphis, since June
20, 1864 was wounded
in the battle of Gettysburg
June 11, 1864

Book mark:

L. M. Clark

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Lappe
Part, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Sick in
Hospital, since June
1864

Book mark:

E. N. Clark

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Lappe

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* In Present column name appears as follows: "Lappel Gen John"

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Lappe
Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G M Clark

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Lappe

Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Lappe

Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept + Oct, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Lappe

Civ, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 - Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Lakke

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Francis

2 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John L. L. L.
Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since
April 1/1863.

Book mark:

L. 1 4 Cav **Mo.**

John Lake
Priv, Co K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent - Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since
April 1/1863.

Book mark:

2 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Lake
Cav., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Lappe
Priv, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 28, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Flanett

1439

Larsabee, Abner H.

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7432372	2
2	7432456	3
3	7432542	4
4	7432653	5
5	7433622	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

What Mark

See also 5 Mo Cav

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Abner H. Larrabee
Corpl., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo, Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged at
St. Louis, Mo. in
Hospital March
27/63 for phys.
disab. by O. of
Gen Curtis.

Book mark: Discharged at

Saxton

St. Louis, Mo. in
Hosp'l, Dec. 27/63
for phys. disad.
vide D.D.R.

* 1891 *

7433622

MAR 18

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Abner M. Larrabee

Pri

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Larrabee Abner H
Discharged March 23, 1863

Book mark: Discharged on Surg Cert of
Disability March 27, '63 Vide D + D R

Ashley

L | 4 Cav | Mo.

Abner H. Larrabee
Pri, Co M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 15-, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
with Gen Curtis

Book mark:

Ashley

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Abner H. Larrabee

Pi....., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb....., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Larrabee Abner H
on detached service with
Gen Curtis

Book mark:

Ashley

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Abner H. Larrabee

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov + Dec, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 19, 186 1.

Where Boscobel

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 23, 186 1.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Larrabee Abner H on detached
service with General Curtis

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Ashley

Sarrabee, Abner H

Pt, Co. *M*, *4* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>✓</i>	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough <i>✓</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2874.

Helena, Ark.
Aug. 22/62.

Osterhaus, P. J.

Brig. Genl. comd. 3^d Division
A. S. Co.

Encloses a letter of Mrs. Ella
A. Larabee, wife of Abner H.
Larabee on duty on Gen. Curtis
Staff, asking for leave of absence
for him.

Recommend the request to
the General favorable
consideration.

H. Mo. Cav.

With Enclosures.

Indulge of 20 days

9. 11.

Distric

File

Rec'd. H. D. A. S. W.

Aug. 23/62.

Helena Ark Aug 22/62

Sir

The enclosed letter of
Mrs Larrakin, whose hus-
band (Camp & Burton
Russell) is on duty at
your H^q H^q, was received
today, and I am free
to refer his order to
your kind consideration.
Could you do some-
thing for the Straw
H^q H^q?

I am Mayon
Yours

my respects
P. J. Williamson

Major
H. S. Lewis a.g.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease, or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *i. e.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the 1st certificate on this paper; so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate and forward two of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of 213

Abner
Robert H. Larrabee
a Private Co. M
4 Reg't of *the 68th*

Approved, J. M. Otter
Surf W. D. N. Medical Director.
Saint Louis
HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF *MO*
Saint Louis

March 26 1863

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Genl. Sherman

R. M. Elliott
Adjutant General's Office
May 28 1863.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) *186*

Intro. by A. G. Office
W. H. A. G. W. 63

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
GILL.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private *Abner H. Larrabee* of Captain *Charles Knispem's* Company, [M], of the *Fourth* Regiment of United States Cav. Mo. Vol., was enlisted by *Capt. Van Antwerp* of the said Regiment of Cavalry at *Bascom*. He is on the *nineteenth* day of *August*, 186*2*, to serve *three* years; he was born in the State of *New York*, is *thirty* years of age, *six* feet *two* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days* on account of *wear, lunge, a lame foot, and sore eyes*.

STATION: *H^o 2^d, Dept of Mo. St. Louis.*

DATE: *March 25, 1863.*

H. J. Center
Major, A. A. S. Vol.

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Abner H. Larrabee*, of Captain *Knispem's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Granular Lid, Inflammation Retina. has had morris of the Metatarsal bones leaving the strength of his foot greatly impaired*.

Wm. Otteson
Surgeon *NOT*

DISCHARGED this *27th* day of *March*, 186*3*, at *Saint Louis Mo*

Henry Alstedt

Colonel Commanding the Regt. *Vol.*

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

✓ 1440
Lasker Conrad

Co _____, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7410933

Roll No.

See also

L | 4 Cav | Mo.

Conrad Laskner

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cav Roll dated
St Louis Mo, Apr 30, 1864

Where born Ireland

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr 30, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Apr 30, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute for
M. Buck 5- Ward St. Louis
1 Dist Mo
not taken upon Roll of Regt

Book mark:

L. V. Williams

144

Laubach, Henry
Co *H*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *74261927*

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Dist. No. *5247*, Co. *(9A)* *84*

See also *Ball* *Car* *Reg* *RC* *9no*

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. Sanbach
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Benton Barracks Mo. Sep 9, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 9, 1862.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20.27 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: In arrest in
Military Prison at
Jeff City for
Mutiny.

& Added Feb 11/92 Haz

Book mark: _____

1443

CARD NUMBERS.

This image shows a single sheet of white, lined notebook paper. The paper has ten horizontal blue ruling lines. Along the left edge, there are numbers 1 through 10, each positioned next to one of the ruling lines. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Mark:

See also 5 Mo Car

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Langhans
priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
St Louis Mo., Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 18, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 29¹³/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

J. Langhaus
Cor, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1863.

Absent on detached
service

Book mark

Detention

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Hughes
pr., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Luyhans

priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Langhans
priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry,
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Summary

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Langhane.

priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo.

John Loughran

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent.....*Present*.....

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(136)

J. B. Jones

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Loughans

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

J. B. Jones Captain

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Langhans

Pres't, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones *Agent*

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Langhans

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(325)

J. P. Jones

Copyright

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Langhans
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Langhans
Pris., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 4, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When 186 ..

Where

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. B. James

1444

Lawry, Wilson

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

1445

✓ Lawson James

Co C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7430565	
2	7430668	
3	7430760	
4	7430837	
5	7430919	
6	7430999	
7	7431072	
8	7431145	
9	7431225	
10	7431306	
11	7431385	
12	7431470	
13	7431553	
14	7431637	
15	7431722	
16	7431808	
17	7431891	
18	7431974	
19	7432061	
20	7432289	
21	Dr-651-64	
22		
23		
24		
25		

Dr-651-64

Missouri Cavalry Brigade

L | 4 Cav | Mo.
James Lawson
Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark La-651-1864

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 29, 1888.

Discharged James H
1863 at Fort Mifflin Bar-
racks Mo. to enable
him to enlist in the
Miss Marnie Brigade
per S.O. No 89 Hd Qrs
Dept of the Mo.

J. Evers

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

James Lawson
Pr. Co. L., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo Aug 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date

, 186 .

Last paid to

, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks

Transferred to the
Marine Brigade March
17 1862 by order Col.
Haring

Book mark:

P. D. J. 3.5. 67 WWH
(over)

MAR 18

7432289

18 72

A.G.O. 8. 8. 67 see a
discharge on file vide
La. 651. 64. E.V.

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

James Lawson

Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

In St. Louis Hospital
since Dec 4/62, with
descriptive roll.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bridge

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Lawson
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In St Louis Hosp't
since Dec 4" 1862

Book mark: _____

H. S. Miller

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Sawson
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar V Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital St Louis
since Dec 4" 1862

Book mark: _____

H S Miller
Coydick

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Lawson
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hosp at St-
Louis since Dec 1862

Book mark: _____

H. S. Miller

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Lawson
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In St Louis Hosp
since Decbr 1862

Book mark:

H. C. Miller

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Lawson
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In the Hospt in
St. Louis since Dec
4th/62

Book mark: _____

H S Miller
Clerk

N

4 Cav.

Mo.

James Lawson

Plt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *In the Hospital
at St. Louis since Dec.
the 4th 1862.*

Book mark: _____

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Lawson

at, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in St. Louis
Hospital since Dec 4/62

Book mark: _____

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Rawson
Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1867

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: In St. Louis Hosp.
since Dec 11/1867

Book mark: _____

L | 4 Cav | **Mo.**

James Lawson
Pvt, Co L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for March April, 186 7.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Kaspierz
Dec 11, 1867. & joined the
Marine Brigade

Book mark: _____

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Curson

Bt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to St. Louis
Hospital Dec. 4, 1862

Book mark: _____

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Lawson
1st, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in St. Louis
Hospital Dec. 4/62
with Rec. Roll

Book mark:

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Larson
Prof, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Larsson
Prof, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. ^x

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Lawson

Prof., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Remained in Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Lawson
Prov., Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.^r

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

F. E. Porter

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Larsson
Prov., Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark

La 651-64

F. E. Porter

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Larvson
Bt, Co. 7, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: _____

F. E. Porter

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

James Lawson

Prof, Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1861.

Where Chicago Ill

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When 1861.

Where

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at St Louis Mo Sept 25, 61

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: See La 661-64

F. E. Porter

✓ 1446
Las Julius

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17427132	✓
17427167	✓
17427267	✓
17427317	✓
17427411	✓
17427542	✓
17427626	✓
17427712	✓
17427794	✓
17427914	✓
17427914	✓
17428063	✓
17428131	✓
17428201	✓
17428280	✓
17428341	✓
17428406	✓
17428481	✓
17428569	✓
17428654	✓
17428763	✓
	✓
	✓
	✓
	✓

See Mark:

See also

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Lee
Privt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo. Oct 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 27, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21.46
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00
100

Remarks:

Not finding the original Muster-in Roll with company records was again mustered by Lt. A. H. Terman U.S.A.
(over)

Book mark:

MAR 18

7428763

★ 18 31 ★

Oct. 2, 1863 - to date
from day of enlist-
ment.

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James L. Lee
Privt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Mustered out on the
28 of Oct. 64 by Capt.
Thompson U.S.A.
for expiration of
service

Book mark:.....

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Julius Lax
Plt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lax

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Julius Lax
Plt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Julius Sax

Plt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....**100** for

Due Gov't, \$.....**100** for

Valuation of horse, \$.....**100**

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....**100**

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Lawry

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Julius Lax
Plt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lax

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Julius Lax

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lowsy

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Julius Lax
Cot

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Julius Lax
Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. K. Korman

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Julius Lay

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Julius Lax
Plt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement at
Columbus.

Book mark: _____

L | 4 Car | Mo.

Julius Lay
Plt, Co. "I", 4 Reg't Missouri Car Vols

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for * _____, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: In confinement at
Columbus, Ky.

*Supposed to be Special
Muster for April 10/63

Book mark: _____

A. K. Korman
(200) Copied

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Julius Lax

Sgt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Corporal
to 1st Sgt Nov 20/62.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark:

Atkinson

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Company
C. C., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

1 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John C. Combs
Co. C, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 - Aug 1, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Combs

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John S.
Co. E, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present on furlough on account of wound received at Fox Creek Missouri Nov. 1. 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. S 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

Combs

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Julius Sax
Corp, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded in
Skirmish at Fox Creek
and now on furlough

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Combs

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John J. Lee
Capt. B, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Comp

4 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Julius Lee
Co., Co., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for June 1st 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

| **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Julius S. Co.
Corp., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sep 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Combs
(255) Appint.

4 Cav.

Mo.

John S. Smith, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camden, Ark., Sept 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G | 4 car. Mo.

Adam Laver

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri car.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. May 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 23, 1865.

Last paid to pay due from enlistment 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 67 ⁹³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service
under provision of G.O. No.
27, Dept. of Ky. 1865. Clothing
acct. not settled since enlistment.
Thirteen dollars advance (over)

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

MAR 18

7412001

1891

pay to be stopped. En-
titled to traveling allowance
and "subsistence" from
Louisville, Ky. to St. Louis,
Mo. This must be paid
date May 23, 1865.

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Adam Loehn

Pvt, Co B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to _____, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$_____ 100

Due soldier \$_____ 100; due U. S. \$_____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____ 100

Bounty paid \$_____ 100; due \$_____ 100

Remarks: Joined by Transfer
Co G. 4th Mo Cav. must
out of serv May 23 '65
in pers to order No
27 Dep of Kydonia
ville Ky

Cook's mark: _____

Weaver

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Laver

Pt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Joined since org. org.

Book mark: _____

H Stewart

Q

4 Cav.

Mo.

Adam Kayen
Priv, Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July-Aug, 1865
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered out of
service May 23/65
by 91 Order No 27
Dept of Kentucky

Book mark:

Weaver

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Adam Layen

Priv, Co. 13, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick
in Hospital at
Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Weaver

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Adam Kayer

Priv. Co. B Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent - sick
in Hospital at
Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Weaver

2 | 4 bar. | Mo.

Adam Lauer

Pl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. ap. 1, 1865.

Present or absent

Company from which transferred

Remarks: absent sick at
Louisville Ky.

Paid last to include May
27 / 64

Book mark :

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Adam Layer
Pt

....., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Absent sick

Book mark:

J H Stewart

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Laver

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On expedition

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Layer
Pt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent on
expedition

Book mark:

J H Stewart

App'd.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Layer

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: * 1/3 advance
pay to be stopped

Book mark:

J H Stewart

L | 4. Co | **Mo.**

Adam Kager

Priv, Co. 4 Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$13.00 advance
pay to be stopped

Book mark:

Galbreath

2 | 4 Co | Mo.

Adam Tager

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Co. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., May 9, 1864

Where born Germany

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted May 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 ³/₄ in.

When mustered in May 2, 1864

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 25-100; due \$ 75-100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Credit to 2 Camp Dist 1 Sub
St. Louis City & Co. Mo.

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

Lo. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Lagon

Appears with rank of Private on

**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., May 3, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted May 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height ft. in.

When mustered in May 3, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute for A. Gill-
man Chautau 4th Ward
St. Louis City 1st Cong. Dist of Mo.

Book mark:

Sitter

L | 4 Cav | Mo.

Adam Layan

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cav Roll dated

St Louis Mo, May 3, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted May 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in May 3, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute for J. Gilman
Chotter. 4 Ward, St Louis,
1 Sub. 1 Cong dist Mo.

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

Adam Layer

Co. *G & B*

4 Reg't

Mr. Levy

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Disch.	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Adam Layer desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty One years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo
the 3^d day of May, 1864

Witness:

Col. Coleman

Adam Layer

No. 59 Layer
Adam Layer
Enlisted at St. Louis mo

As Substitute for

Gilman Chouteau

On the 3 day of May, 1864

Co. K, 4th Mo Cav

Capt C. D. Colman

W. M. Donald

Julian Bates Lyon

Board of Enrollment,

1 Dist. of Missouri

Residence Pleasant
St. Mary St. Louis

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis Mo

Adam Loyer born in the State of *Germany*, aged *Twenty one* years, and by occupation a *Blacksmith*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *William Chouteau* Esq., of *St Louis City* *St Louis County State of Missouri 4th ward*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Third* day of *May*, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said *William Chouteau*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Third* day of *May*, 186

, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*

this *Third* day of *May*, 1864

Before

C. Coleman
Leopold Mar 1st Dist Mo

Adam Loyer

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William Chouteau* Enrolled and liable to be drafted in *under act and amendments* *thereof March*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Brown eyes, Brown hair, Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

C. Coleman
by *Provest Marshal*

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *1st Dist of Missouri*

*Mustered into the Service of the United States and in Co. K. 4th Regt. Cav. 11th Vol. at
St Louis Mo May 30 1864
C. Coleman*

✓ 1448
Leber Jacob
Co E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7421654	■
2	7417072	■
3	7421750	■
4	7421845	■
5	7421938	■
6	7422032	■
7	7422124	■
8	7422214	■
9	7417483	■
10	7422297	■
11	74223816	■
12	7422466	■
13	7422547	■
14	7422625	■
15	7422715	■
16	7422845	■
17	7422916	■
18	7422977	■
19	7412002	■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Sub Mark.

See also

G | 4 cav. | Mo.

Jacob Leber
Plat. Co. 6, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept. 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept. 2, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing acct last
settled June 30, 1864. Mus-
tered out by reason of expiration
of term of service to take effect
Sept. 2, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Leber

Priv., Co. C., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Oct 22 1864.

Muster-out to date

_____, 186 ____.

Last paid to

Aug 31 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled \$42.50, 1862; drawn since \$_____ 100

Due soldier \$_____ 100; due U. S. \$_____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____ 100

Bounty paid \$_____ 100; due \$100 100

Remarks Sick in Hospital

since Oct 21. 1862. at

Jefferson Barr Mo.

Description Roll furnished

Book mark:

(301)

Murray

Copied.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Leber
Out, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at Jefferson
Baracks Mo. since
Oct 21, 1864

Book mark:

Murray Captain

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Leber

Out, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at
Jefferson Barracks Mo. Oct.
21. 1862

Book mark:

Murray

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Leber

Pl., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at St.
Louis Mo. October 21st 1862

Roll May & June 1864 must-
on which name appears

Book mark:

L W Rowland

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Leber

Priv.

, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital since
the 21st of October 1862 in
St. Louis

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

L 4 Cor. | **Mo.**

Jacob Liber
 Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 15, 1869.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In Hospital since
the 21st of October 1862 in
St. Louis

Book mark:

(350) Slurp Copyright

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Leber

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital since the 21st of October 1862. St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

S. W. Rawland

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Leber

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*In Hospital since
the 21st of October 1862 in
St. Louis*

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Leber

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in hospital since the
21st of October 1862 in
St Louis

*This organization subsequently became Co E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Liber
Pr., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Leber

B Co., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Blair

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Leber

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark : _____

Black

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Leber

B Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

Black

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Leber

Cor, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

Black

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Leber
Pot, Co. *C*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

E. Chandler
Clerk

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Leber
Plt, Co. 6, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Chandler
Coppied.

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Liden
Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for October, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 1861.

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

† This organization subsequently became Co. G. 4 Missouri Cav.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Leber

For, Capt. Kielmansegge's Co, 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St Louis, Mo, Sept 4 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 4 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chandler

Lieber, Jacob

—, Co. *C*, *A* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Departures	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jefferson Barracks Mo
Sept 2 64

Special Orders

Relative to Muster out of

Jacob Leiter Co Co

4th Ill Cav.

U. S. General Hospital, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.

September 2, 1864

SPECIAL ORDER:

The term of service of

Jacob Leber,
of Co "C." 4 Regt Mo Cav.
Volunteers, expiring on the
4th inst.

having expired, he will proceed to Saint Louis
Missouri, and report to the Mustering-out Officer of
said Regt. for the purpose of being mustered out of service.

The Quartermaster at this post will furnish transportation in
accordance with paragraph four [4] circular thirty-six [36], dated
Adjutant General's Office, Washington, May, 24, 1864.

Geo. F. Randolph,

Surgeon U. S. A., In Charge.

To the Mustering-out Officer

at Saint Louis, Mo.

Sept 10th Sept 20th
transmitted
H. P. Davis
Major Randolph

1449

Schmann, Charles

Co-M, 4 Missouri Cav.

*Captain**Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7433607	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 Mo Cav

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Lehmann
Capt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo, Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Promoted Capt.

Oct. 2/61. Resigned

at Helena, Ark,

Sept. 29/62. Dis-

charged.

See 2 mo cum

Book mark: _____

Duxton

Lehmann Lehas

Capt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't 2nd Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates 2

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A. 1

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

L. 96. 1862.

Milivankie Wro
Aug 4th 1862

Chas Lehmann Capt
Co. B. Benton Hussars
Mo Vols —

Asks for an extension of
leave of absence
Surgeons certificate
enclosed

(enclosure)

see

185020588

Rec'd A. S. V. Aug 8/62

5/11

Truston 11/1

Milwaukee August 4th 1862.

Adjutant General
U. S. Army.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit to you, a certificate of my lending physician properly acknowledged and executed, for the purpose of obtaining a furlough for 30 day's longer, which you will have the kindness to send to the Secretary of War for the proper extending of my furlough under the recent order of July 30th 1862.

I have also the honor to state to you that since a year past I have been Captain of Company G. 5th Missouri Cavalry under the Command of Gen. Curtis, and was in connections of Gen. Curtis and Siegel by every battle under their Command, as you will perceive by the official Report of Gen. Siegel in the Battle of Pea Ridge.

You will confer me a great favor to send to me by telegraph my extension of furlough, otherwise as sick as I am I would be obliged to resume my duties of my Company at once, of which in fact I am not able.

I have the honor to be
Your most servt. In. Lehmann
East Cook Co. Ill.

Certificate.

I hereby certify, that I have treated Charles
Schumann, Captain of Comp. G Benton Hussars
Missouri Volunteers, of the City and County of
Milwaukee State of Wisconsin, on inflammation
of the Liver. / Hepatitis / and the State of his
Health; demand it, that his furlough be prolonged,
about for 30-40 days, inasmuch his Life may
be endangered.

Done at Milwaukee Wis. 4 August 1862.

Joseph H. Stadler
Physician

State of Wisconsin

County of Milwaukee

J. H.

Joseph Stadler of the City
and County of Milwaukee, State of Wisconsin
being duly sworn, deposes and says, that he
is a physician of the City of Milwaukee
and that the foregoing statement is true and
correct.

Subscribed & sworn to before
me this 4th day of August 1862
Chas. C. Rattenger
Notary Public Milw. Co. Wisc.

Joseph H. Stadler,
Physician

Supplicate

Certificate

I hereby certify, that I have treated Charles
Lehmann, Captain of Camp. 3. Benton Hussars.
Michigan Volunteers, of the City and County of
Milwaukee, State of Wisconsin, with inflammation
of the Liver, / Hydatitis and the State of his Health
demand it, that his furlough be prolonged,
about for 30 - 40 days, inasmuch his Life may
be endangered.

Witness my hand & seal this 4th day of August 1862.

Joseph H. Stadler.
Physician.

Subscribed & sworn to before me
County of Milwaukee } ss.

Joseph Stadler of the City
and County of Milwaukee, State of Wisconsin being
duly sworn, deposes and says, that he is a physician
of the City of Milwaukee and that the foregoing
statement is true and correct.

Subscribed & sworn to before
me this 4th day of August 1862 }

Chas. C. Rattenger

Notary Public Milwaukee, Wis.

J. Stadler
Physician.

1450

Lehmann, Friedrich

Co m, 4 Missouri Cav.

Review

Saddler

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also T M C

1451

Lehmann, Jacob
 Co *L K* 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7430562	26
2	7430655	27
3	7430747	28
4	7430835	29
5	7430917	30
6	7430997	31
7	7431094	32
8	7431171	33
9	7431261	34
10	7431384	35
11	7431469	36
12	7431585	37
13	7431669	38
14	7431754	39
15	7431840	40
16	7431925	41
17	7432007	42
18	7432047	43
19	7432315	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L' | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Lehmann
Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo, Aug 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp
Foster, near Helena, Ark.
Sept. 23, 1862.

Book mark : _____

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sac Scherman
Put, Co. 12, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co D

4th Mo. Cav. Dec 6, 62

Genl Order No. 3.

Discharged on Surge's Cert.
of Disability at St Louis Mo.

Book mark: S. V. 2, 62 Vide DRR.

McDow

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Lehmann
Pol, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp
Potter near Helena Ark
Sep 23" 1862

Book mark: _____

A. Miller

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Schuman
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp
Potter near Helena Ark
Sept 23rd 1862

Book mark: _____

H. S. Miller

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Lehmann
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from camp
Potter near Helena Ark
Sep 23/62

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Schmann

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp
Potter near Helena Ark
Sept 23/62

Book mark: _____

H. S. Miller

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Lehmann

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp
Potter near Helena Ark
Sept 23/62

Book mark: _____

H. S. Miller

L²

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Kilmann
Prk, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Resented Sept 23
1862.

Book mark:.....

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Lehmann

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent from
Camp. Potter near
Helena, Ark. Sept. 23
1862

Book mark:

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Lehmann
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *3*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged from camp*
Potters near Helena Ark
Sept. 23. 1863

Book mark:

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Schuermann
Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from*
Comp. K. & Discharged

Book mark: *See M.O.R. book dated Oct 18*
64

S

4 Cav.

Mo.

⁺
Jacob Scheuermann
Pr, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
Co. K, 11th Mo. Cav. and
Absent

Age 29 yrs. Enrolled July 25th
Mustered in Aug 17/67
at Chicago for \$425
from One Roll
Taken with J. Schumann

Book mark:

Wines

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Lehmann
Prof, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.^x

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted
Sept 23/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

F. E. Porter

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Lehmann
Priv, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Lehmann
Prof, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. x

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jac Lehmann
Prof: 7, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.^k

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Lehmann
Prof., Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. ^x

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joe Lehmann
Bt, Co. 7, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

L
2

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jac Lehmann

Prov., Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Chicago Ill*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

1452

✓ Leidenbach, John

Co. B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410909	25
2	7415820	27
3	7415906	28
4	7415992	29
5	7416082	30
6	7416181	31
7	7416288	32
8	7416340	33
9	7416417	34
10	7416463	35
11	7411237	36
12	7414792	37
13	7414878	38
14	7414964	39
15	7415058	40
16	7416843	41
17	7415255	42
18	7412003	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

G | 4 car. | Mo.

John Seidentach
Pat, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri car.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept. 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 13, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 9 ⁹⁵ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 25 ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 75 ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Due Soldier on acct.
of clothing \$12.52. Mustered
out in accordance with
circular from Surg. Genl.
office Washington Dc (over)

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

MAR 18

7412003

1891

*dated May 4" 1865.
muster out to take
effect Sept. 13" 1865.*

4 Cav. | Mo.

John S. Barker
Co. A, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, Nov. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged
Joined by transfer from Co
D. 4 Mo. Cav. for E. O. No.
117. B. S. H. Co. 1st. of Miss
Mustered out in accordance
with Circular from Surgeon
(over)

Cook's mark: _____

B. F. Jeff
Coppied.

MAR 18

7415255

1881

Gen. Off. Washington D.C. d.
May 4/65 at St. Louis Mo.
Sept. 13/65

1000

1100

L | 4 Car. | Mo.

John Leidenbach
Co. B, 4. Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined since
original organization
as Recruit

Book mark: _____

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Gordon
Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*
Mustered out of service

Book mark:

3

4 Cav.

Mo.

John P. Borden back
Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick in
Genl. Borden's Hospital, Crossville,
Tenn.

Book mark:

[Signature]

P | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Seidenbach

Pl., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

A. J. Hoff
Clerk

58 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John B. B. B. B. B.
Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commonly known

Book mark: _____

C. H. H. H. H.
Copyright

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Seidenbach
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apr. 1, 1865

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred B

Remarks: Last Paid Apr. 30. 64

Book mark : _____

Ref

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Leidenbach

Co., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Stoppage for feed

1 1/2

Book mark:

Russell

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Leidenbach

Co., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Expedition
Stoppage for Ordnance lost
\$ 1 1/2

Book mark: _____

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Leidenbach

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent on expedition
stoppage for ordnance
lost \$1.50

Book mark:

Russell

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Leidenbach

Pl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ¹⁴/₁₀₀ for Ordinance lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Leidenbach
Pl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1

14
100

for *Ordinance lost*

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hym

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Lindenbach

Plt

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - April*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hyp

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Leidenbach

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Due him \$40.00 as first
installment of bounty for Volunteer
serving in a Regt in the field.
Received \$25.00. bounty at first
muster

Book mark:

Hager

6 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Leidenbach

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hynes
Coydell

b

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Lindenbach

Plt

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept - Oct

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hynes
Coyd.

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Leidentach

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *H* Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

....., 186 ..

Where born *Germany*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Cigar-maker*

When enlisted *Oct. 6th*, 186 *3*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Sandy*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Oct 6*, 186 *3*.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *25⁰⁰* / *100*; due \$ *75⁰⁰* / *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

Book mark:

Grogan

Leidenbach John

, Co. ,

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Gunderbock,

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo.
The 6th day of October 1863

Witness: Adolf Gile

John Gunderbock

No. 227

John Gunderbock

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo.

October 6th 1863

By Rudolph

4 Regiment of Ar. Mo. Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William J. Marion,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
father of John Gunderbock; that the
years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo.
The 6th day of October 1863

Witness:
Charles J. Marion
Capt of Comp E 4th Mo. Inf.

William J. Marion

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Saint Louis

I, *John Seidenbach* born in
in the State of *Germany* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *cigar maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *6th* day of *October* 1863,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Seidenbach* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis*
this *6th* day of *October* 1863. } *John Seidenbach*
Before me, *Wm. W. Cheek*
Capt 1st Regt Inftry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner Hopton M.D.
Acty Surg EXAMINING SURGEON. *U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Seidenbach*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *brown* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five feet three* inches
high.

Saml. George. 1st Lt
A Regiment of Ar Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *John Leidenbach* age, *18* occupation, *signmaker*
born in *Germany* presented by *Rev. George W. Carr*
Mr. Carr

Security Officer

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what disease? *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *none*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *don't drink* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes vaccinated*

Head. *good*

Ears. *"*

Face. *"*

Eyes and appendages. *"*

Nose. *"*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *"*

Neck. *good*

Chest. *"*

Abdomen. *"*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *"*

Vertebral Column. *"*

Superior Extremities. *"*

Inferior Extremities. *"*

Alb. Lound

REMARKS.

Approved
By

Date, *October 6th 1863*
Rendezvous, *Saint Louis Mo*

Abner Hopton M.D.
Acting Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

1453
Seiler, George

Co C. E., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	See Seiler, George	27	
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1454

Leitweiler, Jacob

Co *G*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17 + 1 0 7 3 7
 17 + 1 0 7 4 7
 17 + 2 4 8 4 7
 17 + 2 1 0 4 7
 17 + 2 1 1 8 7
 17 + 2 1 6 1 2

7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

Book Mark:

See also

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Leitweiler
Pt. Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo, Oct 24 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Accidentally shot
himself at Lafayette
Station Tenn.

Book mark: Accidentally shot
(over)

J. H. Stewart

MAR 18

7425615

418014

himself at Lafayette
Station Tenn. May
9/64 vide Return
for May 64

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Leitweiler
Pt

Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died

Book mark:

Killed in action
(over)

JH Stewart

MAR 18

7425187

1891

May 9/64 at
Monroeville Tenn.
Return for May/64

B 14, Cav, | Mo.

Jacob Beitweiler

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri. Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Came to his death
by the accidental dis-
charge of his Carbine
while on duty on the
9th day of May 1864,
entitled to 2d Install-
ment Bounty \$40.00

Book mark:

Talburt
Capt.

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Bentweiler
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Has received one
month pay in advance
Entitled to 2d instalment
of bounty \$40⁰⁰

Book mark:

Talbot

20. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Dientwiler.

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Near St Louis, Mo, Jan 19, 1864.

Where born Niggau, Switzerland

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Jan 5-, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan. 5-, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis.

Bounty paid \$ 62 100; due \$ 240 100

Where credited 2nd Cong Dist. Mo.

2^d Ward, St. Louis.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

Lo. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Lentswiler

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Jan. 5, 1864.

Where born Switzerland

Age 18 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan. 5, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Bounty \$60.00

Premium \$2.00 2^d Cong.

Dist. 3^d Sub. Dist.

Book mark: _____

Sitter.

Leitwiler Jacob

Pt., Co. *G.*, **4** Reg't *Mo.. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *July 15*, 186*8*.

This is accepted as referring to *Mr*
Jacob Lintwiler
Co. *G*, *4th* Regiment *Inf* *in*
Vols., who died as within *United*
186*8*, at

Am. Presch
Assistant Adjutant General.
(217)

July

"G" REG

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Jacob Lintwiler
4th Reg't of *Can. Inf.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 9 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment ordered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so incumbered on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the Master Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

AUG 18 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Jacob Leibringer, Private of
Captain W. H. Hoffmann Company (2.) of the fourth Regiment of Cavalry,
volunteers, of the State of Missouri, born in Sargaw, State
of Switzerland, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; light complexion,
gray eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at St. Louis, Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at St. Louis, Mo., on the 5th day
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Mannering, at St. Louis, Mo. on the 5th day of January,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in different Campaigns
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of

his death by the accidental discharge of his
Carbine, while on duty at Lafayette Station, Tenn
the 9th May/64.

The said Jacob Leibringer was last paid by Paymaster
not paid since to include the 5th day of January, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of payments.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for payments, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA
payments received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

Clothing account not settled since enlistment
Due U. S. for Clothing drawn amounting to \$ 42.99 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

Received \$132.00 advance pay, due him 2nd instalment

He is indebted to Bounty \$ 40.00 _____ dollars

He is indebted to _____ LAUNDRIES _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at White Station, Tenn, this 26th day of July, 1864

W. H. Hoffmann

Captain

Commanding Company.

See our side

Sentwiler Jacob

, Co. *G*, *4* Reg't *2nd Cav.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit will stand in all cases, be tied in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, etc. the one may be, will accompany both enlistments as having introduced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. Jacob Leutwiler

is VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS dealing
 He Declares, That I am single years and nine months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Saint Louis Mo
 the 5 day of January 1862
Jacob Leutwiler
 Witness:

4 Op
 No. 154
Jacob Leutwiler
 Volunteered at Saint Louis
January 5 1862
 By Christ. Georgii Ciss
4 Regiment of Ein Mtr br
2^d Regt Dist 3^d Sub Dist
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am years of age; and I
 the of that the
 said do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the day of
 Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Jacob Lutzriler born in Argau
in the State of Switzerland aged eighteen years
and by occupation a Rebber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifth day of January 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Lutzriler
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo

this 5th day of January 1864

Before William W. Morris

Capt & Pres of 25th Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Morse

acting EXAMINING SURGEON
13th of Decr 1864

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Lutzriler
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has grey eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is five feet
seven inches high.

William W. Morris

Capt & Pres of 25th Dist Mo

25th Dist Mo

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 5 day of January 1864 at St. Louis Mo
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company G,
4 Regiment of Volunteers, on

Chas. W. Morris
Capt & Pres of 25th Dist Mo

William W. Morris
Capt & Pres of 25th Dist Mo

1455

✓
Leitweyer, Henry
Co. B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	1	0	4	5	0	25
2	7	4	2	4	7	9	9	26
3	7	4	2	4	8	9	3	27
4	7	4	2	4	9	4	8	28
5	7	4	2	5	0	4	4	29
6	7	4	2	5	1	4	0	30
7	7	4	2	5	2	2	7	31
8	7	4	2	1	3	1	9	32
9	7	4	2	1	3	6	8	33
10	7	4	1	1	3	2	2	34
11	7	4	1	6	1	3	6	35
12	7	4	1	6	6	3	3	36
13	7	4	1	6	7	1	2	37
14	7	4	1	6	7	7	7	38
15	7	4	2	1	6	0	4	39
16	7	4	1	7	0	1	0	40
17	R.P. 249.890							41
18								42
19								43
20								44
21								45
22								46
23								47
24								48
25								49

Book Mark: 249.890. R.P.S. 90

See also

L | H Savy. | Mo.

Henry Reiterer

, Co. D, H⁺ Reg't Mo. Savy.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R & P # 249, 1890.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Sept 13, 1890.

It has this day (Sept. 13, 1890,)

been determined by this Department, from information furnished by the Second Auditor, that this soldier was killed in action at Mount Pleasant, Miss. May 21, 1864."

F. Dunn

X

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Leitweyle

Priv, Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined by Transf. fr.
Co. 4th Mo Cav.

Missing in action May
21. 64 near Morris
Pleasant Mife, clothing
drawn \$50.36 (over)

Too: mark: _____.

Weaver

MAR 18

7417010

1891

last settled Feb.
29, '64.

D

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Leitweiler

Pt. S. G., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action*
at Mount Pleasant
Miss since May 21. 1864

Book mark : _____

John Stewart

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Leitmyer

Priv. Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. - Oct.

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Prisoner of War since May 21. '64

Book mark:

Weaver

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Leitweyler
Priv Co. B Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Prisoner of*

War since May
21. '64

Book mark: _____

Weaver

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Leitwiler

Priv, Co B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war
Since May 21. '64

Book mark:

Weaver

X | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Leitwyler
Priv., Co. *B*, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Missed in action*
near Mount Pleasant
Miss. May 21, '64

Book mark:

Weaver

L | 4 bar. | Mo.

Henry Leitwyler

Plt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apr. 1, 1865

Present or absent

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Missed in action

near Mount Pleasant

Miss. May 21, 1864,

paid last to include Nov.

27, 1863.

Book mark:

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Leitwyler
Pt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Missed in action
near Mount Pleasant
Miss May 21/64

Book mark:

JH Stewart

D | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Leitzler

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Missed in action
near Mount Pleasant
Miss May 21/64*

Book mark:

JH Stewart

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Leitweiler
Pt., Co G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missed in action
near Mount Pleasant
Miss May 21 1864

Book mark:

J H Stewart

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Leitwiler
Pt

Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Missing since*
the fight near
Mount Pleasant
Miss May 21: 1864

Book mark:

J H Stewart

L 14. Cav | Mo.

Henry Beitzweiler

Priv, Co. 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing since the
fight near Mount
Pleasant Miss. May 21,
1864.

Book mark:

Talbot

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Lautweiler
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*2^d Instalment
County due \$40⁰⁰*

Book mark:

Talburt

LB

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Bentweiler
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dalborth

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Lenteweiler
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due him since
Enlistment.

Book mark:

249.890. R. P. 1890.

Talbot

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Leutniller
Pvt., Co. 4 ^{Infantry} Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 27, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: R & P 242,890

Lietweiler Henry

Plt., Co. 1st B.

4

Mo. Cav.
Reg't

----- Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record <i>1</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(This blank is to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.					
<i>Leitwiler Henry</i>		<i>4.</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>G</i>					

Captured at _____, 186 ; brought from _____, and

confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 , *Armed missing since May 21. 65*

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____

Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at _____, 186

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Henry Leilweiler

Priv. of Company B

4 Regiment of Cal. Inf.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Mining

at the old lead

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Sam Leivweiler

Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 4

Arm: Co State: Mo.

Nature of Casualty: Missing

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Master and Roll dated
Nov 30. 1865.

Joined by transfer from Co
+ was Co Missing in action
May 21. 1864 near Mansfield
Miss.

R. H. Heinrichs
Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Henry Luitwiler

of Company G

4th Regiment of Mass Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Missing in action
Since May 21/64.
ate of death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Benny Lintwiler
 Rank: ser Company: G Regiment: 4th
 Arm: Co State: ms
 Nature of Casualty: Missing in action

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Missing in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 21st 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mount Pleasant Ms

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Information dated
Oct 24th 1864

REMARKS.

No record in ADW,

Wm K. M. [illegible]

Clerk.

1456

✓ *Lemart, Christian*
 Co^d, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7421651	25
2	7417071	27
3	7421748	28
4	7421843	29
5	7421936	30
6	7422030	31
7	7422122	32
8	7422212	33
9	7417481	34
10	7422295	35
11	7422384	36
12	7422464	37
13	7422546	38
14	7422624	39
15	7422714	40
16	7411844	41
17	7422844	42
18	7422915	43
19	7422976	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Lemartz
Out, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 22, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *12.97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Murray

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Lemartz

Plt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Lenartz

Out, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Murray

L. H. Sav. Mo.

Christian Lemartz
Art. Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Env.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Station Antietam, Md.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Reister

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Lemay

1st., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Roll May & June/64 must
which name appears.

Book mark:

L. W. England

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Lemary

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Rowland

L 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Lemartz
Cpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(360) S. W. Rowland Copyist.

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Lemartz

Cvt.

Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Cowland

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Lenarz
Cvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L. W. Rowland

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Leuartz

Plt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 186².

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Black

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christian Smatz
Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Orderly with Gen.
Asboth

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Lemartz

B. Co., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Orderly with Gen
Asboth

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

Black

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Lemartz

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Lemartz

Cpl., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

Black

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Lenartz

Pr, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Blair

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Lemertz
It. Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Chandler
Clerk

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Senarty
For Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christian Lemartz
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for October, 1867 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: **FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

16 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christian Senary
Pr., Capt. Kielmansegge's Co, 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Monday Mo, Sept 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Chandler

Senartz 6

Pl. Co. E. I.

4 Reg't

Mo.. Cav

3 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Leonarty						Miss	40	172		
						Miss Rose	530	21		
						C. R. Roll	83	98	file	71
Leonartz, L.	P	4	Mo.	Coast E	C. R. Ex.		64			

born at Union City, July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Aug 10-22, 1863.
 In confinement at Rich. Aug 13/6. money taken \$2.00 Fed.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Admitted at City Point Va. Dec 25, 1863; sent to Newton Bks Mo Jan'y 15/64

Leonard, L. See Leonard

Copied by R. B.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Leonard, C.	2d	4	Mo.	6	E	6.4.8.	20	112		

Admitted at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, where he died

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Expiring Dec. 28/63.

See Lemartiz

Capted by E. G. G.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Senary, L.</i>	<i>P 4</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>Co. E</i>		<i>P.C.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>13</i>		

Captured at *Union City, Tenn* *July 10*, 1863, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, _____, 1863

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 1863, of *scarlet fever*

Paroled at *City Point* *Dec 28*, 1863; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.* *Aug 28*, 1863

Remarks: A. (sent to Philadelphia Apr May 18/64) suff. leaf

Copied by *Shaw*

1457

Leuzing Bernhard

Co Band, **4** **Missouri Cav.**

Mission

Mission

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	<i>Leuzing</i>	27	<i>Bernhard</i>
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1458

Lenneth, Philipp
Co *G*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423936	2
2	7424027	3
3	7425433	4
4	3777-B-1884	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark: 7777 B. C. 1884.

See also 1 Batt. 2nd Regt. 84.

✓ L. H. Cary Mo.
Phillip Sumnerth
Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3747 13 8th

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 16, 1892.

It has this day (Nov. 16, 1892)

been determined by this Department from records
on file reference furnished
by the 2^d Auditor of
the Treasury that this
man was mustered out
with the Co. Sept. 25,
1862, as a mutineer
failed to include July
8, 1862, date of mutiny.

A. G. N.

L. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Phillipp Lemmerth
Co. G., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Benton Barracks Mo, Sep. 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sep. 25, 1862.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$14²⁷.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: In arrest for mutiny
absent to be mustered out
as mutineer by order of General
Schofield

Book mark: Paid to include

Furnish

MAR 18

7425433

1891

July 8./62 see 3777-B-
also. (E.B.) 1884. -

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Philippe Lenneth

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement
since July 9/62 for diso-
bedience

Book mark:

Turned.

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Phil Lenneth

Oru

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

For 1st Batt. 2d & Reserve Corps

Book mark:

3777-B-188

J. L. Lenneth

1459

Lesig, Ludwig
 Co *N*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74	2	6	9	7	2
2	74	2	6	7	7	1
3	74	2	6	7	7	8
4	74	2	6	9	1	1
5	74	2	6	0	0	6
6	74	2	6	1	0	9
7	74	2	6	1	8	8
8	74	2	6	2	8	3
9	74	2	6	3	8	2
10	74	2	6	4	7	3
11	74	2	6	1	7	4
12	74	2	6	1	1	4
13	74	2	6	7	6	3
14	74	2	6	7	9	4
15	1957-6	-1882				
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						

Book Mark: 19,57-6-1882

See also

L 4 Cav. Mo.

Ludwig Lenz

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1957-6-1882

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Mo.* 27, 1882

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

*Service also alleged in
No. 6 153. See War.*

Laf

L.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Ludwig Levy

Prst, Co. *H.*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., *Oct 24*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 24, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *13* ^{*26*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

A

4 Cav.

Mo.

Ludwig Lenz

Priv

, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out Oct*
24, 1864 by Capt. Thompson
2nd a. by expiration of service

Book mark:

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Ludwig Lenz

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ludwig Lenz

Prior, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Ludwig Lenz

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ludwig Lenz
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent ^{*}

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service
with Col. G. C. Waring.

* Name appears in column of
Names Present cancelled by him.

Book mark:

Valentine

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ludwig Lenz
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Ludwig Lenz

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* **for**

Due Gov't, \$ *100* **for**

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

L. J. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ludwig Lenz
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib
Capt.

L. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ludwig Lenz
Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....**100** **for**

Due Gov't, \$.....**100** **for**

Valuation of horse, \$.....**100**

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....**100**

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ludwig Leiz.

Bot, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Leiz
Copyist

L. J. | *4 Car.* | **Mo.**

Ludwig Herz

St., Co. *H 4*, Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10, 1863.*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Luz | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ludwig Luz
Plt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

Luz
Copied.

Leif | 4 Cav | Mo.

Ludwig Leif

1st, New Co H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 186 1.

Where Manassas, Ill.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 17, 186 .

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: 1957-6-1882

Leif
Copyright

1460

Leuzig Bernh

Co Band, 4 Missouri Cav.

Musaceon Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

1461 Bernhard
 Lenzing, Bernhard
 Co Band, 4 Missouri Cav.

Musician Musician 3rd Class

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7412489	21
2	7412520	22
3	7412554	23
4	7412587	24
5	7412621	25
6	7412654	26
7	7412683	27
8	7413007	28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45
26		46
27		47
28		48
29		49
30		50

Check Mark:

See also

L | 46 | Mo.

Bernard Leasing
Rank Private 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

Bond
Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sep 4, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Aug 22, 1862.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....2 74
.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Arnold
Cpyist.

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Bernhard Lucing

Rank Mus. 2^d class 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Disch'd

From roll in 2^d Aud. Office

Book mark :.....

H. B. Arnold

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Bernhard Lenzing

Rank 2nd Class Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Filed with B. Lenzing
& connected by W. J. Spencer &

Book mark:

N. E. Arnold

Mo.

Rank *Private* *John J. Selam* Reg't *Missouri Cavalry.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. B. Russell

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Bernhard Lenzing

Rank Must. 1st class Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick
leave since Jan 20

Book mark :

H. E. C. C. C.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernhard Lenzing

Rank Private 4 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Arnold

Approved.

L | 4 | Mo.

Benhard J. Leuzing
Rank 2nd Class 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for Sep 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 8 years.

Mustered in:

When, 1861.

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark:.....

H. E. Arnold
(1861) Copyist

9 | 11 | Mo.

Bernh. Lenzig

Rank Mus., 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Band

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Assn. Mus. Sep 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date 11 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments,100

Remarks:

Filed with B. Lenzig

Book mark:

A. E. Arnold

1462

1 *Lee, Paul*

Co *G*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423535	25
2	7424020	27
3	7425432	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also *1st* *Inf* *Reserve* *Co*

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Lee

Paul, Co. G., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Center Barren, Mo., Sep 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sep 25, 1862.

Last paid to June 29, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 13 ⁵⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Furnish

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Lee

Paul, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Turned -

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Lea

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sev. 1st & Reserve Corps.

Book mark:

James

1463

✓ Lewis, Joseph
Co. H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	2	1	6	4	7	26
2	7	4	2	1	7	3	3	27
3	7	4	2	1	7	1	0	28
4	7	4	2	1	8	7	7	29
5	7	4	2	1	9	6	7	30
6	7	4	2	6	0	1	8	31
7	7	4	2	6	1	4	9	32
8	7	4	2	6	2	1	1	33
9	7	4	2	6	3	3	1	34
10	7	4	2	6	4	2	7	35
11	7	4	2	6	5	1	9	36
12	7	4	2	6	6	0	8	37
13	7	4	2	6	7	4	6	38
14	7	4	2	6	9	7	9	39
15	7	4	1	2	0	0	4	40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Cav.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph M. Lewis
Sgt, Co H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Oct. 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct. 17, 1864.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$100. 100

Remarks: Mustered out by rea-
son of expiration of term of
service. Clothing acct. last
settled 30th of Apr. 1864. Amt
drawn since \$4.23 (over)

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

MAR 18
7412004
1891

four dollars & twenty
three cents. Transportation
furnished Sept. 22nd 1864
(\$7.30) Seven dollars & thirty
cents.

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Lewis
Capt., Co. H., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo., Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; **drawn since \$** _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; **due U. S. \$** _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; **due \$** *100* 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in hospital at Memphis since Sept by descriptive Roll furnished*

Book mark: _____

(1001) *Jennings* _____ *Copied.*

L.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Lewis

Sergeant, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out Oct 24
1864 by Capt Thompson
ad a for expiration of
service*

Book mark:

J. M. M.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Lewis

Private, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 7 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ for transportation.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Valentine

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Lewis

C. Srgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage \$ 7⁵⁰ for
transportation, 60¢ for
spur and strap lost.

Book mark: _____

Valentine

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Lewis

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent, Ordered to
Gen. Smith

Book mark:

Valentine

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Lewis
6th Sgt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent. Ordered by
Genl Smith.

Book mark: _____

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Lewis
1st Sqr., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordered at Col-
umbus Ky.

Book mark: _____

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Lewis

6 Supt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*
Leavenworth Ky.

Book mark:

Valentine

L. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Lewis
Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent as orderly
for General Orville

Book mark: _____

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Lewis
Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick
leave. Transportation
from Cairo to Chicago
\$7.90 from Chicago
back to Cairo \$7.90

Book mark:

L. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Lewis

1st Lt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L. L.
Cavalry

L. | 4 Can. | **Mo.**

Joseph Lewis
Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lewis

L. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Lewis
Serg't, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Corporal to Serg't.
Nov. 1st 1862.

Book mark:

Leib
Corr.

L.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Lewis

Sgt., New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 6, 1861.

Where Chicago, Ill.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 17, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal to Sgt. Nov. 1.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Leib

Lewis Joseph

Sgt, Co. H, 4 Regt. Ill. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Columbus Ky
June 2 1863

Coltaz Coyce
Lieut & a. d. c.

asks furlough for
Sergt Joseph Lewis
Co. H. 4th Mo. Cav. Vols
for thirty days

Furlough No 392 granted June 4/63

Recd orders to June 21 1863

June 3. 1863
J. Lewis
Co. H. 4. Mo. Cav.

No 392

Headqrs Dist of Columbus
Columbus Ky June 3^d 1863.

Capt J. H. Harris
Act Adj't General
Columbus Ky

I respectfully recommend

Joseph Lewis Sergeant
of Captain L. P. Bender Company (H), Fourth Regiment,
of Missouri Cavalry aged 21 years, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high,
Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Brown hair and by profession
Clerk. Born in the State of Ohio
and enlisted at Chicago in the State of Illinois on the
Sixth day of September eighteen hundred and sixty One to serve for the period
of three years, for a FURLOUGH, permitting him to go to Newville
in the County of Cumberland State of Pennsylvania Thirty
days, by reason of Meritorious Conduct

Number of men absent from Co. () on Furlough.

Number of enlisted men actually present with Co. ()

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct, just, and in accordance with General Orders, No. 23, Series of 1863, Headquarters, District of Columbus, and beg that the application may be approved by you, and forwarded to the General commanding District.

Respectfully,

Com'dy. Co. ()

Regt.

Vol.

1404

Light Joseph
Co *A*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7413086	26
2	7413183	27
3	7413285	28
4	7413380	29
5	7413477	30
6	7413568	31
7	7413660	32
8	7413756	33
9	7413846	34
10	7413931	35
11	7414019	36
12	7414102	37
13	7414187	38
14	7414260	39
15	7414338	40
16	7414412	41
17	7414485	42
18	7414558	43
19	7414629	44
20	7414715	45
21	7414734	46
22	7414827	47
23	7415169	48
24	Spn 206-1866	49
25		50

Book Mark *Spn 206-1866*

✓ See also

L | 4th Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Licht

, Co. A, 4th Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Lfn - 206 - 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 24, 1866

Died at Andersonville, Ga
December 5, 1864. while a
Prisoner of war.

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Licht

Pr., Co. A., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Killed or taken prisoner near Carter, Miss
Feb 7 - 64.

x So on roll.

Book mark: A. C. June 1864 died Dec 5/64 of
(over)

Murphy

MAR 18

7415169

1891

Andersonville Ga. while a
Pris of War. Vide Letter left
- 206 = 1866.

J

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Perinch
Co., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in Action*
Term of service expired
Formerly Co A
Prisoner of war

Book mark:

C. H. Hall

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Sieb
Priv

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War.

Book mark:

Murphy

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Lieft
Priv

Co. A, 4 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*

Book mark:

Murphy

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Licht
3rd, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached service
with Major Genl A. S.
Smith since January
1, 1864

Book mark:

Hammer Copied

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Licht

Butt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached service

Book mark:

Hammer

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Licht
Pr, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
as cook with Gen
Smith since Jan 19/64

Book mark:

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joe Licht
Putt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Beck mark: _____

Hammer

21 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joe Licht
Butt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On duty at Adgers
as cook

Book mark:

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Lick
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached service
in the Regtl Hospital

Book mark:

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

For Licht

Co., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached serv-
ice at Regt. Hosp.

Book mark: _____

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joe Licht
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In detached
service at Columbus Ky

Book mark: _____

Fuller

G | 4 Car. | Mo.
Joe Licht
Pvt, Co A, 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 15, 1863

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Licht

Plt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service as Hospital

Book mark: _____

Fuller

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.
Joseph Leitz
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks On extra duty as Corp
Cook

Book mark:

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Lick
Pr, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Fuller
Copyist

4 Cav.

Mo.

over

Al., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

S. F. Hart

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Licht

Privt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 **for**

Due Gov't, \$.....100 **for**

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Licht

priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Licht

privt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Licht

1st, Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Licht

Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct*, 186 / .

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A* 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

L.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Licht

1st, First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Adolph #1 St Louis Mo Sept 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 4*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Paid from Aug 12*
1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

Licht Joseph

Pl. Co. A

4

Reg't Mo. Cav

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Gitch										
Licht Joseph	P	4	Mo	C	A	M. R.	3	23	42 1/2	105
							17	82	4	219

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at *Andersonville, Ga. Oct. 11 '64*
 where he died *Dec 6*, 186 4, of *Scorbutus* : *Grave 12.2.32*

Discharged at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No. 14531

Copied by *M. J.*

July
EX-187
CASUALTY SHEET

No. ———

Joseph Sicht

Private of Company *A*

4th Regiment of *Missouri*

State Volunteers. *Car*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Andersonville Ga

Dec 6. 1864

Page 41. L

Andersonville Records

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Joseph Licht
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 4th
 Arm: Inf State: Missouri
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll furnished by General
Leitch of St. Louis

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 6. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Ga

Geo W. Mendenhall

Clerk.

GMB.

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

Joseph Licht
Private of Company *A*
4 Regiment of *Missouri*
State Volunteers. *Can*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
Died at Andersonville Ga.
Dec. 5. 1864.

Page 17 — "L."
Andersonville Records

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Joseph Licht*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *A* Regiment: *4*
 Arm: *War* State: *Missouri*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Col. Major W. I. Hartz aag

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 5. 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Ga

REMARKS.

*Info furnished by Amos J. Genl
of Prisoners.*

J. G. H. H. H.
 (119) Clerk.
Ed. J. Markley

✓ 1400
Lielich, Conrad
Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sadler | Sadler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7413043	25
2	7413138	27
3	7413241	28
4	7413335-	29
5	7413479	30
6	7413571	31
7	7413662	32
8	7413758	33
9	7413848	34
10	7413933	35
11	7413988	36
12	7414073	37
13	7414158	38
14	7414233	39
15	7414310	40
16	7414384	41
17	7414454	42
18	7414527	43
19	7414597	44
20	7415179	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Lielich

Leader, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled upl 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 8 22 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

L/ 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Gierlich

Saddler, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Chambers

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gonzad Lielick

Saddler, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Benrad Lielick

Saddler, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hammer

4 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel L. Lillie
Sergeant, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
Nov 4 Dec, 1863.

for Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel L. Lillie

L1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Samrad Lielick

Saddler

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

Samrad

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gonrat Lielick

Saddler, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Beck mark:

.....

.....

Hammer

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Lillick
Saddier, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Com. Lillich
Saddler, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(100) _____ Lillich
Cavalry

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Com. Lillich
Saddle, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar 1863, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L 14 Car. | Mo.

Cour. Lillich

Saddle, Coat, 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Lillich

Plt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Comrad Silich

1st

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1862

Present or absent

Presents

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On extra duty as

Saddler \$300 pay for-

feited by sentence of

court martial

Bank mark:

Fuller

Copied

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Donald F. Fick
G., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: S. F. has forfeited by
sentence of Court Martial

Book mark:

4 Cav. | Mo.

James Smith
Pl., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 13.00 Subscribed to
rental of a horse for practical
in art

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

James Smith

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Conrad Lich

1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Lich

1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Allen

L.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Conrad Felich

Saddler, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Lichich

Saddler Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A-Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

L. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Lichich

~~Shadley~~, Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Allen

2

4 Cav.

Mo.

Conrad Lickich

Saddler, First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Adair, St. Louis, Mo. Sept 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid from Aug 7 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

1400

Lielich, Henry
Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7413087	25
2	7413184	26
3	7413286	27
4	7413381	28
5	7413478	29
6	7413569	30
7	7413661	31
8	7413754	32
9	7413847	33
10	7413932	34
11	7414021	35
12	7414113	36
13	7414188	37
14	7414261	38
15	7414339	39
16	7414413	40
17	7414483	41
18	7414556	42
19	7414627	43
20	7414778	44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Lieber
Priv., Co. A., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1864.

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled April 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 06

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Murphy

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Gielich
Plt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On expedition with
Gen A. D. Smith

Book mark:

Hammer

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Gillick
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Lilich
Plt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hammer

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Litch

But, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. H. H. H.

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Lilich
But, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Forfeited one half months
pay proper, per sentence
Judge Martial, date of
order Oct. 31/63

Book mark: _____

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Lillich

Qvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer
Copied.

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henr. Lillich

Pos, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Presents

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henr. Lillich

Pvt

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

L | 4 Car. | Mo.

Henry Lillich

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr. 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Heinrich Lillich
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Fuller

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Litch

for, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller
(100) Copyright.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Litch
Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm. S. Smith | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. S. Smith

Co., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jul. 1 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

W. S. Smith

Cyprian

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Reich

priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Heinrich Lich

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

23

4 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. H. Welch
1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Heinrich Reich

1st, Co. *A*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A* & Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Heinrich Lelich

pt Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Heinrich Lelich

1st, First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Adolph ³² St. Louis Mo Sept 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 4*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid from Aug 10*
1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Allen

1467
Lindemann, Charles

Co *G*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	2	3	5	4	7	■
2	7	4	1	9	0	4	6	■
3	7	4	1	9	1	4	1	■
4	7	4	1	9	2	3	4	■
5	7	4	1	9	3	3	8	■
6	7	4	1	9	4	1	5	■
7	7	4	1	9	4	9	5	■
8	7	4	1	9	5	6	6	■
9	7	4	2	4	1	0	8	■
10	7	4	2	4	2	0	9	■
11	7	4	2	4	3	0	4	■
12	7	4	2	4	4	0	3	■
13	7	4	2	4	4	9	9	■
14	7	4	2	4	5	1	3	■
15	7	4	2	4	6	7	8	■
16	7	4	2	4	7	6	3	■
17	7	4	2	4	8	5	7	■
18	7	4	2	4	9	4	5	■
19	7	4	2	5	0	4	1	■
20	7	4	2	5	1	3	7	■
21	7	4	2	5	2	4	8	■
22	7	4	2	5	5	0	4	■
23								■
24								■
25								■

Back Mark:

See also

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Lindemann

Pt. Co. G

, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

ages 23 yrs.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo Oct 24 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

Oct 24 186*4*.

Last paid to

Oct 31 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30* 186*3*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *35 26* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Lindemann

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out
by Capt Thompson
Oct 24 / 64 at
St Louis Mo. By
expiration of service

Book mark:.....

W Stewart

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Lindemann

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J H Stewart

L | *4. Cav* | **Mo.**

Charles Lindemann

Co, *G*, *4* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Lindemann
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On detached service
as teamster with Q. M.,
Hesse*

Book mark:

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Lindemann
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached ser-
vice as teamster

Book mark:

Talbot

R

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Lindemann
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On detached service*
as teamster

Book mark:

Galbreath

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Lindemann
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Lindeman
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbot

L. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. Lindemann

Bt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Lindeman

Pr., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. 1 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. Lindeman
Pvt., Co. G, - Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 15-, 1861.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Lindeman

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

L.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Lindeman

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 10th, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to the hospital
at St. Louis, Oct. 28. S. 62.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

L

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

Charles Lindeman

Prt......, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct......, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sent to the hospital
at St. Louis Oct. 8. 62.

Book mark:

Castling Copyright

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Lindemann

Cvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *On Extra Duty as
Teamster in Company*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

E. Stirling

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Lridemann
Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On extra duty
as teamster in
company

Book mark:.....

(100) W W Wayne Capt.

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Lindemann

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mack Cape, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Sayre

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Lindemann
Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan a Feb, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W W Sayre
(200) Copyright.

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Lindemann
Pr. Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(345) W. W. Sayre
Capt.

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Lindemann

PM, Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1861.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 1861.

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Lindeman

Private, New Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky., Oct. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 29, 1861.

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse. \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered by Lieut

Fetherman U.S. A. Co.

Oct 2^d 63

Book mark:

T. J. Clark

Sindemann Charles

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't 100. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>2</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp. Garibaldi near Clinton N.Y.
June 5th 1863

Mt. Spitzemann
Private of Comp G. 4th Me. Cav.

Asks for a furlough of 15 days
to visit his dying sister at
St. Louis Mo.

Camp. Garibaldi near Clinton N.Y.
June 5th 1863

Respectfully forwarded to
Major G. Heinrichs 4th Me. Cav.
Command Post Clinton N.Y.

Christian Luther
Captain Comp G. 4th Me. Cav.
Hq. Quarter Post of
Clinton June 5th 63.

Respectfully forwarded to
Brig Genl. Asa Keith Camp.
Dist. and recommended
Heinrichs.
Major Camp Post

Furlough No 402 granted June 5th
1863

Recd Hdqrs dis. let. June 5th 1863

Camp Caribole near Clinton Ky
June 5th 1863

To
Captain Must. Luther
Camp 34th Me. Cav.

I most respectfully beg leave to ask, that a furlough
for fifteen days may be granted to me.

My only sister, living at St. Louis Mo, is in a dying
condition, as I was notified to day, and as I wish to see her
before her death, I hope that you will favor this application.

I have the honor to remain Sir

Yours very respectfully
Frank L. Linneman
Private Camp 34th Me. Cav.

No.

FORM FOR ENCLOSURE IN THE APPLICATION FOR A FURLOUGH IN THE CASE OF

Charles Lindemann .. Private
of Captain Christ. Spitzer Company (3) Fourth Regiment
of Casady Mo. Vols aged 20 years, 5 feet, 4 inches high,
light complexion, blue eyes, light brown
hair, and by profession a Laborer; born in the Tribingen of
Kingdom of Prussia and enlisted at St. Louis in the State of
Missouri on the 29th day of August eighteen hundred
and sixty one to serve for the period of 3 years, to go to St. Louis
in the County of St. Louis State of Missouri
for fifteen days, by reason of wishing to see his only
sister, who is in a dying condition

Number of men absent from Co. "G" on Furlough.

Number of Furloughs forwarded for action from Co. "G".

Number of enlisted men present with Co. "G". 51

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct and just; and that the application is in accordance
with General Orders, No. 23, Series of 1863, Headquarters District of Columbia.

Wm. Garibaldi wa. Clinton Regt } Christian Fisher
June 5th 1863. } Com'dg. Co. "G" 4th Regt. Cas. Mo. Vols.

1468
Lindsey, Preston
Com. D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Review Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7432977	25
2	7433069	27
3	7433165	28
4	7433247	29
5	7433330	30
6	7433389	31
7	7433464	32
8	7433527	33
9	7411500	34
10	7421054	35
11	7421122	36
12	7421228	37
13	7421298	38
14	7433595	39
15	7421516	40
16	32865100	41
17	36648187	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Preston Lindsey
Plt, Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 29 ³⁹ / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 62 / 100; due \$ 240 / 100

Remarks Joined by transfer from Co M
4 Mo Cav 126 340 1017 c. Dpt. Miss
Due J. Schneider sutler 4 Mo Cav
vol \$6.00

Look mark: _____

Blach

L | 4 Cav. Mo.

Areston Lindsey
Det. Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo, Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct. 19, 1864.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Reenlist, joined
since origl orgzn.
of Co.

Book mark : _____

Areston

L | 4 Cav. Mo.

Preston Lindsey
Cor, Co. M 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863. Given Dec 3/63
Columbus.
Enlisted in Co.

Book mark

Preston

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Preston Lindsey
Cot.

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct....., 1865.

Present or absent Present.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Due him 24 30 & 4
instalments of bounty
\$20.

Book mark:

Black

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Breston Lindsey
Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: One him 2^d, 3^d, & 4th
installments of Bounty \$8120.

Book mark: _____

Black

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Breton Lindsey
Cot, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blanch

L | *4* *Co* | **Mo.**

Preston Lindsey

Co, Co. *D*, *4* Reg't Missouri *Co*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J V Pick

L | 4 Car | Mo.

Frestin Linasey

Pt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent not scaled

Company from which transferred _____

Remarks: Transferred from
Co M. Last paid to include
August 31-1864.

Book mark : _____

Cameron

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Preston Lindsey

Priv, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lreston Lindsey
Put, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Anton

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Preston Lindsey

Sut, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Preston Lindsey,

P

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

26 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Lindsey

P

_____, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hibbard

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Preston Lindsay

P

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was paid 2^d. instalment of
bounty \$40. Is entitled to 1st.
instalment of bounty, \$60, for
enlisting in a regt. in the field
& premium, \$2.

Book mark:

Hittard

Copyist.

4 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick
Pet., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to 1st instalment of
bounty \$ and 2^d instalment of bounty \$
for enlisting in a Regiment in the field.

Book mark:

Hibbard

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Preston Lindsey

P

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to 1st instalmt. of bounty \$ — and 2^d instalmt. of bounty \$ 40., due him for enlisting in a regt. in the field.

* Ag 1227, Enrolled Dec. 2/63
 mcs, came on Dec 14/63 as Columbus
 Ky for 3 yrs, & from McRae & Co,

Book mark:

Hibbard

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Preston Lindsey

Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Where born Brown Co. O. U. S. A.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 2, 1863

Where Columbus. Ky.

By whom Capt. Knipel; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Formerly in
Co. M

L. H. Harris

Lindsey, Preston

Co. D 4 Reg't Mo. Cav

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. O.
Duty	Transportation
S. S. Ref Slip 2	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office *Insurance*.

Claim No. *C. 884218*

Dreston Lindsay,
(Name.)

, Co. 4 x D 4 Regt. Mo. Cav.

Refd. Sec. Div. Sept. 14, 1916.

For stand.

Phil. et al. furn.

No med. R. P.

Abraham.

DEB. 7a.

No medical record found.

Statement furnished *9-14*, 191*6*

DEB. 8

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. Ct. 884218

Preston Lindsey
(Name.)

 , Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo Cav.

To Arch. Div. 9-22, 1916

For date of disbandment of orgn.

Abrams
per EB

V.R.C. Sec. -

No record
found showing date
or place of disband-
ment of the 4th Regt. Mo.
Cav., or any Co. of that
Regt.

Williamson
WAR

10¹⁰

Statement furnished 9-22, 1916

EB

1469
Lindwedel, Frederick
Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7417189	25
2	7411565	26
3	7418813	27
4	7412095	28
5	7986402	29
6	32648183	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

L | 4 Car. | Mo.

Frederick Lindvedel

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Fremont Hussars
Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Dec 17, 1861.

Muster-out to date Dec 17, 1861.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15 18 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Collings

B

4 Cav.

Mo.

Friedrich Lindwedel
Priv., Co. C., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged at St Louis
Mo December 19 1861

Book mark: _____

Jacobson

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Frid. Lindweber

Pos, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1861. (Co. B. 1 Regt.
Western Cavalry
Fremont Hussars)
Loss Dec 17 St Louis
This man under
Capt. Von Bergan, was
betrayed with an ambush
near Little Santa Fe Mo.
on the way from
Kansas City to Warren
in Nov. Was taken
prisoner, released on
parole and on the 17th
Dec. mustered out of
service by order from
The Hd. Qrs. of Dept.

Book mark

Durton

Copied.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fredrick Nuttall
Art, Co B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav
(Front Hussar)

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for to Dec 17, 1861.

Station Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Lindwedel
Pvt, Co. B., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 / .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out at
St. Louis on the 17 of
Dec. '61 by Hon. M.
St. Henry 1 Lt. 13 Ing.
according to G. O. 69.
(Enrolled Aug 25/61 at
St. Louis Mo for 2 yrs.)

*This organization subsequently became Co. C 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(204)

A. A. Hall

Suppt.
amp.

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Friedrich Lindwedel

Pvt Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Messara.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When 1861.

Where

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detach

service.

From 2^d Auditor's Roll.
† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Spencer

1470

Ling, Charles

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	4433616	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Back Mark

See also 5th Mo Cav

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Linz

Serg't, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo, Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged at

St. Louis, Mo. Jan'y 10/65

for phys. disab. by

O. of Gen. Curtis.

See 5 Mo. Curr - &

Book mark: Discharged at

Saxton

MAR 18

7433616

★ 1891 ★

Penton Bks. Mo. Jan 8/62
for prep. disab.
vide D.D.R.

Linz Charles

Sgt, Co. G.

4

Reg't Mo.. Cav

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

July 1st
L. S. 24 R 53.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

In the case of **93**

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 18, 1868.

This is accepted as referring to Sergt
Charles Lins
Co "M", 4th Regiment Mo Cav
Vols., who was discharged Jan'y 8th
1862, at Benton Barracks Mo.
Discharge changed to Co "M" 4th Regt.
Ass't Adj't Gen'l.
(317)

Sergeant Charles Lins

Co. G.*

Reg't of Benton Arsenal

See endorsement on file

Approved

J. D. Wright
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St Louis, Jan 7th 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

S. M. Preston

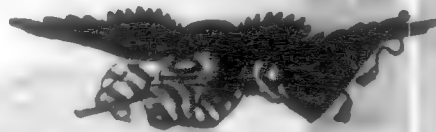
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Spent last 1/2 of my
Jan'y 23/62*

Received (A. G. Office)

Entered on Georgey Roll

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Charles von Engel of Captain *Behmann*,
Company, [*9*], of the *8th* *Regiment* of United States
Infantry, was enlisted by *Captain von Engel*, of
the *1st* *Regiment* of *Artillery*, at *St. Louis, Missouri*,
on the *10th* day of *July*, 186*1*, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Waltham*, in the State of *Germany*, is *thirty* *two*
years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *carpenter*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 240, Mat. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

On account of disease, to wit: Weakness in the chest, coughing
and being delirious once in a while. He seems to have consumption.
He is hardly any duty since his enlistment. He was either in
hospital or in quarters.

STATION:

DATE:

Camp of Instruction Benton Barracks
January 5th 1862

W. Behmann
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Charles von Engel* of
Captain *Behmann* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 240, Mat. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

General Debility caused by Tuberculosis which
will result in death in a short time. He ought to have never been
mustered into service.

W. B. Lamb
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

8th

day of

January

1862 at

Benton Barracks Mo

W. J. Ferguson
Adj. Gen.

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

1471
List William

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7415331	"
2	7415416	"
3	7415492	"
4	7415535	"
5	7415662	"
6	7415757	"
7	7415842	"
8	7415928	"
9	7416014	"
10	7416111	"
11	7416233	"
12	7416914	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Back Mark

See also

Mo.

William List

Am., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 24 1864

Muster-out to date 186 ' .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

not settled
Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *46*^{*24*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$_____100; due U. S. \$_____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____166

Bounty paid \$ 25⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 75⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: desert of Apr 5/1963

* W

(Age 56 yrs)

* Corn from Rollin

Book mark :

(361)

Bussell

Copyright

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Lusi

P.1

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Apr. 8. 1863
Accounted for up to date
as absent without leave

Book mark:

Hyman

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Lest

Pl

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since April 8, 1863*

Book mark:

B

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Liss

P1

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without leave since

April 8. 1863

Book mark:

Thyus

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Lest

Rt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since
April 8. 1863.

Book mark:

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Lest

Plt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave
since Apr. 1. 1863.

Book mark: _____

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William List

Pr

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without
leave since April 8th,
1863.

Book mark: _____

O. G. Taylor

Copyist

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William List

Pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Absent without
leave since April 1st
'63.

Book mark: _____

O. T. Taylor

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Liss
Cvt

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent without
leave since April 1st
1863.

Book mark: _____

O. J. Taylor

L | 4600 | Mo.

William L. S.
Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Sept. 13, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without
leave since April 1863.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William List
Or

_____, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O. J. Taylor

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Lister

Priv

Co B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jul. 31*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Jul. 31*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

1472

Lister, Charles

Co. K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference	27 Envelope
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

57 Mo. Cav.

1473

Lettenecker Joseph
Co *L*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>Lettenecker Joseph</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

1474

Lochbuchler Michael

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7415332	"
2	7415417	"
3	7415493	"
4	7415576	"
5	7415663	"
6	7415738	"
7	7415821	"
8	7415905	"
9	7415991	"
10	7416084	"
11	7416180	"
12	7416287	"
13	7416339	"
14	7416416	"
15	7416462	"
16	7411238	"
17	7414791	"
18	7414877	"
19	7414963	"
20	7415037	"
21	7416842	"
22	7415256	"
23	7412364	"
24		"
25		"

L | 4 Car. | Mo.

Mike Lochbucher.

Bat, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 44 ⁴⁷ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: One John Orth, Sutter

\$24.00 Sick in McPherson

U. S. A. Genl. Hoopl.

Mustered out pursuant

to Genl. Order No. 44 H^d. Qrs.

Rept. Miss. May 8, 1865.

Book mark:

Enline.

C. F. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Lockheart

D. Co. (U.), Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La. Nov. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Joined by transfer from Co.
B. 4 Mo. Cav. for U. S. No. 117
to S. H. Co. Dept. of Miss.

Mustered out by reason of ex-
piration of term of service at
(over)

Took mark: _____

C. F. Lockhart

MAR 18

7415256

4 18 31 4

Veckeburg Miss. Aug. 11/65

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Leebühler
Prin., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo., Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined since
Original Organization
as Recruit
(Age 30 Yrs)

Book mark: _____

Bussell
(361) C. Bussell

59 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Frederick

21, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1, 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent on duty in Sick-*
ling Hospital since May '65

Book mark: _____

L. J. Hoff

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Mike Lockbuckler
Rt.

Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Rockhill Hicksburg since
Apr 1865

Book mark: _____

C. J. Hall

| **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Mike Lockbucklin
Pr., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May June, 1865.
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hospital Vicksburg
Miss.

Book mark:

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Mike Lockbrooklin

Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Formerly Co. C

Book mark: _____

C. H. H. H. Original

L 1 4 bar. 1 **Mo.**

Mike Lohbuler

Pat, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Nicholsburg Miss. Apr. 1, 1865

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred B

Remarks: Last Paid Aug. 31 64

Book mark:

C. R. Eif

A | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael Schuchter

Pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Officer Lockbuhler

Pl., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bureau

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

H. Lehlühler

Pr., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bennett

6

4 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Lochbühler

Pvt

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. ...

Captain

6 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Lochbuhler

Pl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Buchbühler

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hyun
Coppied

6 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Lechbühler

Pvt

_____, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hyman

Copyright

6 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Lochbühler

Pl

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

67 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael
Charles Lechbühler

Pl

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Ahsent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ahsent sick at Cape
Girardeau Hospital since
March 14. 1863.

*Conceded by W. S. Spencer &
Book mark:

Thyng
App'd.

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**
Michael Lockbuhler

Plt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1863.
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Cape
Guardian Mo. Hospital
since March 14th 1863.

Book mark: _____

O. T. Taylor

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Lockbucker
Pr

_____, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at
Hospital at Cape Girardeau
Mo. since April
14th / 63.

Book mark: _____

O. J. Taylor
Capped

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Lockmiller

Pvt

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at
Cape Girardeau, Mo.
since March 1863.

Appear in roll

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyright

L | 4 Co. | Mo.

Michael Schuchler
Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Cape

Guardeau. Discharge
per made out for
for duty.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Y | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Lochbuhler

Pvt

_____, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O. I. Taylor

Copyd.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Lockbuhler

Priv, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1862.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 11, 1862.

Where St. Louis.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

O. I. Taylor

Lehman, Michael

P, Co. P, 4 Reg't Mo Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Descriptions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

W W Wenko
Capt Leonard Co B 4th Mo Cav

Private Michael Lockbuler
of said Co B 4th Mo Cav
reports to duty

Nov 9th 1863

to duty.

Filed

Camp Moring near Union City Tenn.
Nov 9th 1863.

Dr. Hillman

Senior Surgeon Camp Lincoln Hospital.

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that Pvt Michael Lickhiller
of Comp D 4th Regt. Cav. Mo. Sts, who has been in your Hospital
from March 14th 63 till Oct 16th 63, has reported to the Company for
duty. In order to have his pay & clothing account settled at next
pay day, I respectfully request you, to send me at your earliest con-
venience the descriptive Roll of Pvt Lickhiller.

Should it require a proper receipt for the descriptive Roll please
inform me, and I will send it at once.

I have the honor to remain Sir

Very Respectfully

Your obedt servt

Th. W. Helmer

Captain Commanding Comp D 4th Mo Cav

1475

✓ *Loescher, Julius*

Co *C*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7411564	26
2	7417188	27
3	7418844	28
4	7412094	29
5	7956401	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L | 4 Car. | Mo.

Julius Loeschner
Pvt., Co. B., 4 Fremont Hays
Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Dec 17, 1861.

Muster-out to date Dec 17, 1861.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 9 43 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Wounded, 3 buck
shot in back at Little
Santa Fe, Mo., Nov 6, 1861.

Book mark: _____

Collings

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Julius Doescher
Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Discharged at St Louis
Mo December 19 1865

Book mark : _____ 2 _____

Jacobson

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Julius Leschner

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out at St.
Louis, on the 17 of Dec. '61 by
Wm M. Phary 1 Lt. 13 Inf.
according to Gen. Order 69.
(Enrolled Aug 10/61 at St
Louis for 3 yrs

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

Wm M. Phary

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Julius Loeschner
Pvt. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

(Current Muster)

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for to Dec 17, 1861

Station St. Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded, 3 buckshot
in back at Little
Santa Fe, Mo. Apr. 6, 1861

Book mark:

Reister

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Julius Laeschner
Ort Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 1861

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When 1861

Where

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detach

Service.

From 2 October 1861
† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Spencer

1476

✓ *Loew, George*
 Co *K*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74	289	32	25
2	74	290	31	26
3	74	291	37	27
4	74	292	4	28
5	74	293	7	29
6	74	294	12	30
7	74	295	16	31
8	74	296	60	32
9	74	297	64	33
10	74	298	65	34
11	74	299	69	35
12	74	300	72	36
13	74	302	2	37
14	74	303	60	38
15				39
16				40
17				41
18				42
19				43
20				44
21				45
22				46
23				47
24				48
25				49

Book Mark:

See also *5-Mocav*

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Georg Loeu

Priv. Co. K 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 18, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$22⁹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Clothing acc last
settled April 30, 64.

Book mark :

McDaris

L

| 4 Cav.

| Mo.

George Larr

Put

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out of service
by Capt. Thompson at St.
Louis Oct. 19, 64 by
exp. of term of service.

Book mark:

O. Davis

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Loew
Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

↑

S M Clark

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Loew
Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. M. Clark

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Geo Loew

Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B. M. Clark

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gen Loew

Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Loew
Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Georg Loew
Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark
Clerk

4 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Allen
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 5 - Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossitt

2 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Young John

Chie., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2
Finest

2 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Low

Chie., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. 14 Cav | Mo.

Geny Low
Priv, Co K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Yong Lou

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 **for** _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 **for** _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George L. Linn
Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 17, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 30, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Finch

1477

Loganus, William

Co....., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7411007	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

L | 4 Cav | Mo.

William Laganus

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug, 1864.

Where born Meiningen Germany

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 1, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in July 1, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sub. of Thomas L. Eliot
in 6 Ward 3 Sub Dist 1 Dist
of Mo.

See letter when Rolls of Reg
Book mark:

W. Williams

1478 Charles.
Lohmann Casper
Co., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7421652	"
1	7417073	"
1	7421751	"
1	7421846	"
1	7421939	"
1	7422033	"
1	7422091	"
1	7422182	"
1	7417451	"
1	7422266	"
1	7422387	"
1	7422467	"
1	7422548	"
1	7422626	"
1	7422716	"
1	7411668	"
1	7411624	"
1	7411732	"
1	7411778	"
1	7422759	"
1	7422787	"
1	7422803	"
1	7422846	"
1	7422917	"
1	7422978	"

Back Mark:

See also

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Caspar Lohmann
Put, Co E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Oct 22 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 22 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 30 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 50³⁴ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Georg Lohmann

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

2

4 Cav.

Mo.

Casper Lehmann

Out, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to Dur
Master F. Hesse

Book mark:

Murray

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Casper Lohmann

Out, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service

Book mark: _____

Murray

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Caspar Lohmann

Out, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service

Book mark: _____

Murray Copyist

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm Lohmann
Co., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Lohmann

L. H. Sav. | Mo.

Lewis-Thomas
1st Co. 2nd Reg't Missouri Sav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 1st, 1863

Station Union City Tenn.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reister

I | 1 Co. Mo
Casper Lohmann
Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Co. E
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Pay due him for
12 months, was last paid
by J. M. Major Crane
up to the 1st of Nov. 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Amos Sch

L. H. Lewis | Mo.
Capt. Hermann
Art. Co. E. H. Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1863.

Station Union City, Tenn.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Rochester

S | *11 Cav.* | *Mo*
Carpa Lohmann
Det., Co. *E*, *11* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Co's C & E
for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. H. S.

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Casper Lehmann

Plt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached to Qu.*
Master Foulkes, January
24th 1863

Book mark:

L. W. Rowland

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Caspar Lohmann

Cvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & April*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached to Qu.*
Master Jocelyn S.
Foulkes

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

L. J. [unclear] | **Mo.**

Original [unclear]
Cpl., Co. B, - Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Date [unclear], 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to the
Regimental Quarter Master
for Louisa

Book mark:

(860) A. M. Rowland Copyist.

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Casper L. Linneman

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to Div-
ision Quartermaster

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

L | 4 Cav. Mo.

Casper L. Linn

Cvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to the
Regimental Quarter
Master

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Caspar Lohmann

Wagon, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached to Regimental Quar Master

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Caspar Lehmann

Major; Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Carpenter Lehmann
Nager, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Lohmann

Wagon Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

.....

Black

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Casper Schuman
Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Roll July & August
on which no money offered

*This organization subsequently became Co. L 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Caspar Lohmann

Plt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Superintendent
Rt. Co. 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 2 Dec., 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Chandler
Capt.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Casper Lehmann
1st, Co. *E*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Casper Lehmann
Plt, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for October, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 1861.

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

26

4 Cav.

Mo.

Walter Lockman
Pvt., Capt. Kielmansegge's Co., 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St Louis Herald Mo, Sept 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 4, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 186 .

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Chandler

Lohmann Casper

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't 7th Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Columbus Ky
Jun 1st 1863

Foukes Lt and
a. D. C.

Asks for furlough for
Private Caspar Lohmann
Co. E. 4th Missouri Cav Vols
for thirty days

Furlough No 353 granted June 2nd 1863

Granted Jun 2

Recd Hdqrs D.C. June 1st 1863

June 1. 1863
C. Lohmann
Co. E. 4. Mo. Cav

No 383

Headqrs District of Columbia
Columbus Ky June 1st 1863.

Capt J. H. Harrie
Asst Adj't General
Columbus Ky

I respectfully recommend

Casper Lohmann Private
of Captain Illig's Company (E) Fourth Regiment
of Missouri Cav Regt aged 28 years. 5 feet 7 inches high.
Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair and by profession
a Carpenter; born in the Kingdom of Germany
and enlisted at St Louis in the State of Missouri on the
Twentieth day of August eighteen hundred and sixty one to serve for the period
of three years, for a FURLOUGH, permitting him to go to Pinkney
in the County of Warren State of Missouri for thirty
days, by reason of meritorious conduct & not having had a
furlough since enlistment

Number of men absent from Co. () on Furlough.

Number of enlisted men actually present with Co. ()

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct, just, and in accordance with General Orders, No. 23, Series of 1863, Headquarters, District of Columbia, and beg that the application may be approved by you, and forwarded to the General commanding District.

Respectfully,

Jacobs S. Goulke -
Com'dy. Co. () Regt. 1st Wt. 4th B.

1911
Lohmann, F. W.

Co. 2, 4 Missouri Cav.
S. J.

2nd Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

17412005	2
17410502	2
17428873	2
17428976	2
17429082	2
17429187	2
17429291	2
17429396	2
17429498	2
17429601	2
17429705	2
17429903	2
17412006	2
17410503	2
17428379	2
17428471	2
17428572	2
17428679	2
17428771	2
17428778	2
17412979	2
17412971	2
17430440	2
17428772	2
17413078	2

7000-89
7000-89

5000

L | 4 Cav | Mo.

O. N. Schumann

Rank Adj't, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Entered Serv. at St.
Louis Mo. Sept. 1861, as 1st
Adj't. 4 Mo. Cav. Apr 1865.
Disch'd by S.O. No. 144,
Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of West Miss.

Book mark: _____

H. E. Arnold

2 | **4 Cav. Mo.**

John, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated March 10, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 1864.

Last paid to _____, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

To be retained with
detachment I was
assigned to at
Fort Smith and
at the Tennessee
over

Book mark: _____

MAR 18

7428777

181

And
34,

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

F. W. Lohmann

II Lt. Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Oct 18 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined the Co. Nov. 20,
'62. Transferred & Promoted
to 1st Lt. Comp. I. Mch. 31, '63.

Book mark : _____

McDawie

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

H. W. Lehmann

Rank Adj't, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resigned & resig-
nation accepted by
S. O. No. 144, dated
Hd. Qrs. M. D. N. M.

New Orleans La. May 28/65

Book mark: See 38942 R & P Div. 1889

H. E. Arnold

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

F. W. Lohmann

Rank Adj't, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. B. Amsel

2 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John T. Edwards

John T. Edwards, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. A. Edwards

C. S. G.

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John T. Edwards
1st, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

W. A. Edwards
Coyd.

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Private
/ Private, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
Detached to Brig's
Staff as a scribe

Book mark: _____

(358) W. A. Edwards
Coy. 1st.

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

J. M. Lehmann
1st Lt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lowry
(356) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

E. H. Lohman
pt. 1, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowsy

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

J. H. Schuman
1st Lt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Men & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lt
from 3rd Lt of Co. K.
Mustered by Capt. Phil-
lips 1st W. S. I. Apr 5/64.

Book mark:

Lawry

L. 4 Cav **Mo.**
P. W. Johnson

1st, Co., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 32 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Received and
accepted Commission
went on duty in new
grade 6 April 64 (over)

Book mark :

P. W. Johnson

MAR 18

7410503

☆ 1891 ☆

Promoted from
2 Lt.

L | 4 car. | Mo.

F. W. Lohmann

2 Lt., Co., 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Apr. 5, 1864.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out for pro-
motion to date from 5th
April 1864.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Bogan

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

W. Lohmann

2d Lieut., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1st
Lieut. in Co. F. on 30th
day of March, 1864.

Book mark: _____

S. H. Clark

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

F W Lohman

2d Lt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Acting Regimental
Adjutant

Book mark: _____

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

P W. Lehmann

2d Lt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

D W. Lahman

2d Lt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

L W Lahman

4 Cav. | Mo.

F. M. Schumann

2nd Lin, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present

4 Cav.

Mo.

F. H. Lehman

galtier, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

E. H. Lehman
Lehman, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | 4 War | **Mo.**

F. M. Lehman

2nd Lt, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Missouri War

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

2 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

G. M. Lohman

2nd Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G. M. Lohman
Original

4 Cav. | Mo.

F. H. Lehmann
Serjeant, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. 1 Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 28, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Lieut Nov 21,
1862

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of men transferred from the 6 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: Dis 38940 A & P Dis 1889
Nov 21/89. - 7088-a-89

Francis

L 4 Co + Mo.

Charles Johnson
2 St, Co. 1, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 32 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, May 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 22, 1862.

Where Patterson Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received his
commission from
the Governor of Missouri
accepted & sworn to

Book mark:

J. Johnson

MAR 18.

7410502

1891

on duty in that
grades 23 & 400/62

L | 4 Car. | Mo.

Charles Lohman
Sergt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky. May 7, 1863.

Muster-out to date Nov. 21, 1862.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out for
promotion the rank of 2d
Lt. Co. K 4 Mo. Car.
Vols. Vice 1st Lt. Keisewitler
promoted

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

Lohmann J W

Adj't Gen'l Co.

4

Reg't

Mo

Co

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Assertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
uty	Transportation

Lt. J. W. Lohmann
I-A-14 (Sept 17, 1864)
L. F. 86. (16 A.C.) 1864.

Camp Howard, Oct. 26. 1864.

Lohmann, J. W. 1st Lieut.
Comp. D. 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.

Having been retained and assigned
to duty with the Adjutant, of his
Regt. whose term of service has
not yet expired, his made
application for a leave of absence
Sept. 21. 1864, to go to St. Louis, Mo.
for 30 days, but never heard of
it since, as the same perhaps
has been lost or misrecorded.

He has again applied for
leave of absence of 30 days
to go to St. Louis, Mo. by the

same authorized ground.
Adj. Hd. Qrs. 1st Div. New York Artillery.
Adj. Hd. Qrs. 1st Div. Nov. 12. 1864.
Adj. Hd. Qrs. 1st Div. Oct. 26. 1864.
Adj. Hd. Qrs. 1st Div. Oct. 26. 1864.

Adj. Gen. 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.
Camp Howard, Oct. 26. 1864.

Recommended & respectfully
forwarded to Col. Hargis commanding
3rd Div. Cavalry
Th. H. Henshaw commanding
4th Mo. Cav. Vol.

Adj. Gen. 1st Brig. 2nd Div. Cavalry
Camp Howard, Oct. 27. 1864.

Approved & Respectfully
forwarded
Joseph Hargis
Col. 3rd Div. Cavalry
Camp Howard.

Headquarters 1st Div. Cavalry
Memphis Tenn. Oct. 30. 1864.

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

B. H. Cramer
Adj. Gen.

Headquarters 1st Div. Cavalry
Memphis Tenn. 9th Nov. 1864.

Respectfully forwarded
approved

C. C. Washburn
Major General
Candy

Camp Howard near Memphis, Tenn.
Octbr. 26th 1864.

Capt. Th. W. Hencke!

comm'g. 4th Mo. Car. Vol.

Camp Howard

Sir!

Having been retained and assigned to duty with the Detachment of the 4th Regt. Missouri Car. Vol. whose term of service has not yet expired by "Sp. Field Order #2100 Extract VIII, 16th Qtrs. Deptnt. of the Army of the Tennessee, Before Atlanta, Ga. August 16th 1864" and therefore entitled to a Veterans furlough by General Order #2376 War Department, A. G. O. series 1863, I have most respectfully asked for a leave of absence of Thirty (30) days to go to St. Louis, Mo., on Septbr 21st last, since which time I have not received any answer nor heard any thing about my application. As this my first application may perhaps have been lost or mis-carried, I hereby again most respectfully ask for a leave of absence or an order on the above mentioned ground, to go to

St. Louis, Mo.

St. Louis, Mo. for Thirty (30) days. Besides the above mentioned reason, I have some particular Family affairs to settle, which require my personal attention at home. —

I have been in the Service of the United States now in this Regiment since Oct. 10th 1861, been constantly on duty, and have always conducted myself to the satisfaction of my superior Officers. Hoping, Captain, that you will forward this with a favorable recommendation I have the honor to remain

your most obedient
F. W. Lohman, 1st Lt.
Comp. I. 4th Mo. Cav. Regt.

April 21. 1863

J. W. Lohmann

2^d Lt. Co. K, 4. Mo. Cav.

Leave

as 1404.

Head Quarters 4th Mo. Artillery V.
Camp Atoka near Columbus Ky

April 21st 1863

Respectfully referred to Colonel
J. S. Waring for leave of absence
at Columbus.

Yours Melvin
Michael Kennedy 4th
M^{rs}. Artillery Bn.

4th Co of the Post -

Columbus Ky Apr 22-63

Approved & respectfully
forwarded. I know the
circumstances attending
this case and I believe it
to be necessary to the relief
of St. Lohmann
accounts that he go to St
Louis

Geo S Waring Jr
Col. Comdg. Post.

granted
will return
in 7 days

Att.

Camp Arboeth 21. April 1863.

Lt. Col. G. von Helldorff!

Commandg. 4th Cav. Mo. Vol.

Colonel!

I would hereby most respectfully ask
for orders to proceed to St. Louis, Mo. to settle
my accounts with Capt. N. S. Constable, A. A. M.
District of St. Louis, of whom I had 2 letters
already to come and do so. Said Accounts
run from the time I was A. A. M. at Centre-
ville, Mo. and I am not able to settle here.

I have the honor to remain

Your most obedient servant

F. W. Lohmann 2nd Lt.

Camp. St. 4th Cav. Mo. Vol.

Y^g 34-20-1863-
L^g 30-1863
Lo A #180-Dept Miss 1864

Adjutant's Office 4th Mo. Cav. Regt.
Vicksburg, Miss., May 16/1865

Lohmann T. W. 1st Lt.
Adj. 4th Mo. Cav. Regt.

Tenders his Resignation for
the following reasons:
Having been in service since
Oct. '4/1861 constantly as his
health has very much declined
has some very important family
affairs at home to settle,
which require at once his
personal attention.

7033 A & B here in
Rec

Rec'd at Dept Miss May 24
Rec'd H. G. D. V May 17 65

Received at H. G. D. V
Vicksburg, Miss. 15 May 1865

Respectfully forwarded
to Capt. C. A. Smith
(Comdg. 11th Mo. Cav. Regt.)

Asst. Quarter Master
Vicksburg Miss May 14/65
Respectfully forwarded
approved.

M. Cook
Lieut. Col. Comdg.

Ltd. 2nd Dist. of V. B. Regt.
Vicksburg Miss. May 17/1865
Respectfully forwarded

M. S. Smith
Brig. Genl. & Co.

✓ Rec'd. Genl. Dept of Miss
Vicksburg. May 24-1865
Respectfully forwarded to
Genl. Military Division, New Orleans
Mississippi - this paper having
been delayed in reaching
these Headquarters, until
1865

after the Battalion was ordered
to Vicksburg.

At Warren
Military Division
May 20th
1865
WEST MISSISSIPPI
701 575 701 11711 1865

Head Quarters
Military Division of West Miss.
New Orleans La. May 25/1865

(Accepted by Special
Orders No. 144 part 3 of this
date, copy enclosed) and respect-
fully forwarded to the Adj-
tant General of the Army.
E. B. 272.

C. S. Stanley
Major General Comdg.

Adjutant's Office 4th Mo. Cav. Vols.
Vicksburg, Miss. May 16/1865.

Sir!

I would hereby most respectfully tender
my Resignation as Adjutant of 4th Mo. Cav. Vols.
for the following reasons:

Having been in constant service since Octbr.
10/1861 in this Regiment and my health therefor very
much declined and

having some very important Family affairs
at home to settle which require at once my
personal attention.

I am not indebted to the Government for
Advance or Q. M. Stores, as I have never been
in Command of any Company, I hope Captain,
that my application will meet with favorable
consideration.

Meanwhile I have the honor to remain, Captain,

Your most obedient servant

T. W. Lohman 1st Lt.

Adjutant 4th Mo. Cav. Vols.

Capt. Fredk. Speed

Ass. Adj. General Dept. of Mississippi
Vicksburg, Miss.

Adf. Schumann
H. C. C.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name P. W. Lohmann

Rank Adj 1st Lt Regiment 4

Arm Cav

Casualty Read' hon'g

Day 28, Month May, Year 65

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 144 M.D.W. Miss.

Remarks _____

EN
Clerk.
(174)

1480

Lohmeier, Herman
G, **4** **Missouri Cav.**

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

	1
	2
<i>Lohmeier</i>	<i>Herman</i>
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Co C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

7	4	2	3	8	2	6
5	4	1	9	0	4	8
7	4	1	9	1	4	3
7	4	1	9	2	3	6
7	4	1	9	2	2	1
7	4	1	9	4	1	6
7	4	1	9	4	9	6
7	4	1	9	5	6	8
7	4	2	4	1	1	0
7	4	2	4	2	1	1
7	4	2	4	3	0	6
7	4	2	4	3	7	1
7	4	2	4	4	6	6
7	4	2	4	5	5	0
7	4	2	4	6	3	4
7	4	2	4	7	2	6
7	4	2	4	8	2	0
7	4	2	4	9	0	7
7	4	2	5	0	0	6
7	4	2	5	1	8	5
7	4	2	5	6	0	9

Book Mark

See also

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Herrmann Lohmeier
Corps G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Shot in a skirmish*
May 21/64 near
Mount Pleasant Miss
died

Book mark: _____

J. H. Hewart

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Heim Lohmeier
Cop, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died

Book mark: Killed in a skirmish

(over)

W Stewart

MAR 18

7425185

✧1891✧

May 21/64 near
Mount Pleasant
Miss side mplewllg
c

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Lehman
Corp, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Was killed in action*
near Mount Pleasant Va
May 21, 1864

Book mark:

T. L. Smith

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Herrmann Schmeier
Corp, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tackworth

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Hermann Rohmeier
Corp, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jany & Gaby, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbot

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Herman Schmeier
Corp, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*9*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbot

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Hermann Schmeiser
Corp, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Hermann Schmeyer
Corp, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug 186*2*
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Salvatore

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hammond, James
Comp., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Herman Lohmeyer

Corporal, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal*
at March 1. 63.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

L. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Lehman
Prvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Noted April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(360) O. S. Clark Capt.

L.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Herman Lohmeyer

Prt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

L.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Herman Lohmeyer

Pvt.

Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Hermann Lehmer

Priv., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Castling

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Herrmann Lohmeier

Priv., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cartelberg

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Herrmann Lohmeier
Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent. not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herrmann Lohmeier
Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. M. Payne
(200) Copyist.

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Herrmann Lohmeier
Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
(1862) Copied.

L^o

4 Cav.

Mo.

Herrmann Lohmeier
Priv. Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

W. M. Sayre

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Herrman Lohmeier

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Rept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Rept 11, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Herbert A. Linsley
Cavalry, New Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky., Oct. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 11, 1861.*

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse. \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered by Lieut*
Fitterman U.S.A. October
2^d 1863.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

Lohmeier, Hermann
Corp'l Co. *G*,  Reg't *Mo.. Cav*

/ Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
O. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detentions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 15, 1868.

This is accepted as referring to *Corporal Hermann Lohmeier*
Co. G, 44 Regiment Mo. Inf.
Vols., who died as within stated,
186, at

Carroll Puck

Assistant Adjutant General.
(217)

July

"G R 183"

FINAL STATEMENT

Corporal Hermann Lohmeier
44th Reg't of Mo. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 21, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay for the horse been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used by deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

AUG 18 1868

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTOR GENERAL

I certify, on honor, that Herrmann Lohmeyer, Corporal of
Captain Groffmann's Company (L.) of the first Regiment of Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Leder State
of Prussia unmarried 26 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; dark complexion,
blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at St. Louis, Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at St. Louis, Mo., on the 11th day
of September, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut
Sitterson, at Columbiana, on the 2nd day of October,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years;
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in different campaigns
to the present date, is now entitled to DISCHARGE by reason of was killed

in a skirmish near Mount Pleasant, Miss. on
the 31st day of May 1864.

The said Herrmann Lohmeyer was last paid by Paymaster
Major Dean to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

Clothing account last settled April 30/63.
Clothing drawn since amounting to \$21. _____ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

Due him Bounty \$100.00

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at White Station, Tenn. this 26th day of July, 1864.

C. H. Groffmann
Captain

Commanding Company.

See our side

1482

Lohrmann, Henry
Co C, 4 Missouri Cav.

22 M. Sergeant B. M. Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

Lohrmann, Henry.	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Mark:

also

1483
Long

Co *74*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7411889	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50
27		51
28		52
29		53
30		54
31		55
32		56
33		57
34		58
35		59
36		60

Book Mark:

See also

L. H. Sav | Mo.
L. Long
Sgt., Co. H, H Regt Missouri Sav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for _____, 186 .

Station _____

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Abstract from 6th Mr. Sav. Vol.
collected & forwarded to St. Louis, Mo.
in pursuance of G.O. 12587 Mar
Sept. Current series by Mil. Command
at Chicago, Ill.

Book mark: _____

Reedster

1484

Loppenhofer, John

Co. G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	2	4	1	1	1	
2	7	4	2	4	2	1	2	
3	7	4	2	4	3	4	7	
4	7	4	2	4	4	4	6	
5	7	4	2	4	4	3	3	
6	7	4	2	4	6	1	7	
7	7	4	2	4	7	1	6	
8	7	4	2	4	8	0	4	
9	7	4	2	4	9	8	8	
10	7	4	2	4	2	8	2	
11	7	4	2	4	3	0		
12	7	4	2	4	3	2	0	
13	7	4	2	4	6	3	3	
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Rank Mark:

See also 5-100 Cav

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Lappenhoffer

St. Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 20 yrs

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186' .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted at

Helena Ark Oct 1/62

Book mark: _____

J. H. Stewart

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Oppenhofer
Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Nov 1862*

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

L | 4 Cad | Mo.

John Leppenhofen
Cor, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri. Cad

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct, 1864.

Deserted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Heaman
Coyd.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Lappenhofer
Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov 1862

Book mark: _____

J H Stewart

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Lappenhofer
Pri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *much & a pe*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: *Have been absent
without leave since
Oct 1862, & considered
deserted*

Book mark:

Talbot

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Lappenhofer
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent without leave
since October, 62,
and considered as
deserted

Book mark:

Talbott

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Lappenhofer

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186

3

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Has been without
leave since October 1862
and is considered a
deserter*

Book mark:

Talbrith

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Loppenhof
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Has been absent with
out a proper leave Oct
/62, and considered
Deserter

Book mark:

Talbot

L. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Loppenhofen
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Has been absent
without a proper leave
since October 1862 and
considered a deserter*

Book mark:

A. C. Clark

L.

4 Cav.

Mo.

John T. Lippert
Pl., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

L. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Lopenhofer
Bt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 15, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Being absent with-
out a proper leave
since October 1862 and
considered a deserter.

Book mark:.....

L.

4 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Lippincott

Pr.

Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Absent without leave.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

L.

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Lippman

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Enrolled Dec 30/61 at
St Louis Mo, Missouri
in Dec 20/61 at St Louis for
2 yrs

See to no car.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

1485

Lord, Frank
Co L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
<i>in Lanth</i>	27 <i>Frank</i>
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

1486

*Lorth, Frank

Co L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7430564	■
2	7430654	■
3	7430749	■
4	7430838	■
5	7430947	■
6	7431027	■
7	7432279	■
8	Log-972-1864	■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Log-972-1864

L 1 4600 Lth

Frank Lord

, Co. F, 4 Reg Mo. Can

NOTATION.

Book mark: Lg 347 1866 with
972 1 For

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 17, 1866.

Discharged on Cert of disord-
ity Aug 15/62

W. L. Barry

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Francis Lorth

Is, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Discharged by order

Major H. H. Hall, 30th Reg't, Mo. Cavalry, Aug 30 '64

Book mark: Francis Lorth

(over)

Lorth

MAR 18

7432279

★ 1891 ★

Discharged at Helena,
Ark, Aug 15 '62, vide
Log. 247 '66 Jan 20 '66
R.T.

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frank Lord

Robt, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. ^x

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged on
Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability

Aug 30, 1862, at
Helena Ark. final
statement given
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Lord

Prob, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. ^x

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detailed
service at Reg't
Head Quarters

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: Discharged
over

F. E. Porter

MAR. 18

7430947

1871

Aug 15. 1862 at
St Louis Mo
Vide D & D. R

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Lord

Prov., Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.^v

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank + Lord

Prof, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Filed with F. E. Porter

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Copyright

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Lorth

Pt., Co. 7, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Lorch
Prof., Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†
Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Chicago Ill

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 ..

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: L-972-1864

F. E. Porter

Lord. Frank

Pvt., Co. *G.*,

4

Reg't

14th *Reg't*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge *3*

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service */*

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

P. 177.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Frank Lord
a private Co. F
South Reg't of N. York
Spermonthman

State Prison Office

Alb. Office

Dec 24/62

Gen. Allen

For Adjutant

Approved

Wm. S. Miller

Adjutant

Adj. Gen.

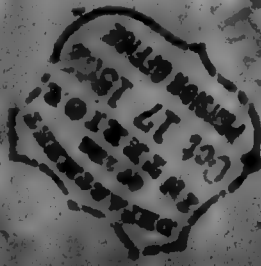
St. Louis, Mo. Dec. 17, 1862

To be discharged

By order of Maj Gen Halleck

Adj. Gen.

Apt. Adj. Gen.



Received (A. G. Office)

, 186

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Frank Lord Private of Captain *James F. Dwight*
Company, (*F*) of the *fourth* Regiment of *United States*

the first Cavalry, was enlisted by *Capt. Allen Weider*
on the *25th* day of *July*, 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born

in *Illinois* in the State of *Illinois*, is
46 years of age, *5* feet *4* inches high, *dark* complexion, *black* eyes.

black hair, and of occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

owing to *general debility and liability to Epileptic*
fits from which he must have *constant*
headaches before he enlisted

STATION: *Helena Ark.*
DATE: *18th July 1862.*

James F. Dwight
Capt Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Frank Lord* of
Captain *J. F. Dwight's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *his age (46) and*

general infirmity. He has, frequently, Epileptic Convulsions.
also suffers from Chronic Rheumatism, and recently
an hyemial Humors of the right side has shown itself.
he is entirely unfit for service.

DISCHARGED this *thirtieth* day of *August*, 1862, at *Camp Porter*
near Helena Ark. *N. W. Nichols* Surgeon.
G. S. Waring, Jr. Col. Commanding the *Regt*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

2 P.M.

For 347 66

2177 156

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Frank J. Ford

Private, Co. D

1st Regt of Pa. Cavalry

Thurmond Hunsley

Dep. Surg. Gen. Office

Oct 4/62

Albany

Wadsworth

Inspector

Genl Dr. of the Regt.

At 12 O'Clock of the 11th

at Albany August 18th 1862

Is the discharge

very near of my own discharge

at Albany

at Albany

15

Not.

Rec'd on Discharge

Certificate of Disability

August 18th 1862, and

paid on final statement

to that date.

Atty. Gen.

June 1861

Henry

Received (A. G. Office)

186

30 Aug

1 Em.

Loz 347 Cl

ena R 56 1438 R
See Endorsement hereon

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of 96

Frank Lord

Private Co. H.
10th Regt of Ill. Infantry
Fremont Division

Approved
[Signature]
[Signature]

Det. Ins. Officer
[Signature]

Revised (A. G. 1862)

General Davidson
W-4 Locust

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb'y 18, 1868.

This is accepted as referring to
Priv Frank Lord
Co. L, 4th Regiment Mo Cav
Vols., who was discharged Aug 15
1862, at St Louis. Mo

[Signature]

Assistant Adjutant General.
(117)

ena

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Do not fill in duplicate, to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office on receipt of disability.
 I certify, that I have carefully examined the said Frank Lord of Captain James J. Doughty Company, P. of the Fourth Regiment of United States, was enlisted by Capt. Alex. Heide of the First Regiment of Massachusetts Drummers at Chicago on the 25th day of July, 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Illinois in the State of Illinois, is 44 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty forty days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 20, Med. Dept. (Gen. Reg.))

According to general Macneil and a constant tendency to indulgence in Epileptic fits under all circumstances of which ample proof James B. Henderson has been exhibited.

LOCATION: Camp near Kebu. Ark
 DATE: August 6. 1862 James J. Doughty Capt. Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said Frank Lord of Captain James J. Doughty Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here insert p. 1124, p. 244, and directions on Form 12, p. 20, Med. Dept. (Gen. Reg.)) his advanced age (49) and general infirmity - he has also Epileptic convulsions frequently and recently hemiplegia of the right side has shown itself. He is entirely disabled and unfitted for duty.

Kebu. Ark Aug. 6. 1862
 DISCHARGED this 15th day of August, 1862, at St. Louis
By order of J. M. Dawson Brig. Gen. Commanding the Post. St. Louis
H. W. Nichols Surgeon. St. Louis
James B. Henderson Surgeon

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

See Article

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Frank Land

Private of Company F

4 Regiment of Cav. Mo.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug. 15 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Frank Lord
 Rank: Private Company: F Regiment: 4
 Arm: Seavaling State: Missouri
 Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

(170)

Ex 1000

Co 4, **4 Missouri Cav.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS!

17 x 23 12 1

• 7 4 2 4 0 6 7 •

7 8 3 4 1 7 2

7 4 2 4 2 2 2

07 x 2 x 369 =

0	4	2	2	2	6	4	
2	1	2	1	1	1	0	

1	4	6	0	0	4	1	
2	4	3	4	6	3	9	

7 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

17.4 2 4 8 16

11) 4 3 4 0 1 6

107 4 2 6 4 2

7425138

47 4 2 1 3 1 9 2

742-1-0 10

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Lutz

Pt. Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

ago 25 yrs

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 24, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23 1/2

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. H. Stewart

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Satz
Pt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Mustered out by
Capt Thompson
Oct 24/64 at
St. Louis Mo. By
expiration of service

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Lotz
Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

J H Hewatt

L | 4. Cav | **Mo.**

John B. Atz

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talburt

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Latz
Priv

Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. Zape*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talburt

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Batz
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.
Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Katz
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbot

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Bates
Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Lotz
Corp, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talburt
Clerk

L.

4 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Lott

Corp't., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

2

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Lotz
Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

2 | 4 Ca. | **Mo.**

John C. C.
Corp't, Co. G., 4 Reg't Missouri Ca.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L.

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Lott
Corpl., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

L.

4 Cav.

Mo.

John L. L.
Corpl.

Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

x

for

Nov. & Dec.

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

** For whom which name appears*

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

John R. ...

Enph., New Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky., *Oct. 2.*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 25.*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 25.*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse. \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered by*
Lieut. Fetterman U.S.A.
October 3^d 1863.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

7488

Co *B A*, **4** Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7411003
 7411014
 7416341
 7416418
 7416464
 7411239
 7414793
 7414879
 7414969
 7415038
 7416844
 7415222

I. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John C. Burns

Co. A., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La. Apr. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 13 ⁵⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ None 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from
Co. B 4 Mo. Cav. per G.O. No.
117 B.C. Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Miss.
Substitute for Amos Copping
of St. Louis Mo. Aug. 1864
Stop on acct of furn. & clothing \$ ⁸⁵/₁₀₀

Cook's mark: _____

W. H. H. H.

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Luker
Pi. B., 4. Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 25, 1864

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined since

original organiza-
tion as Recruit

Book mark: _____

Russell

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Jones

John Jones, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 1 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. J. Jeff

(100)

4 Cav. Mo.

James H. Jones

_____, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. J. Hall

Coppied.

9 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Lucas

W., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Back mark: _____

B. T. Hall

4 Cav. | Mo.

John Lucas

Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
Formerly Co. B.

Book mark: _____

R. G. Hoff
Agent.

2 | 4 Car. | Mo.

John Lucas
Plt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apr. 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred B

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment

Book mark : _____

Ref

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Luke
P.

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Pay due from
subscribers

Book mark: _____

Daniel
Coyd

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Luke

Pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Yordre, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Russell

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Luke
Co., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bussell

L | 4 Cav | Mo.

John Lurie

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cav Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 1, 1864

Where born Canada

Age 21 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 5-, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 9 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5-ft 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 5-, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Cav Dist 9 Sub Dist
St Louis Mo. Subs for
A Cutting

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

L | 4 Cav | Mo.

John + Luke

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cav Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 5, 1864.

Where born Canada

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sub for Amos Catling

I Hard & Sub Dist 1 Dist Mo.

not entitled to Bounty

Rec'd note P Lucas

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

Linker John

, Co.

4

Reg't

Med. Cav.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Benton Barrick Mo
August 20 1864

Morrison P. Col U.S.C
Cav R. S.

Change of the muster
rolls of John Luke

4ma Cav

Nov. 1865. This paper was formerly
used with the records of the Provost
Marshal 1st District of Missouri. It
has been removed to the
Archives Div. M. E. O.

Head Quarters 1st Regiment Maine
August 20th 1864

Capt C. D. Solomon
Proc. War. 1st Dist. Me.

Capt

I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your Communication of this
date. Authorising the change to be made
on the Muster Roll of John Lukis. The
Regimental Number is changed to 4th
Mo. Cav.

By order of
T. Morris

C. D. C. A. Comdg. Agent
James H. Donaldson
1st Lieut. V. P. C.

In Charge of Records

Benton Barrick mo
August 20. 1864

Morrison P. Col 26 SA
know R. D.

asking if the muster
rolls of John Lukes
can be changed

Nov. 1905. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal 1st District of Missouri at
the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Head Quarters Depot Regt. Ariz. Mo
August 20 1864

Capt C. H. Coleman
Proc. Mar. 1st Dist Mo

Capt.

I have the honor to request
information in the case of John Lukes.
(Substitute for Amos Getting) who was Mustered
by you on the 5th day of August 1864, into
the 5th Mo. Cav & Vols. As we have no
Cognisance of said Regt. You will please
state if his papers can be changed, He
desires to join the 13th Mo Cav Vols.

By Order of
G. Morrison
Col U. S. A. Comdg. Depot
James B. Donaldson
1st Lieut. U. S. A. In charge Rets

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Lukes desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty one years
and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States
service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 5th day of August-1864

WITNESS:

E. B. Rivers

John Lukes

No. _____

John Luke

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Amos Cotton

On the 5th day of August 1864

— BY —

E. B. Rogers
Capt C. D. Colman
A. M. Donald
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Prisoners



I, John Luke born in the State of British Columbia, aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Amos Cutting, Esq., of Shrewsbury & Worcester
2^d Sub Dist. 1st Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifth day of August, 1864 and having

thus agreed with said Amos Crotting, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE
to have enlisted this Fifth day of August, 1864

to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo
this 21 day of August, 1864

John Lukes

BEFORE 5 Ch. Coleman
Sub. Geo. Max T. Crutcher.

We, Certified, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to
 the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in
 any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that
 he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of
 an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Amos Cutting Enrolled March 1863
 drafted in 1st Regt 2^d Ind. Dist 4th Dist Ind. under arms
 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes,
Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

C. Heolman
Capt - Provost Marshal.

M. McDonald
Commissioner of Board

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Lukes desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty one years
and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States
service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 5th day of August 1864

WITNESS:

E B Rivers

John Lukes

4000.

No.

Lukes
John Cotton

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Amos Cotton

On the 5th day of August 1864,

— BY —

C. B. Rogers

Capt C. E. Colman

M. H. McDonald

Julius Bate

Board of Enrollment

1st Dist of Mo

W. D. French

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, John Lukes born in the State of Missouri aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Amos Colting Esq., of St. Louis 5th Ward 2nd Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fifth day of August, 1864, and having

agreed with said Amos Colting I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fifth day of August, 1864

to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo this 5th day of August 1864

John Lukes

Before me Col. L. H. ... Capt. ...

We Certify, on Oath, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Amos Colting Emancipated March drafted in 5th Ward 2 Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo. under act of March 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Col. L. H. ... Provost Marshal.
Capt. ... 1st Dist Mo.
Commissioner of Board.
Julius Bates Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Mo

Enlisted 7-8-64 at St. Louis Mo.
Mustard in 1-18-64
Regiment of Mo
Capt. ...
1st Dist Mo.

1489

Ludemann, Frank

Co C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7421653	26
2	7417070	27
3	7421749	28
4	7421844	29
5	7421937	30
6	7422031	31
7	7422123	32
8	7422213	33
9	7417482	34
10	7422296	35
11	7422385	36
12	7422465	37
13	7422581	38
14	7422664	39
15	7423028	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Row

also

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Luedemann
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo., Oct 22 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability
St Louis Mo. January 31.
1865.

Book mark: Discharged Feb. 2, 1865
vide D.O.D. R.

Murray (Copyist)

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Luedemann

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged January
31, 1863 by Order of Surgeon
B. Darnack

Book mark: Discharged Feb. 27, 63
Vide D. & J. R.

S. W. Rowland

L 1 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Liedemann
Pvt., Co. C, 7th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 5, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged January
31, 1863 by Order of Surgeon
B. Parrish

Book mark: Vide D. & C. Feb 2, 1863

S. W. Rowland

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Luedeman

Ordn., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital since
the 3^d of December 1862
Cathron Mo.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Liedemann

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital since
the 3rd of December 1862
at Patterson Mo.

Book mark:

S. W. England

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frank Luedemann

Pvt., Co. C., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Black

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Lidmann
Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm L Scott

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Lüdemann

Pl, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Lüdemann

Pl, Co. *C*

, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Blau

Q

4 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Ludemann

Cot, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in hospital since
the 5th of January 1862 in
St. Louis

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frank Lindemann

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: in Hospital since
the 9th of January 1862
in St Louis

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Luedemann
For Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *For. & Rec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E* 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Lehmann
Copied

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Gudemann
1st Co. B, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frank, Lieberman
Pl., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for October, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 186 ..

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 ..

Where

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

4

4 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Culmann
1st, Capt. Kielmansegge's Co, 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Monday No, Sept 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chandler

Luedemann Frank

Pt., Co. "*E*"; *A* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

----- Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb'y 13th, 1868.

This is accepted as referring to Priv
Frank Luedemann
Co. E, 4th Regiment Mo. Cav
Vols., who was discharged Feb'y 2nd
1863, at St. Louis, Mo.

Chas. Preck
Assistant Adjutant General.
(317)

ana
ML

ana R121 657
See Endowment hereon
A. 27
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.
In the case of **212**

Frank Luedemann,
Private Co. E 11th
Missouri Reg't of Cavalry,

Adjutant General's Office,
Mar. 30 1868.
Duplicate sent the Division Office

Approved
Wm. D. Miles

Inspector
Head Qrs St Louis Dist of Mo
St Louis Jan'y 31 1863
To be discharged
By order of Brig Genl A. B. A. B.
R. M. Elliott
Lieut & adl

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Entered on Gas Roll
Feb'y 13th 1868

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *Frank Liebmann* of Captain
Company, [E], of the *1st Missouri* Regiment of United States
was enlisted by *Capt. Casselman*, of
the *4th Mo.* Regiment of *Carl Volk & Co.* on the *18th* day of *August* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *San Jose* in the State of *Holstein*, is *40* years of age, *5* feet *6* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,
blond hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Bookkeeper*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty. *60* days

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Off duty Six Months

STATION:

DATE:

26
1
63

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Frank Liebmann* of
Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here consult par. 1184, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Chronic Rheumatism and Chronic Synovitis of right
ankle joint from injury by fall from a horse at Lebanon,
Missouri September 26th 1862, (Examined by Medical Board,
Convalescent Hospital, Benton Barracks Mo Jan 26th 1863
1st day of February 1863, at St. Louis Mo

DISCHARGED this

W. Dannech Surgeon, U.S.A.,
in charge

Henry Almy Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATE.]

See Outside

1490

Ludewing, William

Co. H. C., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17	4	2	✓	6	9	1	2
27	4	2	✓	7	7	2	2
27	4	2	✓	7	4	9	2
27	4	2	✓	7	1	6	2
27	4	2	✓	6	0	0	2
27	4	2	✓	6	1	0	2
27	4	2	✓	6	1	4	2
27	4	2	✓	6	2	8	2
27	4	2	✓	6	3	8	2
27	4	1	2	1	9	0	2
27	4	1	1	1	0	9	2
27	4	2	✓	6	4	7	2
27	4	2	✓	6	✓	6	2
27	4	2	✓	6	6	✓	2
27	4	2	✓	6	7	2	2
27	4	2	✓	6	8	0	2
27	4	2	✓	6	8	✓	2
27	4	1	1	✓	0	6	2
27	4	1	8	✓	6	7	2
27	4	1	8	✓	✓	9	2
27	4	1	8	6	3	✓	2
27	4	1	8	9	0	✓	2
27	4	2	7	0	1	7	2
27	4	1	8	9	3	✓	2

Book Mark:

See also 50mo Cav

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Ludewing
Mt, Co. C, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 17⁰⁴ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 212 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Issued by transfer from
Camp H 4. No Cash per
Gen Order No 117 G. S. H. A. 2nd
Dept of Miss. Received and
between March 31 '64 Stop for
Spencer Cash and acct

Too's mark: _____

Cash ^{1 over}

MAR 18

7418934

1891

Retained \$10.⁰⁰ Estimated the
Service at Hannuon County
Ill. Due to F.
Schneider Reyle Sutter \$11.⁰⁰
5cts

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Ludwing
Priv, Co. H., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted under
Genl Orders No 159 and
251 War Dept

Book mark: _____

Jennings

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Ludewing

nu

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Dis him 5th Mustang
Det County

Book mark:

Over

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Ludering

Mr

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Ludewing
1st, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 Cav. Mo.

William Anderson
2nd, Co. *C*, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Enlisted veteran*

Rec'd 189 incl. vet.
bounty. Due him 38
4 incl. vet. bounty.

**Inserted by compilers*

Book mark: _____

Morgan

L | 4 Car | Mo.

William Ludwig
Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Enlisted Veteran
Transferred from Co. D.
Last paid to include the
31 August 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

L.

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Luderwig

Plt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Presents

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: V. V. drew him \$50
as 3^d installment of V. Bounty

Book mark:

Jennings

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Ludenwing

Put, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *V.V. Due him \$50*

& 3^d installment of V Bond

Book mark:

Jennings

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Luderling

Pat

, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *V.V. due him \$50 as
2nd installment of Bounty*

Book mark:

Jennings

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Ludewing

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid \$60. Bounty, \$13.
in advance. Due second
installment of Bounty,
\$50.

Book mark: _____

Valentine

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Ludewing
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid \$60. Bounty, \$13.
in advance. Due 2^d install-
ment of Bounty, \$50. as
Veteran.

Book mark: _____

Valentine

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Ludwig

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*H.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd one month's pay
in advance as Veteran.*

Book mark:

Valentine

L | 4 | Mo.

Wm. Luderwig
Pri., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 1, 1864.

When enlisted

Mar 31, 1864.

When mustered in

Apr, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Remustered as Vet.
Vol. under G. O. No. 191.

War Dept. series of 1863.

To have a furlough
of 30 days before ex-
piration of origl term
of service

Book mark:.....

H. E. Arnold
Capt.

L Car. | **Mo.**

William Luderwing
Pot., Co. H., 11 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1., 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 91/2 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol.
under G.O. No. 191, War Dept.,
U.S.A., June 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Collins

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Ludewing

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Ludewing

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

L

| 4 Cav.

| Mo.

William Ludewing

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent sick*

Book mark:

Valentine

L. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Ludwing
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hospital since Dec.
6th 62

Book mark: _____

Leib
Coyd.

L. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Ludwing
Pr., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hospital at St. Louis
since Dec. 6. 62.

Book mark: _____

Leib

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Willi Ludwig
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since
Oct. 5, 62. Hospital
St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Lud
Capt.

L. | 4 Co., | Mo.

Willi. Ludewig
Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick
since Oct. 5, '62,
St. Louis Hosp.

Book mark:

L. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wilhelm Ledering
Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent eight times
October 5th '62 in
Hospital at St. Louis,
Mo.

Book mark: _____

4 Cav. Mo.

William Lindering

pr, New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7*, 186 *1*.

Where *Hanover, Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 17*, 186 .

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent since*
Oct. 5 in Hosp at St. Louis.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Leib

Endersburg William
Cvt, Co. *H*, *P 4* Reg't *2nd. Cav.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A <i>✓</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2296

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, William Ludenwig

Rank, Private

Where gone, Polina Ills
Chicago Ill.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

by H & A Mr. Cas. Vol.

William Ludenning
Pot H. 4" Mo. Cary

Furlough 16 A. C
1864.

See
Col. Haring
April 12/64

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William L. Langer, dealing
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare: That I am Twenty years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Grierson, Tenn
the 21st day of March 1867
William L. Langer

No. 135
With Enlisting
Volunteered at Camp Grierson, Tenn
21st day of March 18 67.
By Major Ed Langer
4th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Vol
2^d enlistment, last served in Company
4th Reg't of Mo. Cav. Vol
Discharged March 21st 18 67.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness
My hand and seal
(A. G. O. No. 34 & M.)

NOTE 1.—This form will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments, with the exception of the words "I do hereby" which will be omitted in the case of reenlistment. They will be made out in duplicate
of all cases made to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting agent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the officer
who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit is not mustered in all cases, he filed
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering, as the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

St. Louis

I, William Luchwing born in Germany
in the State of Prussia aged twenty four years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fourth day of March 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Luchwing do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at Camp Harrison, Mo.
this 3/4 day of March 1864,
Signed Ed. Sengum Major } William Luchwing

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jacob Affolder Apt. Surg.
4th Mo. Cav. Vol.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Luchwing
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has prussian eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 4 inches high.

Edward Sengum
Major 4th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers,

RECruITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,
4th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, on the 4th day of March, 1864, at Camp Harrison, Mo.

Geo. A. Williams
Capt. 1st U. S. Inf.

✓ *Ludlow, Benjamin C*

Co *E*, 4 Missouri Cav.

1st Lieutenant | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7421599	■	7412958
2	7427157	■	7412969
3	7427252	■	7410666
4	7427348	■	7412978
5	7427442	■	7412990
6	7427532	■	7428813
7	7427618	■	7413017
8	7427706	■	L. 880-28.63
9	7410535	■	L. 880-28.63
10	7427867	■	L. 880-28.63
11	7412706	■	43217208
12	7412726	■	
13	7412743	■	
14	7412760	■	
15	7412778	■	
16	7412795	■	
17	7412812	■	
18	7412830	■	
19	7412847	■	
20	7412864	■	
21	7412881	■	
22	7412899	■	
23	7412915	■	
24	7412932	■	
25	7412943	■	

Ind. Rec., 7835.25, 1885
880-28.63.

See also

L. | 4 Cav. | mo.
24 Feb 65

Benjamin C. Ludlow
Col. + U.S. C.S.

Appears on

General Order

No. 15, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, Feb. 6, 1865.

Appointed to be

Brigadier General
BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for gallant and meritorious services at Dutch Gap and in the attack upon the enemy's works at Spring Hill, Va.

To date from Oct. 28, 1864.

200 in order; should be 4 months

L. P. Archer

L 1460 1720

Benjamin G. Lindlow
Lieut Col., 11 Regt. Ind Cav Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: L 880 V.S. 1863

War Department,

Record and Pension Division, *alg.*

Washington, Nov 15, 1888.

By par 3, D.C. 267.
edges of the same
Oct 15, 1888 this
office is under the
act of June 3, 1884. *alg.*
The act's amendment, *alg.*
considered as commiss-
sioned to the grade of
Lieut Col 4th Mo.
Cav. Vols to date from
July 8, 1865, his discharge
as Major, same regt. by
par 21, D.C. 465 Aug 29,
1865. T.D. *alg.* is
amended to read
Lieut Col

Kel

L 14 Co 1 Mo

Benjamin C. Luskow
Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo Cav Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: L 880 V S 1863

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, March 28, 1892

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

Captain
Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo Cav Vols

to take effect from Sept 23, 1861,

viz to fill a regular
vacancy

Reilly

Copy

L 14 Co. 1 Mo

Benjamin F. Lusk
1st Lt., Co. E, 4th Reg't Mo Cavls

NOTATION.

Book mark: L 880 VS 1863

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Mo 28, 1892

It has this day (Mo 28, 1892,) been determined by this Department from that

this officer is not
recognized as 1st Lt.
Co. E. 4th Mo Cav
les for the reason
that no commis-
sion was issued
for him as such

Keely

L | 4 Car | Mo.

B. C. Ludlow

Rank Major, 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Entered Serv. Aug. 1861
at St. Louis Mo. Capt. Co. E,
4 Mo. Car. prom. Major
Mar. 1862 & Brevet Brig.
Genl. by S.O. No. 427,
(over)

Book mark: _____

A. C. Arnold

MAR 18

7413017

1891

W. Dept. 1864.

Disch's Aug. 29/65

4 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin C. Anderson
Capt, Co. I., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo. Oct. 7, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Commissioned as 1st
Lt. Aug. 15, 1861.

Promoted to Captain
Sept. 23, 1861. Promoted
To Major Oct. 14, 1862

Book mark: _____

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

B. C. Ludlow

Rank Major, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resigned & re-ig-
nation accepted Aug 29/65

Book mark :

H. B. Ames

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

B. C. Ludlow

Rank Major, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Brev. Brig. Genl.
by S.O. 437, War Dept.
series 1864; has not
reported by letter
since Aug. 1864

Book mark: Mfi. as Lt. Col. to
date from July 1865, by S.O. 267,
(over)

H. E. Arnold

MAR 18

7412978

1891

Par. 3 - A.G. O. dated
Nov. 15/88

See officers mpi roll
(No. 6) - 7835-VS- '85,
Nov. 17/88

Maj. B. C. Ludlow - dis-
charged by S. O. 465,
Par. 21 - War Dept. A.G.O.
Aug. 29/65

(amended to read Lt. Col.)

S. C. Ludlow

B. T. Ludlow

St. Col. Co., Reg't St. Louis

Office Muster-in

Dated Alb. November 15, 1888,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 8 day of July, 1865,

vice

Notation: S. C. No 26, "Adj. of Army
Alb. Co. Washington November
15, 1888.

Extract: -
3 By direction of the Secy of War
under acts approved June 3, 1864
and Feb'y 3, 1867 and to complete
the record S. C. Ludlow is mustered
into service as St. Col. 4th Missouri
Car. Vols. to date from July 8, 1865.
His discharge as Major same regt.
by Paragraph 21 S. C. No 465

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 7835 V. S. 1885.

(over)

P. H. Evans

MAR 18

7410666

1891

Aug 29, 1865, Va. Dept. Agt.
is amended to read Lieutenant
Colonel, and he is mustered
for pay in said grade during
the period embraced between
the aforesaid dates.

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

B. C. Ludlow

Rank Major, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Brevet Brig. Genl
by S. O. No. 4367 War
Dept. series 1864

Retained by Sp. Field
Order No. 100, par VIII Hd.
Qrs. Dept. & Army of the
Trans., Aug 16/64

Book mark :

H. E. Arnold

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

B. C. Ludlow

Rank Major, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Brevet Brig. Genl.
by S.O. No. 437 War
Dept. series 1864.

Retained by Sp. Field
Order No. 100, # VIII H.d.
Des. Dept. & Army of the
Tenn. Aug 16/64

Book mark :

H. E. Arnold

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

B. C. Ludlow

Rank Major, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Brevet Brig. Genl.
by S. O. No. 437, War
Dept. series 1864

Book mark :

A. C. Arnold

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

B. C. Sullow

Rank Major, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comdy. Cav. Brig.
24 A.C. by S.O. No. 427,
War Dept. as Brewet
Brig. General

Book mark : _____

H. B. Arnold

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

B. C. Ludlow

Rank Major, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached to Staff
Maj. Gen. Butler

Book mark : _____

A. B. Arnold

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

F. C. Ludlow

Rank 2. Major, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached to the Staff
of Maj. Gen. Butler

Book mark :

A. C. Ames

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

B. C. Ludlow

Rank Lt. Major, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached to the
Staff of Maj. Gen. Butler

Book mark : _____

(A. C. Davis)

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

P. C. Ludlow

Rank 2^d Major, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached to the
Staff of Maj. Genl Butler

Book mark: _____

H. E. Arnold

4 Cav.

Mo.

B. C. Ludlow

Rank 2^d Major, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Member of Court
Martial Washington D.C.
By S.O. 354 #36. H. Dept.

Book mark :

H. C. Arnold

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

B. C. Ludlow

Rank 2 Major, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached to the
staff of Gen'l Hooker

Book mark : _____

W. C. Ames

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

B. C. Ludlow

Rank 2d Major, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached to the
staff of Gen. Hooker

Book mark : _____

A. C. Arnold

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

B. C. Ludlow

Rank 2^d Major, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detch'd to Genl
Hooker's Staff, Army of
the Potomac

Book mark :

H. B. Amos

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

G. C. Ludlow

Rank 2^d Major, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached to the
Staff of Genl. Hooker,
Army of the Potomac

Book mark :

H. B. Ames

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

B. C. Ludlow

Rank Major, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to Genl
Hooker's Staff in Va.
Army of the Potomac

Book mark :

H. B. Arnold

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

B. C. Ludlow

Rank Lt. Major, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on (Special)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Aide
to Genl. Hooker's Staff
in Virginia, Army of the
Potomac

Book mark: _____

W B Arnold

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ben. L. Ludlow

Rank 2^d Major, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detach'd ser-
vice taking prisoners
to Camp Chase Ohio

Book mark: _____

N. C. Ames

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ben C. Ludlow

Rank 2^d Major, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Capt. 1st E, to Major
Oct. 14/62, by Gov. Gamble.
Paid as Capt. till Oct 12/62

Book mark : _____

A. C. Arnold

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin C. Ludlow

Major, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from Capt.*
Lain Oct 14/62.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark:

Ackerman

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

B. C. Ludlow

Maj., Co., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered in to
fill vacancy.

Book mark:

J. R. Mice.

D | **4 Cav.** |

Mo.

Benjamin S. Smith
Capt., Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present on detached*
service in St. Louis

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

I

4 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin C. Suddler

Capt. E., Co. *E.*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Combs

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

B. C. Luskow

Capt. Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 8th June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Combs

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

B. C. Sudlow
Capt, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Combs

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ben C. Sudlow
Capt, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Being relieved*
from duty on Court
Martial at Polka
Mo. joined the Com
pany at Lebanon Mo.
Feb. 4. 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Comps

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

B. P. Sullivan
Capt, Co. E., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *for 1 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent ~~*~~

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detailed at Camp*
Sallick Polka to act
on Court Martial
of 4th Div

**Name appears in Column*
Present canceled by lines.

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Combs

Bill Sudler

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent. Present

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(250)

Copyright

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Ludlow

Went Capt. Kielmansegge's Co, 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 186 .

Where Cincinnati

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on duty in
Cincinnati

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: L-880-28.63.

Chandler

Sudlow, B.C.

Major

4

Reg't. Mo. Cav.

110

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

- Va -

Head Quartermaster Dept of Va.
In the Field Va July 24-65.

Smith E. W.
A. A. Grib

Directing Brevet Brig Genl
P. C. Sullivan 26. S. Vols to
proceed to Fort Wagner
and assume command
at that Post with instructions

4 Mo. Geo.

Resd Hd Qrs Va July 26-65.

Head Quarters Department of Virginia,

ARMY OF THE JAMES.

In the field,

Feb - 24th 1865

Port Brig, Genl, P. P. Suddow.

Will proceed to
Fort Magruder and take command of
the line of Posts between the James and
York Rivers; including Jamestown Island
and Yorktown, and the troops on that
line, relieving Major Hicks 16th N.Y.
Heavy Artillery in command. General
Suddow will report to General Gordon
for orders and make requisitions on
the District Commander for what
horses can be spared so as to mount
as many of the dismounted Cavalry at
Fort Magruder as possible. We will
endeavour to keep the country between
the Chickahominy and York Rivers

free from Guerrillas, and the inhabitants
in his rear covered from attack and
protected from interference.

The Provost Marshal at Yorktown
is under Genl Suddow's orders, The
Agents of the Bureau of Negro Affairs
at Yorktown and on the line of Genl
Suddow's Command will be expected
to work in harmony with him.

Telegraph Communication to Yorktown
will be opened. Sutters and Storekeepers
on the line are under Genl Suddow's
Supervision, and as Military Commanders
in his line his orders will be obeyed.

By Command of
Major General Ord,

Edw Smith

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Brig Gen. Gordon
Comdg. Dist. of East. Va

(Copy has been furnished Brig Genl B. C. Suddow)

22. Mil. Dist. W. Monroe,
Fort Monroe June 16, 65.

Respectfully for-
warded approved

Wm. A. Miles
Capt. Myer, Comd.

E.B. 100 (W.D. 5/26/65)

App:

S.O. 165 June 19
6

Genl. Ludlow
Thru Sec. 41 Monroe



B. B. Ludlow.
~~B. B. Ludlow~~
H. C. C.
4" MO Can

W.

Head Quarters Peninsula District
Williamsburg June 15th.

Maj Gen E. O. C. Ord.
Commanding Dept of Virginia.
General.

I must:
respectfully request a leave of absence for
twenty five days. in order to visit my home
in Ohio.

Yours Obedt Servt.
B. C. Luller
Prov. M. G. Gen
Peninsula District.

A13 (AP) Sep 63

Washington Feb 25/63

Major Genl. Office
St Thomas

Direct. Maj. Benj.
C. Ludlow. (St Louis Mo)
to report to Maj. Genl.
Storker.

May 4. Mo. Gov.

Adjutant General's Office.
Washington. March 26. 1863

Major Benjamin C. Ludlow.
St. Louis.
Mo.)

The Secretary of War says report
forthwith to Major General Hooker,
Commanding Army Potomac, at
Falmouth, Va.

Id. L. Thomas.
Adjutant General.

Copy for General Hooker.
E D Townsend
Asst. Adj. General

$\frac{2}{61}$ 1863

B. L. Lusk

29, 10.

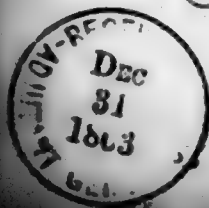
4. Mo. 10 av.

Report for

December

A.

Noted Room 121
J. L. Lusk



General Court Martial 469. 14th S/-
Washington Dec. 31st 1863

Adjutant-General. U.S.A.
Washington City.

General.

I have the
honor to report that I am on duty in this
City as member of Court-Martial in accordance
with (Special Order No 354) Section 36.

B. C. Ludlow
Major & A.D.C. to Maj Gen Meade

B. C. Ludlow

4. Mo. Can

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 465.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, August 29th, 1866.

(Extract.)

21. Major E. C. Ludlow, 4th Missouri Cavalry, (Brevet Brigadier-General, U. S. Volunteers,) having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lt. Col. Beck

S 25. (E 10) 1865.
Winged Quarters Department
On the Field Va. July 23. 65.

Special Orders
No 54.

Quart. Brig. Genl B. B. Sudler
U. S. A. ordered to report to
Brig. Genl. G. H. Gordon, Comdg.
Quart. Master Va. for duty.

St. Col. 4 m. 6 d.

S. O. No 41

Quart. Master Va. July 25. 65.

OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL

RECEIVED

Head Quarters Department of Virginia—Army of the James,

In the Field, Va., 23d February, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No

54.

[Extract.]

2.

Respect Brigadier General B. C. Ludlow, 1st. Volunteers, is hereby ordered to report to Brigadier General George A. Gordon, Commanding District of Eastern Virginia, for assignment to duty.

By Command of Major General ORD.

Edw Smith

Assistant Adjutant General.

Norfolk Virginia.
April 6th 1865.

Eastern Virginia, Dist. of.
By Aust. Adj. Genl.

Special Order No. 79th / 1865:
Ordering Capt. Brig. General
S. G. Ludlow to proceed to
Richmond Va, there to report
to Gen. Meitzel.

4. Ma. Can.



Head Quarters District Eastern Virginia,

Portfolk, Va.,

6th April

1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No 79.

(EXTRACT.)

In obedience to orders from the Head
Quarters Department of Virginia, Breuel Brig
Genl P. G. Sudlow, with the Garrison of
Williamsburg, is hereby ordered to proceed to
Richmond Va. and there report for duty to Maj.
Genl S. Mitchell Comdg.

The Quartermasters Department will
furnish necessary transportation.

By Order of Brig. Gen. Geo. H. Gordon.

T. L. Harris,

A. J. G.

Maj. Genl Mitchell.
His Dep't 16th Div.

62

B. C. Ludlow

4 Mo Car

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 16. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 12th, 1864.

(Extract.)

J. B. Q. Major E. C. Ladlow, 4th Missouri Cavalry, A. D. C. to General Meade, will be relieved from duty on the Military Commission, convened by Special Orders, No. 300, August 31st, 1863, from this Office, as soon as the case of Magruder shall have been concluded, and will report in person, without delay, for duty, to Major-General Butler, U. S. Volunteers, Commanding Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Break

Sullivan, PC

But Big, Good

4. Mo. Leav.

Head Quarters Department of Virginia,

ARMY OF THE JAMES,

GENERAL ORDERS,

RICHMOND, VA., April 13, 1865.

No. 33.

The District of the Peninsula is hereby constituted to embrace the country between the James River, and the York River and its Northern Branches; and Brevet Brigadier General B. C. LUDLOW, U. S. Vols., is assigned to the command.

General LUDLOW will also assume the supervision of Negro Affairs within his district.

By Command of Major General ORD:

ED. W. SMITH,

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Assistant Adjutant General

465
21

Received from Archives Div.

June 6, 1911.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT.
No. 486. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Washington, August 26th, 1866.

(Extract.)

21. Major B. C. Ladlow, 4th Missouri Cavalry, (Brevet Brigadier-General, U. S. Volunteers,) having tendered his resignation, is hereby ~~respectfully discharged~~ discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he ~~shall~~ receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

Official:

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General

Paymaster General
Wm

L 323. (v. 4. P. 1863

Head-Quarters, Army of the Potomac,

Medical Director's Office,

October 15th 1863.

Major Ludlow A.D.C. having applied to me for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify, that I have Carefully Examined this Officer, and find that he is suffering from Boils; and, that in consequence thereof he is, in my Opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than five days.

Thomas G. Mackenzie
Asst. Surgeon USA -
Attending Head Quarters.

No 6 ✓

St Monroe Apr 3 64

Maj B. C. Ludlow
Insptr of Cavry

- 4. mo. Cavalry -

For leave of absence

B. C. Ludlow
Maj Insptr of Cav

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia & North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va., April 3rd 1864.

Major R. S. Davis A. A. S.
4th 26th 18th Army Corps
Fort Monroe, Va.

310

On the accompanying Certificate
of disability: by the Medical
Director of this Department. I
respectfully ask leave of
absence for twenty days

B. C. Ludlow
Major Insptr of Cav

Major B. B. Ludlow, of the _____ regiment of
having applied for a certificate on which to ground
an application for leave of absence, I do hereby
certify that I have carefully examined this officer and
find that ~~he is suffering from a severe attack of~~
~~acute Bronchitis~~

and that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion,
unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will
not be able to resume his duties in a less period than
~~twenty~~ days -

Dated at Fort Monroe Va, this 7th day of April 1864.

Charles M. Cormick
Surgeon U.S. Army
Med. Director. Dept.

Major,

I cannot find B. B. Ludlow on records of 1863. He is not
noted in his regt or corps-army service ~~etc~~

L b ✓ 1864

Army of Potomac

Jan'y 8 1864

May Brig Sullow

14th ~~Regt~~ ^{Mo} Cavalry

S. O. for him to report
for duty to May Gen Butler

F

Sept 22nd in. c. Jan'y 12 '64

Head-Quarters, Army of the Potomac,

January 8th 1864.

Special Orders,
No. 7

[EXTRACT.]

10. In compliance with instructions received from the War Department, Major Benjamin Ludlow, 4th Michigan Cavalry and Acting Aide-de-Camp, is relieved from duty at these Head-Quarters, and will report for duty on the Staff of Major-General Butler.

By command of Major General Meade:

F. A. Mearns,

Assistant Adjutant General.

Comdg Genl. Dept. of Va. and St. Charles.

Intens. Monroe. Va. -

Ludlow, B. C.

May 4 " Mo. Cav.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 16.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 12th, 1864.

(Extract.)

2. Major B. C. Ludlow, 4th Missouri Cavalry, A. D. C. to General Meade, will be relieved from duty on the Military Commission, convened by Special Orders, No. 390, August 31st, 1863, from this Office, as soon as the case of Magruder shall have been concluded, and will report in person, without delay, for duty, to Major-General Butler, U. S. Volunteers, Commanding Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major General (S)

No. Abstract B. Mth. 186

Maj. H. C. Sudler

Dollars, *8* ^{*25*}/₁₀₀

Paid *By Cash* *Texas* *Apr 4* 1863

Patent 2. Initials 1863

No. 22.

NOTE: CIP

Handwritten notes and signatures on the right page, including a large signature at the bottom right.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

St. Louis, Mo., February 24th, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDER, }

No.

19.

II. Major B. C. Ludlow, 4th Mo. Cav., will take charge of a detachment of prisoners of War (Officers) now in confinement in Gratiot St. Military Prison, and transfer them under guard to Camp Chase, Columbus Ohio. Transportation will be furnished by Rail Road. Duplicate Rolls of the prisoners will be furnished Maj. Ludlow, one of which he will deliver to the Commanding Officer along with the prisoners, on the other he will obtain the receipt of the Officer to whom the prisoners are delivered & return it to this office on his reporting back.

The guard & a non commissioned Officer & twelve men will be ordered to report to Maj. Ludlow at this office at one o'clock this day.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL CURTIS.

F. A. Dick

Lt. Col. and Provost Marshal General.

To B. L. Ludlow Major 4th U.S. Cav. Dr.

186 5

March 7th

For Cash expended in taking prisoners
of war, from Camp Leno, Mo. to Camp
Chase, Ohio, under order from Prov.
Mar. Genl. Department of the U.S.

DOLLS.

CTA

825

825-

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the Public Service, ~~as per my Report of "Persons and Articles" for~~ as per my Report of "Persons and Articles" for Sept 1908

McLinden

Quartermaster.

my other ear

22nd of March

1863 of

Reviews

Received of *Samt Louis*
Al H. Sapan, Auburn

~~Quartermaster~~ United States Army,

-dollars.

the sun of

and

cents in full of the above account.

(ISSUED IN TRIPLICATE.)

Ms. Ch. 111-1

Summary of the New Case

No. Abstract E. Mth. 186

Maj. R. C. Sudlow

Dollars, \$, 25
100

Paid by Cash B. F. Jones Apr 4th 1865

The United States

No. 33.

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

Receipt of the sum of \$25.00

for the sum of \$25.00

for the sum of \$25.00

for the sum of \$25.00

for the sum of \$25.00

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., February 24th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDER, }

No. 19

II.

Major P. C. Ludlow, 4th Mo. Cavalry will take charge of a Detachment of prisoners of War, (Officers) now in confinement in Gratiot Street Military Prison, and transfer them under guard to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio. Transportation will be furnished by Rail Road. Duplicate Ralls of the prisoners will be furnished Major Ludlow, one of which he will deliver to the Commanding Officer, along with the prisoners, on the other he will obtain the receipt of the Officer to whom the prisoners are delivered and return it to this office, on his reporting back. The guard - a non-commissioned officer and twelve men will be ordered to report to Maj. Ludlow at this office, at one o'clock this day.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL CURTIS,

L. A. Dick

Lt. Col. and Provost Marshal General.

ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS,

To P. A. Ludlow Major 4th Mo. Cav. Dr.

1863

March 7th

For Cash expended in taking prisoners
of war from Saint Louis to Camp
Chau, Mo., under orders from the
War Dept., Department of the Mo.

DOLLS.

CTS.

8 25-

8 25-

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the Public Service, as per my Report of "Persons and Articles" for

Received of P. A. Ludlow Major 4th Mo. Cav. the 24th March 1863 of
the sum of Eight dollars, and twenty-five cents in full of the above account.

(ISSUED IN TRIPlicate.)

P. A. Ludlow
Major 4th Mo. Cav.

No. 24 Abstract B. Mth. 126

B. C. Luclock

47 Mo. Cav

Dollars, *8* ²⁵/₁₀₀

Paid *By Cash* *Jan 4th 1864*

Approved & ordered paid by
Col Farrar
Blum
Major General

Recd Bt & Apic 1864

Approved
G. A. M.
Leut Col & 1st Major

entire balance

100

23

No. 22.

NOTE
AND

cents in full of the above account.

Wm. H. Miller

dollar

United States Army

1863 or

Wm. H. Miller
(Signature)

Received for the above...

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., February 24th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDER, }

No.

19.

II.

Major B. C. Ludlow, 4th Mo. Cavalry will take charge of a detachment of prisoners of War (Officers) now in confinement in Military prison, and transfer them under guard to Camp Chase, Columbus Ohio. Transportation will be furnished by Rail Road. Duplicate Rolls of the prisoners will be furnished Maj. Ludlow, one of which he will deliver to the Commanding Officer along with the prisoners, or the other he will obtain the receipt of the Officer to whom the prisoners are delivered & return it to this office on his reporting back. The guard, a non-Commissioned Officer & twelve men will be ordered to report to Maj. Ludlow at this Office at one o'clock this day.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL CURTIS,

F. A. Dick

Lt. Col. and Provost Marshal General.

Dr.

March 7th

Her Capt. expended in taking prisoners
of war, from St. Louis Mo. to Camp
Chase, Ohio, under orders from Pres.
Near Genl. Department of the War

0724

825-

825-

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the Public Service, as per my Report of "Persons and Articles" for.....

M. Churchill
 Navy Attorney General Quartermaster.

Received at St. Louis Mo. the 27 of March 1869 of
St. Louis Quartermaster's Office ~~United States Army,~~
the sum of Eight dollars,
and no cents cents in full of the above account.

(BOOKED IN TRIPPLICATE.)

Mr Chandler
May 14th 1860

G. 140, (G. 21) 201, 2.65

Richmond Va.
April 27th 60.

London, N. C.
Maj. Mo leaving. Capt. R. L.

Sends his resignation.

Mrs. Jefferson

file

Does not appear
to have been accepted



Head Quarters Department of Virginia,

ARMY OF THE JAMES,

Richmond, Va.,

April 27th 1865.

Major Gen E. C. Ord

Commanding Department of Virginia.
General.

Sir

The honor of having tendered my resignation
as Major of the 4th Missouri Vol. Cavalry.

I have been in the service as an officer,
for more than three years.

Very Respectfully,

Wm. B. Lusk

W. B. Lusk

Major 4th Missouri Cav. & 1st Port Regt Gen

U. S. Vol.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 465.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 29th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * *
21. Major E. C. Ludlow, 4th Missouri Cavalry, (Brevet Brigadier-General, U. S. Volunteers,) having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.
* * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Vincent

5-
Major Ludlow
4 Cav.

Amended to read
Lt. Col. - per

Par. 3 S.O. 267 A.G.O. Nov. 15/88.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name B. C. Ludlow

Rank Major Regiment 4

Arm Cav

Casualty Reserve

Day 29; Month Aug; Year 15

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 4th A.M.O.

Remarks _____

E. C.

Clock.

119.

63

Bradlow, Ham Co. Ohio
January 6. 1863

Jones, Charlotte L.

States that Major N. C. Bradlow
of 4th Mo. Cav. Vol. is admini-
strator over his fathers property.
Important business remains
to be settled. The whole large
family is dependent on him
for counsel and assistance.

Requests that the Major
be granted a leave of absence
or sent to Cincinnati on
some business, which would
give him time to spend a
few days at home.

Yours Truly
Charlotte L. Jones

The application
will come up in
a few days.

H. J. Jones
Major

Private.

Bradlow, Ham Co, Ohio
Jan 6th /63

Gen Curtis

Sir

I trust you will find time
to grant the small request. I feel obliged to
ask you. My brother Major N. C. Bradlow 4th
Mo. V.C. - is administrator of My Fathers
Estate & there is important business to be man-
aged by him. He has his sisters dependant
upon him for counsel & assistance.

I write hoping you may be willing to permit
him to come home for a short time. He
has a larger family, & business ties, than
most men in the army although he is not
married. Maj. L. - has not been a day at
home for nearly 18 months - & will not ask for
furlough, but I trust you may be able to
send him to Cincinnati on some matter that
may serve his country - & at the same time give
him a day or two at home.

Very respectfully

2. 23

Lebanon, Mo.

Feb 26th, 1862.

B. B. Shadow
Capt. U.S.A.
1st Mo Cavalry

Asks leave of absence
for 10 days. To procure clothing
for himself. 20

Respectfully Submitted
to Maj: Geo. Wallick with
the recommendation
that 10 days leave of ab-
sence be granted to Capt.
Lundborg;

W. S. Waring, Jr.
Col. Comdy. Post
Sabanen Mo July 29th 1862

Recd Robt Lins D. of G. Mar 1st 62

Lebanon Feb 26th 1862

Colonel Waring,
Company Post.

On the March from
Bella to this place my valise
containing my clothing was lost or
stolen from the wagon.

I respectfully request leave
of absence for ten days in
order to replace it.

W. L. Ludlow

Company Co. E

4th Mo. Cadet

Head Quarters Army Potomac
The C. Corps. April 4th 1863.

Special Orders
No 90.

Announces the appointment
of Major Benj. Sedlow 4th Me
Cavalry. & Capt Valerian Rappenstein
as A. G. Vt on the Staff of the
Major Genl. Conroy.

W. L. P. Penn. Co. 1863

Head Quarters Cavalry Corps,

ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,

Camp near Falmouth Ap^l 11th 1863.

Special Orders,

No. 93.

Extract

9. Major Benjamin Ludlow 11th Missouri
Cavalry, and Captain Valerian Razovishin, 102^d Regt
New York Vols. are assigned to duty upon the staff of
the Major General Commanding and will be obeyed
and respected accordingly.

By command of Major General Hooker:
Signed, S. Williams
Adj. Adj. Genl

Head Quarters Cavalry Corps

April 8th 1863

Official

A. A. S.

Ludlow, B.C.

Lt. Col. 4 Mo. Cav. Vols.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 267.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 16, 1883.

Extract.

* * * * *

2. By direction of the Secretary of War, under the act approved June 2, 1864, and the act amendatory thereof, approved February 8, 1867, and to complete the record, *B. C. Ludlow* is mustered into service as lieutenant colonel, 4th Missouri Cavalry Volunteers, to date from July 8, 1865; his discharge as major, same regiment, by paragraph 21, Special Orders, No. 465, August 29, 1865, War Department, Adjutant General's Office, is amended to read lieutenant colonel, and he is mustered for pay in said grade during the period embraced between the aforesaid dates.

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD:

R. C. DRUM,
Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

W. S. Division

L. 323 (A.P.) 1863

Adm. A.P.

Oct 15. 1863

B. C. Ludlow

Maj & A.A.S.C.

4. Mo. Gov.

4. Mo. Gov.

Application for
leave of absence

1 Enclosure

Head Quarter
Army Pat.

Med. Dir. Office
Oct. 15. 63.

Respectfully forward-
ed, approved.

P. A. Clements

Surg. Gen.
and Med Director

file

Head-Quarters, Army of the Potomac,

October 15th

1863.

General S Williams

A.A.G.

General

I have the honor to advise you for
a leave of absence for the benefit of my health for
five days. Enclosed please find Surgeon's
certificate of my inability to perform duty for
that time.

I am General

Very Respectfully

your obedient servant

W. C. Fulkerson

Major & A.A.G.

B. C. Lualaba
Major

4th Cavalry Regt. Colo.

November
Must in October 20th / 62
to date from October 14th -

By Lieut. Collins.

In
20th
Lieut. Collins

~~Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a
part of a book of Stubs of Requisitions for
Transportation. The book was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O.
with the records of the Sub. Vol. Reg.
Service of Mo.~~

Oct 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Sub. Vol. Reg.
& Disbursing Office of Missouri in the
Archives Division, M. S. O.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, 6 November 1862.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that

B C Tudlow
has this day been Commissioned from these Head
Quarters.

as Major of
Company

4th Regiment Cavalry
Mo. Volunteers

to rank from 14 Oct. 1862

via Francis Meyers, resigned.

25 July 1862

for Wm O. Hunt
Adjutant General.

For Wm. L. Smith
Col. B. T. L. Bernhardt

Acting Inspector General, Department of the Missouri.

80.189



10

Lebanon. Feb. 26. 1862

N. H. McLean. A. A. G.

Dear Captain.

I little

thought. when I saw you
last in Cincinnati. that
my next application to
you would be for a leave
of absence from military
duty.

A few days after I
met you I came West and
accepted a Captain's Commis-
sion. and have been in the
field ever since
My Comrades

is now on duty as Post
Guard, at this place. with
little prospect of it again
being in active service

On the March from
Kolla here all my clothing
was lost or stolen. and I now
make application for leave
of absence in order to replace
it. If my request can be
granted. will you please
telegraph me. as I am
anxious to be off.

Yours truly
B C Mulder

My Company

See 15/5

B. L. Luchow

Majr 4th Mo. Cav

O-680

United States Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from Washn 10³⁰ am

Dated Dec 15 1863.

To Maj Gen G G Meade

I am instructed to enquire if you have any objection to the employment of Maj B C Ludlow fourth Missouri Cavalry of your staff on Court Martial duty in this city - Please answer at once by telegraph -

By order Genl
R Williams
aag

1st 9th Cavalry
17th Feb 1865

Kautz A.S.
Bot M.L.

Reports that Bot Brig Gen
Ludlow is the only
authorized inspector
of Cavalry since he has
commanded it

4th 9th Cav.

United States Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from Hd. Qrs Army

Dated Feb'y 17 1864.

To Gen J. M. Turner.

Br't Bryan Luddow is the only
authorized Inspector of Cavalry I
have known since I have commanded
it, whether he has ever seen
referred since his promotion I
do not know.

A. V. Kautz

B. L. H.

Det

Head Quarters Army of James
February 24th/65

Nudlow. B. Co.

Bret Brig Genl

States that he goes to
take command at
Williamsburg, any
orders to be forwarded
to that Post

4th 9110. Cav.

pr

United States Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from Dr. Amy James

Dated Feb. 23 1864.

Brig. Gen. Gordon

I go to Williamsburg
to take command tom-
orrow - Any orders you
may have please trans-
mit to that post.

P. C. Ludlow
Brig. Gen.

5

Sept 25

1863

Major R. L. Ludman

4. Mrs. Carley

D. A. O. P.

United States Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from.....

Dated..... 1863.

To.....

Message on which the
Cable is to be used
Saddow

Java Bantia
R. E.

United States Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from

Dated

1863.

To

I have very little
to write to O. Ludlow
being detained
comparably as number
of soldiers at
martial in this city.

It is presumed he
will be here ten or
days. Pick - This is asked
by Major James Judge
Adocate of General
Con. & Martial - I
presume as the

B. C. Lutton

Highland

Steel 4

Mo Car

U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

Aug 27th 1865

By Telegraph from Williamsburg 1865.

To R Church Asst. G.

I purpose leaving for
Washington tomorrow morning
The reports of the District
will be forwarded tomorrow.

B C Judson

St. Brig Genl

81

Griff-Englone

The image shows a page of handwritten text in cursive script. The writing is dark and dense, filling most of the page. There are several horizontal lines across the top of the page, possibly indicating a header or a section break. The text is written on lined paper, and the lines are visible throughout the document. The overall appearance is that of an old, possibly faded or damaged, handwritten document. The handwriting is somewhat difficult to decipher due to the cursive style and the quality of the scan.

U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

By Telegraph from Aug 7 1865.
To Williamburg 1865.
But Maj John Black
adv

Genl Sudlow is
at Richmond will probably
return tomorrow - No my
Knowledge no reports
have been made to Dept
No Dist + more called
for except those relating
to par four Genl orders
n 9608 from Dept No 2

Chas R Johnson
Capt & a a a

E

1877

John C. Sullivan

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

Aug 1 1865.
By Telegraph from Richmond 1865.
To Maj Gen Miles

Gen Silliman
is reported to have
returned to his post
he left here before
your request could
be acted on. I enclose
the receipt of your
telegram and thank
you for your
kindness in
your remembrance

J. W. Smith
Aug

C

Major Ludlow
Benj. Ludlow
4th Ma Co

United States Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from Rapk Shi ^{1¹⁰ P. M} ~~11⁰⁰ A. M~~

Dated Sept 13th 1863.

To Gen Williams only

I have arrived
at this station

May. T. Lowe

1492

Luetgens, Carl

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Lieutenant

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7411546
 2 7412770
 3 7412076
 4 7418822
 5 7956356

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30

Total Mark:

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Duettgens
Capt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at St Louis*
Mo December 19 1861

Book mark : _____

Jacobson

L 4 Can Mo.

Carl Luetgens
Corpl Co. B, 44 Reg't Missouri near St. Louis, Mo.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Dec 17, 1861.

Muster-out to date Dec. 17, 1861.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12⁴³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Collings
(842) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Carl Lutgens
Corp., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at St.

Louis on the 17th Dec. 61 by

Wm. M. Wherry 1st Lt. 13th Inf.

according to Order 69.

(Enrolled Aug 3/61 at St.

Louis no fee 3/61)

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. M. Wherry

L | H Car. | Mo.

Carl Luetgen
Corp, Col B, H, Reg't Missouri Car
(Present Muster)

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for to Dec. 17, 1861.

Station St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recher

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Carl Lutgens

Corp

Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1861

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When 1861

Where

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: On detach

service.

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Spann

Copies.

Lütgens, Charles
Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2266

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Charles Lütgens

Rank, Sergeant

New York City N.Y.
Where gone, to ~~from~~ the

Length of Furlough, 30 days

Co. "C" 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.

1493

Leutje, Charles
Co *C*, 4 Missouri Cav.

1st Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

1494

* *Luettenecker, Joseph*

Co. L. C., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	741085-6	2
2	7431226	7
3	7431307	28
4	7431386	29
5	7431471	30
6	74316-6-5	31
7	7431689	32
8	7431724	33
9	7431810	34
10	7431893	35
11	7431975	36
12	7432062	37
13	7432098	38
14	7432132	39
15	7432168	40
16	7411372	41
17	7418432	42
18	7411904	43
19	74185-2-1	44
20	7418611	45
21	7418687	46
22	7432244	47
23	7418913	48
24		49
25		50

Rank Mark:

See also

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Luetteniker
Capt, Co. L., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 32⁴⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25/₁₀₀; due \$ 75/₁₀₀

Remarks I was by leave for 1 year

Co. L. 4th Mo Cav 100 per

the order No 117 Co. L. 4th Ind.

Dept of Miss. has permitted

Octbr. 1'64. Pays for 1 cent.

Rece. Hester R. T. \$ 800 See

Cook's mark: _____

1 over
Cover

MAR 18

7418913

1691

to H. Schöden Rg. & Satten
\$3.00 Stoppage for transportation
in full length \$3.00 15 cts

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Littenester

Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo Aug 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1864.

Last paid to

Sept 1, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks Joined Genl Org-
inal organization.

Book mark :

L.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Luettmacher
Carpe, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Luettenecker
Cape, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Luettenecker
Corpl Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beatty
Coyd

L | 4 Enr | Mo.

Joseph Tetterton
Corp, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Missouri Enr

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March-April, 1865.

Station _____

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Detached as orderly
for I. O. 99 8th. Ind. Inf.
V. Burg Apr. 27. '65

Book mark: _____

Rochester

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Luettincher
sergeant, Co. C, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 8 Apr, 186 5

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Morgan
Coppied.

L | 4 Car | Mo.

Joseph Luellmecker
Corpl, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Transferred from
Co L. Last paid to
include the 31st day of
August 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Luettenacker
Copl, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(288)

L. L. L.
Coyd.

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Luettmacher
Capt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loardgo

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jos. Luettemeier
Capt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Promoted to Captain
from the 1st of Sept. 1864.

Book mark:

Adams
Capt.

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joe. Guettensacker

P. H., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cardozo

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Luettencker
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H S Miller

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Suttenecker
Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. S. Miller
Capt.

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Littencher

Col., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Miller

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Sittenecker
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. S. Miller

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Litteneker

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Kittermeyer

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Littermcker
Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Luetteneker
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L. H. Care **Mo.**

Joseph Leuthecker
Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Care

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Noted Apr 15th, 186 6.

Present or absent Not noted

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Luettenex
Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Joined Comp. Feb.
11/1863 rec'd \$5 Bounty
& \$4 Premium by
enlistment

* (Mustered in Nov 26/63 at
Samson City Tenn)

* From Mo Roll of Co

Book mark:

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Luettnacker

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *H* Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

_____, 186 ____.

Where born *Hofuscher, Baden*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 5th*, 186*3*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 ____.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *20⁰⁰*; due \$ _____

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____

Remarks: *Furnish paid \$4.75*

Book mark: _____

Littencher, Joseph

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

TO WHOM

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Joseph Litteneker, desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 5th day of February 1863.

Witness:
H. P. Litteneker

ag. O. J. ...
1863

Joseph Litteneker

No. 157 99
Joseph Litteneker
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.
February 5th 1863,
By Capt. Edward Langum
Fourth Regiment of Mo. Cav.
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 1 1866

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, William Litteneker, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
Father of Joseph Litteneker; that the
said Joseph Litteneker is Twenty years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 5th day of February 1863.

Witness:
William Litteneker

Witness:
H. P. Litteneker

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Joseph Littenmecker* born in *Wopweicher*
 in the State of *Raden* aged *twenty* years.
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this *5th* day of *February* 1863.,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Joseph Littenmecker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis Mo.

this

5th day of *February* 1863.

Before

*John Jackson**Joseph Littenmecker**Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joseph Littenmecker*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *green* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair*
 complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Capt. Edward Sanger

Recruiting Officer.

1st Mo. Cav. Vol.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Joseph Luttinger* age, *twenty* (occupation), *Farmer.*
born in *Baden Germany* presented by *Capt. Edward Langen.*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Not of my consideration*
When, and of what disease?
 - 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *None*
 - 3 Have you ever had the? *Never*
 - 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
 - 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *"*
 - 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *Never.*
 - 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
 - 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *"*
 - 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *been vaccinated, had no small pox.*
- Head. *Regular*
Ears. *"*
Face. *"*
Eyes and appendages. *"*
Nose. *"*
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *"*
Neck. *"*
Chest. *strong*
Abdomen. *normal*
Genital and Urinary Organs. *"*
Vertebral Column. *strong*
Superior Extremities. *"*
Inferior Extremities. *"*

REMARKS. *None*

Date,

Place,

John Lebeck Inspecting Surgeon.

✓ 1495
 Luettgens, Charles
 Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private O. Sergeant
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410676	21	7418575
2	7417272	22	7418605
3	7417354	23	7418678
4	7417524	24	7418783
5	7417599	25	7418908
6	7417692	26	
7	7417784	27	
8	7417871	28	
9	7417961	29	
10	7417650	30	
11	7411607	31	
12	7411708	32	
13	7411757	33	
14	7418037	34	
15	7418067	35	
16	7412271	36	
17	7411065	37	
18	7418098	38	
19	7418132	39	
20	7418218	40	
21	7418293	41	
22	7418363	42	
23	7418391	43	
24	7411364	44	
25	7418425	45	

Book Mark:
 See also

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Luetgens
D. & D. Co. Co., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La. Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 19⁶²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 212/₁₀₀; due \$ 190/₁₀₀

Remarks: Discharged by transfer from

Camp Cold organization 4.

The Law 101st Regt Inf 1st Div

17. Co. 1st Ht 2 Div of Miss.

Reenlisted as Pvt March 31 '64.

Step for 1st Lt 1st Div 1st Ht 2 Div

Co's mark: _____

over
Clum

MAR 18

7418908

1891

*\$8.00 Extra the Service at
Colonial Mo. Due to F. Schroder
Royal Delta #22⁰⁰ 20cb.*

56

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Swettgens
Sgt., Co. C., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Oct 24 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Veteran Re-enlisted
under Gen order No 159+357
War Dept Mustered into
service Apr 1/64 by Capt
William Memphis Fann

Book mark: _____

Jacobson

L.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Lutzgans

Duty Sept Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 5th installment of State bounty

Book mark:

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Lüttgen

O. Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Lietgens
Supt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Lutzene
surgt. Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted vet. surgt.

Rec'd \$13⁰⁰ adv. pay &

1st install. vet. bounty.

Due him 2nd, 3rd & 4th

installments vet. bounty

Book mark: _____

L

4 Car

Mo.

Charles Lullgenrs

Sergt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Satisfied

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Enlisted as Veteran

Recd #13. pay. Transferred
from Co C. Less paid to
include the 30 day of March
1864.

Book mark :

Cameron

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Luetzgens
Serg't., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 5th, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reappointed vet.

Serg't. Rec'd \$13⁰⁰ adv. pay.
Rec'd \$60⁰⁰ bounty. Due
him 2nd & 3rd install.
Vet. bounty.

Book mark:

Morgan

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Luettgens

srgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Veteran. Rec'd

\$13⁰⁰ adv. pay.

Bounty rec'd \$60⁰⁰

Due him 2nd installment veteran bounty.

Book mark:

Morgan

L

4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Luetzgans

Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Received by Maj.
Sean P. B. advance
payment bounty received
\$60.00 due him 2nd
installment bounty.
\$50.00

Book mark:

Morgan

B

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Snethyene
Supt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received by + Deaw
\$13⁰⁰ - advanced payment Bounty
Received of Co. - due \$340. Enlist
ed as Veteran

* Roll torn

Book mark:

Jacobson

B

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Stüttgen

Sergeant Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Received \$13⁰⁰ advanced
payments, Bounty received
\$600 - due to him \$340 -
Enlisted as Veteran

Book mark:

Jacobson

SS

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Puttens
Sergeant, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On furlough as Veteran*

Book mark:

Jacobson

Charles G. Lottgens

Sgt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., April, 1864.

When enlisted Mar 31, 1864.

When mustered in Apr., 1864.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Re-mustered as Vet.

Vol. under G. O. No. 191.

Has Dis. series of 1868

Is to have a furlough
of 30 days before expira-
tion of next term of
service

Book mark:

H. C. Arnold

L | 4 Car. | **Mo.**

Charles Lutzers.

Sgt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 30, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 4 ⁶⁹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰ 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Online.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Lüttjens

Sergeant Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobson

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Lutzjano

Serjt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5th Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

L. & Car | Mo.

Charles Pittman
Sgt, Co. C, 4th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Station Union City, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

P. Sater

2 | 4 Car | Mo

Charles Luttjens
Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Co's C & E
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

L. H. Earl Mo.

Charles Tuttle
Sgt. Co. C, H. Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug. 1863.

Station Union City Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Reister

L | 4 Cav. | Mo

Charles Luttjens
Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Co's C & E

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Wm H. Scott

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Lutgens

Engl., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick at Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Book mark:

Grogan

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Luffgens

Engt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick at Cape
Girardeau, Mo.

Book mark:

G. Logan

L 14 Car. | Mo.

Charles Intrigue
Sgt., Co. C, 1st Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Roll dated Apr. 26th, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Cape
Girardeau.

Book mark:

Grogan

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Lüttgens

Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb. 28th, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Luttgens

Serg't, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent.

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Luetgens
Sgt., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Wm. B. Scott

2 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Luttgens
Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Noted June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Wm H Scott

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Futtgens

Sgt., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. *6*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Wm. L. Scott

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Luitzen

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Canton Barago, Apr. 29, 1862

Where born Prussia

Age 28 yrs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Feb. 17th, 1862

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion bright; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apr. 10, 1862

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

Lutgers Charles

Serjt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Write nothing above this line.

St. Louis, Nov 25th 1862

Order No. 86.

Trans. of Sergt. Chat. L. L. L.
of the 7th. Cavalry & 9 men
various Regts.

Saint Louis Mo.

St. Genevieve. Mo.

Signature of service

Ret to Duty.

Charles Luetgens
Sergt. "L" 4th Mo. Cav

Furlough 16 A. C
1864.

See
Col. Haring
April 12/64

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Lottgens desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am thirty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Greenbaum
the 31st of March 1864
Witness: William Schmidt C. Lottgens

No. 81

Charles Lottgens
Volunteered at Camp Greenbaum
March 31 1864,
By May E. Langer
4th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Vol.

Enlistment; last served in Company (C)
4th Reg't of Mo. Cav. Vol.
Discharged March 30 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, Charles Litzgens born in Germany
in the State of Prussia aged thirty years years,
and by occupation a Gunsmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirty first day of March 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Litzgens do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Franklin
this 31st day of March 1864,
Barons May C. Langen } C. Litzgens

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Joseph Affolder Captain
St. Louis, Mo. Vol.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, X
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet
7 inches high.

Edward Samam
Major 4th Regiment of St. Louis, Mo. Vol.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C,
the 1st day of April 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Regiment of 1st Mo. Vol.

Volunteers, on

1496

Luhmann, Henry
 Co C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Q. M. Sergeant *Q. M. Sergeant*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Luhmann Henry</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

1497

Lucas John

Co B & A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

See Lucas

John.

Desk Mark:

1497 1/2

Lutgens Carl

Co B, 4. Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

See also

1498

Luther Christian

Co *G*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

17	+	1	0	✓	0	✓	2	
27	+	2	4	0	✓	2	27	
27	+	2	4	1	✓	7	28	
17	+	2	4	2	✓	9	29	
17	+	2	4	3	✓	6	30	
17	+	2	4	4	✓	2	31	
17	+	2	4	6	1	8	32	
17	+	2	4	7	1	1	33	
17	+	2	4	8	0	✓	34	
17	+	2	5	4	✓	8	35	
11	2081-75-1881							36

2081-75-1881

L | 4 Car. Mo.

Christian Suther
Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2081-85-1881

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 14, 1905.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of captain

Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.
Vols.

to take effect from November 15, 1862,
to fill an original vacancy.

H. M. Gibson

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christean Luther
Capt. Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Resignation accepted

June 29/63 by Sp. O.

No Hd. qrs. Dept of the

Tenn. By order of 'Maj'

Genl U. S. Grant

Book mark : _____

J. Stewart

LB

4 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Luther

Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *for* *Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Resigned July 14,*
1863,

Book mark:

Talbot

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Luther
Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186

3

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Resigned July
14, 1863,

Book mark:

Salisbury

L^o

4 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Butcher
Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for
Disability July 17/63

Book mark:

Salisbury

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Luther

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as Re-*
cruiting officer of
colored troops at
Clinton Ky.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

L. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Luther
Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

L. 1 4 Cars | Mo.

Christian Luther

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Luther

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

L
2.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Luther
Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Appointed Captain
Novr. 20. 62.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

S | 4 Car + Mo.

Christain Luther
Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, May 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 23, 1862.

Where Irwin Mountain.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received Commission
from the Governor of
Missouri as Capt. C. G.
4 Missouri Cavalry (over)

Book mark: 2081-75-1881.

T. J. Johnson

MAR. 18

7410505

1891

accepted & went on
duty in that grade
23 Nov. / 62

Luther, Christ
Capt, Co. G, 4th Reg't Mo. Cav.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <i>/</i>
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>/</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations <i>/</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>3</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing <i>/</i>
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters Dept of the Tenn.
Near Vicksburg, Miss. June 29th 63.
Special Orders { Extract }
No 175

8. * The resignation of the following
named officers are hereby accepted to take effect
this day.

* Captain Christian Luther, 4th Missouri Cavalry Vols. *

* By order of Major Genl. U.S. Grant *
(Sgd) Jno A Rawlins
Assistant Adjutant Genl.

89A
20/5/81

Capt Luther
to the Cas

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name *Christian Luther*

Rank *Capt* Regiment *4*

Arm *Cav*

Casualty *Res'd*

Day *29*; Month *June*; Year *63*

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *175 Tenn.*

Remarks _____

EEN
(Clock.)
(174)

6428 S. 10467 / 1863
S. 313 1863
Columbus Ky
7. May 1863
S. 160. 3. (D.T.) 1863.

Luther Christ. Capt.
Co. 4th Mo. Cav.

Under his resignation
account of disability to
serve the U. S. nothing
and has no share prop-
erty in his possessions
alone certificate
as effect

Trapper

Enclosure 56

Exe 5 Enclo 56

2081 61 A

X

Recd 13075 Aug 12/67

Recd 12075 June 25/67

12075 June 25/67

6

H. O. 16 Army Corps.

Memphis Tenn:

28 June 1863

Respectfully forwarded

S. A. Lincoln

Major General

U. S. Army

and sent.

(Receipt)

Accepted by S. O. 175 D. T. June 29
1863

Camp Robt. near Columbus Ky

May 7th 1863

L # 313 RLB

Luther Christ.
Captain Corps 4th Mo. Cav.

Tender Resignation on account of
disability. Enclosed:

- 1 Surgeon's certificate
- 2 certificates of Lt. Col. Wm. H. Smith as to the
date of last payment
- 3 Certificate of Lt. H. H. Smith as to present duty
Camp 4th Mo. Cav.
- 4 Certificate of Lt. Col. Wm. H. Smith

Major General 4th Mo. Cav. Regt. Col.
Camp Robt. near Columbus Ky
May 7th 1863.

Respectfully refers to Colonel J. D.
Waring Commanding Post at Columbus Ky,
recommending the acceptance of the
resignation of J. W. H. Christ.
Colonel 4th Mo. Cav. Regt. P.
Commanding

N Yrs of the Post
Columbus Ky May 7th 1863

Respectfully forwarded, with the
recommendation that the resigna-
tion be accepted.

Capt. Luther is a good officer,
but the condition of his hand ren-
ders him entirely unfit for active
service.

Wm. Waring Lt. Col. Wm. H. Smith
Col. Commanding Post

2442.

Headquarters District of Columbus,
6th Division, 16th Army Corps,
Columbus Ky. May 8. 1863.

Respectfully forwarded, to Adj. Gen.
16th Army Corps, recommending
the acceptance of Capt. Luther's
resignation.

Wm. H. Smith

Approved on Certificate
of Surg. in Chief of Division

A. B. Campbell

Med. Dir.
16 Army Corps.

Camp Meade near Columbus Ky. May 7th 1863.

To
Major Jas. A. Spaulding
Asst. Adj. General, Department of the Tennessee.

I most respectfully beg leave to tender herewith my resignation as Captain of Comp G 4th Regt Can. M. Vols on account of disability.

Having had the misfortune of being thrown from my horse, I broke three fingers of my right hand, in consequence of which my hand is partly stiff and I am unable to handle any kind of arms, thus being unfit for further field service as stated in the enclosed Medical Certificate.

I have the honor to state, that I have turned over all Government property in my possession to 2^d Lieut. P. Wick, at present Commander of Comp G, as per enclosed Voucher, furthermore, that I am not indebted to the Government in any sum of money as per annexed Certificate from ad. Asst. Quarter Master Davis.

I was last paid by Major Martin up to February 28th 1863, as stated in the Certificate from Lieut. Col. von Holstwick Commandy 4th Mo Can Regt.

During the term of my service, into which I was mustered Decr 26th 1861, as 1st Lieut. Comp F 5th Mo Can Regt, by Captain Drill. U. S. A. I have not been absent from the Regt, except on a 20 days leave of absence, granted to me on account of my disabled hand.

I have the honor to remain Sir, very respectfully
Your obedt servt
Chas. Luther.

Captain Comp G 4th Regt Can. M. Vols.

Headquarters District of Columbia
Medical Director's Office
May 7th 1863

I have carefully examined Capt
Christian Suther of Co "B" 4th Mo Cav
and find that he has had
fracture of three Metacarpal bones
of the right hand - that there is now
adhesion of the tendons of the
extensor muscles at the point of
fracture, resulting from too long
& tight bandaging - and partial
paralysis of the flexor muscles of
the fingers, making it impossible to
close the hand or grasp any thing
firmly —

A. R. Derby. Surg U.S.A.
Medical Director
Dist. Columbia

May 21/61. Copy to Com of Prisoners.

N. 2.

Camp Abote near Columbus, Ia.
May 7th 1853

Quint lot von Heinrich Conradt
4^{te} Regt. des 2^{ten} Vols.

Certificate for Capt. Christ. Luthers
Camp & 4th Mo. Cav. in regard to last
payment by Mrs. Martin.

Camp Robt near Columbus Ky. May 7th 1863.

I herewith certify, that Captain Christ. Luther, Company Camp 9.
4th Regt. Cav. Mo. Vol. has received payment by Major Martin U.S.A.
up to the 28th day of February 1863. a.d.

J. W. Melmon
Adjutant & 4th Cavalry
Company

N. 4.

Camp at Fort near Columbus Ky
May 7th 1863.

Ford House at 2. M. 4th Mo. 6. 1863.

Certificate for Capt. Christ H. H. H.
Camp 2. 11th Mo. 6. 1863. in regard to his
settlement with the Government.

2

S. 2157863

(12)

Recd. B. O. 16 A. C. 20 Jan

Camp Asboth near Columbus, Ky.
May 7th 1863.

I certify that Capt. Christian Luther Comdy
Company G 4th Mo. Cos. is not indebted to the Government
in any sum of money nor responsible for any Government
property, all being properly accounted for.

Approved G. W. Melmon & J. A. and J. C. Hefner
Major & Adjutant Lt. J. A. & M. 4th Mo. Cos.
Samuel

No. 3.

Camp North near Columbus Ky
May 7th 1863.

Capt. Christ. Luther Company 4th Mo. Inf.

List of Ordnance Quartermasters
Company, Garrison, Texas, transferred
to Lieut. A. Thiel. Company 4th Mo. Inf.

5
J. # 315 1863

Oct. 21 - 1863

Oct. 21 - 1863

List of ~~supplies~~ stores transferred by Capt
 Chas Luther Comd'g Comp (S.) 4th Mo Cav to Lieut August
 Shiel of the 4th Mo Cav at camp As both near Columbus
 Ky on the 6th day of May. 1863.

Numbers	Quantity	Articles	Condition	Remarks.
45	forty five	Horses.		not complete.
1.	One set	shoeing tools		
1.	One kg.	horse shoes.		
1.	One	camp line		

I certify that I have this day transferred to Lieut
 August Shiel of the 4th Mo Cav, the articles specified
 in the above list

Chas Luther
 Capt Comd'g Comp (S.)
 4th Mo Cav.

(Triplicates)

List of Clothing Camp & Bar Equip. transferred by
Capt Chas Luther comd'g Camp 5. & 4th Mo. Cav. to Lieut
August Thiel of the 4th Mo. Cav at camp As both
near Columbus Ky. on the 6th day of May 1863.

Number or quantity.		Articles	Condition	Remarks.
54	Fifty four	Donker's ruber Blankets.		
1.	One.	Blouse.		
5.	Five yds.	Put tape.		
12.	Twelve	pair Drawers.		
3	Three.	knit Shirts.		
11.	Eleven.	pair Socks.		
6.	Six	Men pants.		
8.	Eight	Camp kettles.		
4.	Four.	Hatchets & handles.		
1.	One.	Spade.		
4.	Four.	Axes & handles.		
2.	Two.	Sugar Sashes.		
14	Fourteen.	Common tents.		
1.	One.	Wall tent.		
2.	Two.	Bugles & cords.		
2.	Two.	Camp Descriptive Books.		
2.	Two.	Camp Clothing Books.		
1.	One.	Guidon		

I certify that I have this day transferred to Lieut
August Thiel of the 4th Mo. Cav the articles specified
in the above list.

Chas. Luther.
Capt Comd'g Camp 5.
4th Mo. Cav.

(Triplicates)

List of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores transferred
by Capt Chas. Luther comdg Comp S. 4th Mo Cav
to Lieut August Thiel of the 4th Mo Cav at camp
As both near Columbus Ky. on the 6th day of May 1868.

Number or quantity		Articles.	Condition	Remarks.
49.	Forty nine.	Moc Gellan Equipments.		complete
50.	Fifty.	Gotts army revolver	New.	complete.
2.	Two.	Horse Pistols.	Unserviceable	
1.	One pair.	Pistol holsters.	d:	
5.	Five.	Gurcingles		
5.	Five	Saddle births.		
4	Four pair.	Spurs & Straps.		
49.	Forty nine	Gabers & Belts.		
16.	Sixteen	Carbines Belts & Slings		complete.

I certify that I have this day transferred to Lieut August
Thiel of the 4th Mo Cav the articles specified in the above
list

Chas. Luther.
Capt Comdg Comp S.
4th Mo Cav.

(Triplicates)

No. 3. 4

Camp Abert near Columbus Ky
May 7th 1863

2^d Lieut. A. Thiel
Company 10th & 4th Meigs.

List of Ordnance Equipment and
Change of Units in Horse, occasional
from Capt. Thiel, 10th Meigs & 4th Meigs.

4
S # 315 1863

1-1

Re. S. No. 169-C. 20 Jan
64 28 S. D. 467. 1863

List of Clothing Camp & Ser. Equipage received by Lieut August Thiel of the 4th Mo Cav from Capt E. Luther Comdg Comp B. & 4th Mo Cav at camp Asboth near Columbus Ky on the 6th day of May 1863.

Number or Quantity	Articles	Condition	Remarks.
54	fifty four.		
1	One.		
			Poncho rubber Blankets.
			Blouse.
5.	five yds.		Sergts tape.
12.	twelve.		pair Drawers.
3.	three.		knit Shirts.
11.	eleven.		pair Socks.
6	six		mess pans.
8.	eight		Camp Kettles.
4	four.		hatchets & handles.
1.	One.		Spade.
4.	four.		Axes and handles.
2.	two.		Sergts Sashes.
14.	fourteen.		Common tents.
1.	One		Wall tent.
2.	two.		Bugles & Cords.
3	two.		Camp Descriptive Books.
2	two.		Camp Clothing Books.

I certify that I have this day received from Capt E. Luther Comdg Comp B. & 4th Mo Cav. the articles specified in the above list.

August Thiel
Lieut Comdg Comp B
4th Mo Cav.

(Triplicates)

List of Ordn & Ordnance stores received by Lieut August Thiel of the 4th Mo Cav from Capt Chas Luther Comd'g Comp (B) 4th Mo Cav at Camp Asboth near Columbus Ky. on the 6th day of May 1863.

Number or quantity	Articles.	Condition	Remarks.
49	forty nine	McClellan Equipments.	complete.
50.	fifty.	Sold to army reserves.	~
2.	two.	Horse Pistols.	unserviceable
1	one pair	Pistol holsters.	~
5.	five	Scrimbles	
5.	five.	Saddle Girths.	
4	four pair	Spurs & Straps..	
49.	forty nine	Sabres & Belts.	
16.	Sixteen.	Carbines Belts & Slings.	complete.

I certify that I have this day received from Capt Chas Luther Comd'g Comp (B) 4th Mo Cav the articles specified in the above list.

August Thiel.
Lieut Comd'g Comp (B)
4th Mo Cav.

(Triplicate)

List of Quartermaster Stores received by Lieut August Thiel of the 4th Mo Cav from Capt Chas Luther comdg Comp B. 4th Mo Cav. at camp Ash Grove near Columbus Ky on the 6th day of May 1863.

Number or quantity	Articles.	Condition	Remarks.
45.	forty five.		not complete.
1	One sett.	Horses.	
1.	One key.	Shoeing tools.	
1.	One	Horse shoes.	
1.	One	Camp line	

I certify that I have this day received from Capt Chas Luther comdg Comp (B) 4th Mo Cav the articles specified in the above list.

August Thiel
Lieut Comdg Comp (B)
4th Mo Cav.

(Triplicates)

1449
Butte Charles

Co E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7410540
2 7422341
3 7422501
4 7423013

2

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Luetje

I Lieut, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 22 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Resigned Jan 22. 1863

age not stated

Book mark:

Murray

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Lutz

1st Lieut., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Received his resignation accepted on the
23 of February 1863

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Lutz

1st Lieut., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commissioned
November 20th 1862

Book mark: _____

S. W. Rowland

L | Hear. | Mo.

Charles Lutz

Infantry Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Leav.

Age years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Dec 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov. 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Muster-in to fill
vacancy.

Book mark:

J. R. Rice.

Lutja Lehar

1st Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pria. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers.....	Resignations..... 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information..... 1
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank..... /
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

Charles L. Lutz
1st Lieut: Co. C. 4th Cavalry
1860-1865

Whitson Thruout has 227
to date Nov. 20 1865

by Lieut. Collins

W 2
Adams
L. Collins

Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a
part of a book of Subs of Requisitions for
T. August 1860. The book was formerly
filed in the Archives Division M. S. O.
with the records of the Sub. Vol. Rec.
Service of the

Oct 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Musterling
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri in the
Archives Division, M. S. O.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, 20 Mar — 1862.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that
Charles Tutje
has this day been Commissioned from these Head
Quarters
as 1st Lieut
Company K
4th Regiment Cavalry
Mo. Volunteers
to rank from this date

Wm D Wood

Acting Adjutant General.

J. G. B. L. E. Bannan, Jr. USA

Acting Inspector General, Department of the Missouri.

L # 189 - 2 1863

Jan'y 18. 1863

Lutje Chas.

St. 4 Moleary,

Tenders Resig
cause Incompetency

38th Dec. 1863
St. Louis

Special Orders No. 27

Jan'y 30. 1863

Respectfully forwarded to the
Adjutant General of the Army.

G. M. Brady
Major General

L

550. 27. + + + 62
Jan. 30. 1863
Pike Creek Mo.
To #3 (R & L) January 18. 1863.

Lutje, Charles.

1st Lieut. Co. 'E' 4th Mo. Cavalry.

Tenders Resignation on etc.
of being incapable of perform-
ing the duties of an Officer

Not indebted to U. S. Govt.
never met pay.

Adj. Gen. Dept of the Army
Saint Louis

Special Orders No. 27.
Jan. 30. 1863.

Respectfully forwarded to the
Adjutant General of the Army.

Rec'd Oct. 21. Sept 21.
January 29/63

N^o 2 Cavalry Brigade
Thomasville Mo Jan 22. 1863
Approved and Respectfully
forwarded. Whether the
Service nor the interests
of this officer will be
furthered by his continuation
in the regiment.

Geo. S. Waring, Jr.
Col 4th Mo Cavalry
Comd'g Cavalry Brigade
Temporary N. 2^o
Thomasville

Jan 22/63

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J. M. Anderson
Brig Genl
Cavalry

Camp on Little Creek Mo.

January 18th 1863.

Colonel George E. Waring Jr.

Commandy Cav. Brigade. A. S. E. Mo.

Sir.

I took service in the Volunteer Army of the United States under the impression, that the military service in this country resembled that in the Old in every respect. I am sorry to say, that I was greatly deceived in this particular. My very imperfect knowledge of the English language and my total ignorance of the manners and customs of this country, render it impossible for me, to adapt myself to a line of duty entirely new to me and the consciousness of my inability, to hold the position of an Officer in this Army, compels me, to tender herewith my immediate and unconditional resignation.

I am not indebted to the United States and have received no payment for service rendered.

Yours very respectfully

Charles Lutz
1st Lieutenant
Comp. E. 4th Mo. Cav.

Vol. 161.

St. Louis Nov. 20. 1862

Missouri. State of.
Adj't Gen's. Office
Wood, W. D. Atty. Gen.

Charles Lutje is
appointed a
1st Lieutenant C. & E.
4th Mo. Cav.

346

Vol. # 161.

Rec'd St. 2^d Sept. Mo.
Nov. 22 1862



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis 20 November 1862

Sir:

His EXCELLENCY the GOVERNOR having this day appointed and commissioned

Charles Tutje
1st Lieutenant of Company E

4th Reg't Cavalry Mo. Vols.,
said officer is hereby directed to report to you
IMMEDIATELY for orders.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

W. D. Wood

Adjutant General, State of Missouri.

D.

MAJOR-GENERAL S. R. CURTIS,
Commander's Department of Missouri.

Order to join Regt
Chilman

1500

✓
Lutz, Anton
 Co. D. G., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423848	26
2	7419047	27
3	7419142	28
4	7419235	29
5	7419329	30
6	7419417	31
7	7419494	32
8	7419565	33
9	7424109	34
10	7424210	35
11	7424305	36
12	7424404	37
13	7424500	38
14	7424584	39
15	7424673	40
16	7424765	41
17	7424859	42
18	7424947	43
19	7425043	44
20	7425139	45
21	7425260	46
22	7425306	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

L 4 Cav. Mo.

Anton Lutz
Pt. Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo, Oct 24 1864.

Muster-out to date *Oct 24*, 1864.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 1863; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *62*^{*32*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

(Age 28 yrs)

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Luby

Pt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
Capt Thompson Oct
24/64 at St.
Louis Mo. By expiration
of service

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Lutz

Pt.

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

L | *4. Cav* | **Mo.**

Anton Butz

Chi, Co. *4*, Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$....., 100

Remarks:

Absent without leave

Book mark:.....

Galbreath

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Lutz

Priv

Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talburt

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Butz
Pri., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jerry & Peby*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valour

LC

4 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Rute

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*9*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Lutz
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

186

9

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Salisbury

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Butz

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Salmon

2 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Arthur H. ...
27, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Clark
Capt.

L.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Lutz

Priv.

Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Decr. 1 Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Confinement*
at Columbus, Ky.
April 12. 63.

Book mark:

A. J. Clark

L.

4600

Mo.

Antoni Lute

Reg't, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 15, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in confinement
at Columbus Ky)
April 12. 63.

Book mark:

L.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Linto

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

L.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Santon Rut.

S. R., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *detached as trans-*
fer.

Book mark:

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Lutz

Privt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Lutz

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: ** Sick in camp
Halleck near Rolla
Dec. 29th 1861*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

** Remark cancelled by line*

Book mark:

Casterling

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Rutz
Or, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May of June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Absent sick
at Camp Halleck
near Rolla, Dec 29,
1861

Book mark:

W. S. Sayre

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Lutz

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meh xape, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Left sick at
Camp Halleck
near Rolla, Dec.
29, 1861

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Lutz
Pvt

, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at
Camp Halleck near
Rolla Mo. Dec 29, 61

Book mark:

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Lutz
Priv, Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(200)

W. Sayre
Capt.

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Whitton Lutz

Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

L.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Lutz

Private, New Co. G, 4 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky., *Oct. 2*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 24*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 24*, 1861.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period years.

Valuation of horse. \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered by*
Lieut Fetterman U.S.A.
October 2d 63.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

1501

Lutg. Jacob

Co *P*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7415330	26
2	7415415	27
3	7415491	28
4	7415573	29
5	7415661	30
6	7415736	31
7	7415818	32
8	7415904	33
9	7415990	34
10	7416085	35
11	7416171	36
12	7416256	37
13	7416386	38
14	7416810	39
15	86648169	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Lutz

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo, Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 25, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 8³⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100⁵⁷/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Age 23 yrs

Book mark:

Russell

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

J. Lutz
Pr

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May to Aug 1864. On duty
as Baker

Book mark

J. Lutz

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Lutz

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out Oct
26th 1864 by Capt.
Thompson for
Expiration of Service

Book mark:

Russell

B

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

Jacob Lutz

Pl

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Lutz

Pl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hyman

6 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Lutz

Pol, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hyman

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Lutz

Pl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Lutz

Pt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Lutz

Pl

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hynd

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James T. T.

Th, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Taylor

Pr

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Sacot, L. H.
Pr

_____, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1, 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O. T. Taylor

L | 4 Cav. | **Mo.**

James T. Taylor
Pr., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Parade

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Start Apr. 15, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Baker as the
Post Bakery as Co-
lumbus, Ky.

Book mark:.....

O. J. Taylor

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Lutz
Pr

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Lutz

Pvt, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 18*, 186*1*.

Where *Beards Point*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

1502

*Lutzner, Charles*Co *D*, 4 Missouri Cav.*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7419703	26
2	7419854	27
3	7419947	28
4	7420044	29
5	7420147	30
6	7420235	31
7	7420336	32
8	7420426	33
9	7420522	34
10	7420621	35
11	7420727	36
12	7420853	37
13	7421343	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

also *5 Mo Cav*

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Lutzner
Pvt. Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Oct 19, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

Oct 19, 186*4*.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *46*
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100*
100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. W. Beck

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Lutzner
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out by
Captain Thompson at
St Louis Oct 19/64
By Expiration of Service

Book mark:

S. V. Beck

L | **4 Cav. Mo.**

Charles Litzner
Cvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Lutzier
Priv, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Lutzner
Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

(366) Wear Scott Capt

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Lutzner

1st Lt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y 1st 1864

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wear Seal

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Lutzeier
Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Lutzner

Cor., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

L

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

Chas Lutzner

Ans., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling Copyright

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Chs Lutzner

Prx, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Castling

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Lutzein

Priv., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted since Dec. 22/62,
returned from desertion
Mch. the 8th 1863.*

Book mark:

Casterling

L 4 Cav. Mo.

Chas Lucier

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from
detachment Mich. 8/1863.

Book mark: _____

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. Luzier

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted.*

See 37mo cur

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

Castling

1503

✓ *Lynch Cornelius M*
Col. a, 4 Missouri Cav.

Co. A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

174108723

7410 V-V-200

8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

67 x 28 = 138

7 4 2 8 2 0 7

07 1 2 8 2 8 1

11 1 2 3 4 5 6

7 4 2 1 4 0 7

• 4 2 1 4 9 6

10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11-4 2 6 6 2 2

7 4 2 8 6 9 6

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

11 4 1 1 2 4 0

07. 4, 1, 4, 7, 9, 4

Handwritten musical notation on a staff, showing notes and rests.

7 x 1 x 9 6 6

24. 10 3.9

09 4 2 8 8 0 8

274, 5222

4 Cav.

Mo.

Cornelius Spence

2^d S., Co. *D.*, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., *Nov. 30*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 30, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Nov. 30, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *21⁴⁵* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from*

Co. D 4 Mo. Cav. per P. O. No.

117 L. S. 1st Div. Dep't. of Miss.

Stop on acct of latter P.

Phoenix \$13⁷⁵ 100

Too's mark: _____

R. Hilch

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Cornelius M. Lynch

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 4 **Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated**

Where born Newark, N. Y., 186

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted July 10th, 1863

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in _____, 186

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 25⁰⁰ ₁₀₀; due \$ ₁₀₀

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ ₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ₁₀₀

Remarks: Premium paid \$2⁰⁰

Book mark: _____

Lynch

50 | 4 Cav. Mo.

William H. Edwards
Co., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Sept 10th 1864, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined since original
organization
Muster in later term
than enlistment

Book mark:

51 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Smith
Pl., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Feb. 10th, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

L. J. Jeff
Corr'd.

4 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel S. Smith

2, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O. P. Smith

C. I.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Worrell's Regt

W., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

R. P. Hoff

4 Cav. Mo.

Norman Smith
Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
Formerly Co I

Book mark:

O. J. Hall
Capt.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Cornelius Lynch

Pl, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apr. 1, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred L

Remarks: Last Paid Aug. 31 64

Book mark :

Reif

2 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Present, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards
Coy. Clk.

4 Cav.

Mo.

.....
....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

10 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel L. Smith
100, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards
Coyd.

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Cassius Lynch
Co. I, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lynch Copied.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Cornelius Lynch
Privt....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June....., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

L | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Cornelius Lynch
Prk, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mo. & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowsy

2 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Cornelius Lynch
Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowsy

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Cornelius Lynch

Cvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Cornelius Lynch
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Lynch

L

4 Cav.

Mo.

Cornelius Lynch

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: New Recruit

Book mark:

A. K. M. M.

4 Cav. | Mo.

_____, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization, named above. Roll dated

_____, 1863.

Muster-in to date _____, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1863.

Where _____

Period _____ years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L | 4 Cav | Mo.

Cornelius M. Lynch

Prs., Co. Reg't, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., July 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 13, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1504
Agar, August

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7413090	"
2	7413186	"
3	7413288	"
4	7413383	"
5	7413482	"
6	7413573	"
7	7413665	"
8	7413762	"
9	7413852	"
10	7413936	"
11	7414028	"
12	7414106	"
13	7414191	"
14	7414265	"
15	7414343	"
16	7414417	"
17	7414486	"
18	7414559	"
19	7414631	"
20	7415101	"
21	36648220	"
22	31683349	"
23	31680791	"
24	32864694	"
25		"

Back Mark:

See also

M

| 4 Cav.

| Mo.

August Maas

Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1862. - Absent sick.

Dec. 1862 & Jan. 1863. - Absent sick at
St. Louis Hosp. since Oct. 27/62.

Mar. to May 1864. - Absent sick
Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark

Conrad

M | 4th Cav. | Mo.
August Mass.
Pvt., Co. A, 4th Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Adams U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for Sept. - & Oct. -, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to duty
Oct. 22nd 64

Book mark:

Jas White

M | 4 Car. Mo.

August Mass.

Prs. Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Adams U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Attached to hospital:

When Apr. 2, 1864.

How employed Patient.

Last paid by Maj. Dean
to Decr 31, 1863

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Hamilton.
Capt.

Co.

4 Cav.

Mo.

August Maas

I, Co. *A*, Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*, hair *light*

Where born *Echte, Hannover*

Occupation *Bricklayer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 9*, 186*7*.

Where *St Louis*

By whom *Capt E. Morgan*, term *5* yrs.

Remarks:

* This organization became Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Green

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Mass
Pvt, Co. 12, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1864; drawn since \$_____100

Due soldier \$_____100; due U. S. \$_____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10 25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____100

Bounty paid \$_____100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Mass

Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Assessed
Coppin.

m | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Maps

Put, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Ho-spital at Memphis

Book mark:

Hammer

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Maas

Privt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Ca

Hammes

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Maas
Put, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Maas
Copyright

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

August Maas

Post

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*.9.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fitz

Comptroller

721 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August 21st
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Aug. Maus

1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Fuller
Clerk

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Aug. Maas
Plt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar 1863, 186 3
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Gullett

M 14 Cav. | Mo.

Aug. Maus

Pat, Co A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark: _____

M | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

August Maas
1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 4th*, 1863.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feller

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Muas
Full, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at St. Louis*
since Oct. 10/62

Book mark:

Fuller

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Aug Maas

Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp at
St Louis since Oct 10/62

Book mark:

Feller

M. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

August 1

Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

B. A. [Signature]
Clerk.

M. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Bugick Chas

1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Men

In | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August, 1862

1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7th | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

August Frank

1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

C. H. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August 1861

1st Co. 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

M. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August 1865

Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct*, 186 / .

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A* Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

M | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

August Haas

priv, First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Campbellville, Mo. Sept 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 4, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 9*, 186 .

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid from Aug 9*
1861.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Allen

1503
Macay, Peter

Co. 4, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Macay, Peter

✓ 506
Nackentach, Ernst

Co. D. B., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410928	"
2	7410946	"
3	7400631	"
4	7420737	"
5	7420814	"
6	7421408	"
7	7420912	"
8	7420969	"
9	7411328	"
10	7416542	"
11	7416651	"
12	7416990	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

M | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ernst Machenbach
Priv, Co B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined by Transf fr
Co D. 4th Mo Cav. Must-
out of serv. April 24.
'65 at Fort Leavenworth
Kansas on account of
Wounded action

Cook's mark: _____.

Weaver

M. | **4 Cav.** **Mo.**

Ernst Machenbach
Priv, Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Discharged by*
reason of wound
Recd, at Hospital
Fort Leavenworth Ks.
April 24, '65.

Book mark:

Weaver

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Ernst Machenbach

Priv, Co. *B*, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent - sick
in Hospital at
Fort Leavenworth Kansas.*

Book mark:

Weaver

M | 4 bar. | Mo.

Ernst Machenbach

Pl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apr. 1, 1865

Present or absent

Company from which transferred

Remarks:

Absent sick at Fort
Searnworth Kans.

Paid last to include May
24 /64

Book mark:

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Ernst Mackenbach
Pvt

Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1865

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
Ft Leavenworth Kansas

Book mark:

No | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ernst Muchenbach

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Mount City, Kansas

Book mark:

W. Peck

No | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ernst Kachenbach
Cvt., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 19 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined since original*
organization

Book mark : _____

SV Beck

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Ernst Machenbach

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Expedition*

Book mark:

S. J. Peck

Mo

4 Cav.

Mo.

Ernst Machenbach
Cot, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Marked

No | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Egypt Machenbach
Cpl, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reported for duty*
Apr. 24. 64

Book mark:

Wm Scott
Copied.

Mo. | 4 Cav | Mo.

Ernst Maschinenbach

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cav Roll dated

St Louis Mo, May 9, 1864.

Where born Cohn, Prussia

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Brass finisher

When enlisted Apr 27 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Apr 27, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 25-100; due \$ 75-100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credit to 1 Cong Dist & Sub.

9 Ward St Louis City & Co. Mo.

Substitute for Adolph East

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

M 4 Cav 1 Mo.

Ernst Maghenbach

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the *4* Regt Missouri *Cav* Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apl 27, 1864

Where born *Prussia*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Brass finisher*

When enlisted *Apl 27* 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 3* in.

When mustered in *Apl 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *K*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute for Adolph Lott
8 Ward St Louis, 1 Dist. Mo.*

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

Machenbach, Ernst-

P, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. C. V.,

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment	
1	
Other papers relating to—	

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Donations	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Ernst Mackenbach desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
eighteen years and three months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo.
the 27th day of April 1864

Witness:

Charles Simmons

Ernst Mackenbach

No. _____

Ernst Machenbach

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Adolph Soth

On the 27th day of April, 1864.

Co. K 4th Mass Cav

By

Capt E D Colman

N M Donald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Mo.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Louis*

I, *Ernst Mackenbach* born in the State
of *Prussia*, aged *eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Bookbinder* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Adolph Lotte Esq., of *St. Louis City*
8th Ward 5th Sub Dist 1st Dist of Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *27th* day of *April*, 186*4*;
and having thus agreed with said *Adolph Lotte*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *27th* day of *April*,
186*4*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*on *27th* day of *April*, 186*4*

BEFORE

*Capt. & Com. 1st Dist of Mo.**Ernst Mackenbach*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Adolph Lotte*
enrolled and liable to be, drafted in *the 8th Ward St. Louis City under the*
act commanding of March 3d, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *3*
inches high.

*C. Coleman**Provost Marshal.**A. McDonald*

Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Mo.

Mounted into the service of the U.S. in Camp. H. G. H. Co. V. 1st. Early on the 27th day of April 1864 at St. Louis.
 C. Coleman
 Capt. & Com. 1st Dist of Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Ernst Mauchenbach desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
eighteen years and three months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 27th day of April 1864

WITNES:

Charles Niemann

Ernst Mauchenbach

4 Sav.

No. _____

Ernst Machenbach

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Adolph Goltz

On the 27th day of April, 1864.

By

Capt C. H. Colman

W. McDonald

Julius Bates


Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Mo.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  *St. Louis*

I, *Ernst Machenbach* born in the State
of *Prussia*, aged *eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Book Finisher* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Adolph Solth Esq. of *St. Louis City*
8th Ward 5th Sub Dist 1st Cong Dist of Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *27th* day of *April*, 186*4*,
and having thus agreed with said *Adolph Solth*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *27th* day of *April*
186*4*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *27th* day of *April*, 186*4*.

Before

St. Louis Mo.
Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist Mo.

Ernst Machenbach
Adolph Solth
APPROVED:
Col. U.S.A., and A. A. P.
M. Gen. Mo., and Sup't.
Rec'd. Sect. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Adolph Solth*
enrolled and liable to be, drafted in *the 8th Ward St. Louis City under the*
act & amendments of March 3rd, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *3*
inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt. Provost Marshal
St. Louis Mo.

A. McCann
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Now turned into the service of the U. S. in Comp. No. 4. H. C. Early on the 27th day of April at St. Louis Mo.
 at St. Louis Mo. 27th day of April 1864.
 at St. Louis Mo. 27th day of April 1864.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edt. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, &c., or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the hospital detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his own certificate, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the papers are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF **26166**
Transferred to Co. B April 18, 1865.

Ernst K. Schenck
a *Private* Co. *B*

4th Reg't of *Mo. Vol. Inf.*

APPROVED

Inst. Rec. Surg.

SURGEON U. S. A.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Headqrs Dept of the Interior
St Louis Mo April 20, 1865
To be Discharged

By order of
May Gen Dodge
A. G. Wm
Asst Asst Comd

Received (A. G. Office) 1865
"Headqrs D Mo April 20, 1865"
Adjutant General's Office

May. 12. 1865,

Duplicate sent the Division Office

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Ernst Ernst Moenchbach of Captain _____
 Company, (D) of the _____
 Regiment of United States
Mr. W. W. W. was enlisted by Capt. W. W. W. of
 the _____ Regiment of _____
 on the 27th day of April 1864 to serve 7 years; he was born
 in Prussia in the State of Prussia is 18
 years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Boat Stevedore. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days.*

STATION: Fort Greener, Kansas
 DATE: April 14th 1865

 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Ernst Moenchbach of
 Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of gunshot wound entering left ilium and passing

out of middle of right thigh causing artificial anus at
place of entrance of wound and also on line of leg
infection of bone the patient is unable to stand
the left calf is disabled - Total

Bartholomew

 Surgeon

DISCHARGED, this 24th day of April 1865, at Fort Greener, Kansas

Bartholomew

Bartholomew

 Commanding the _____

The soldier desires to be addressed at

From St. Louis County St. Louis State Missouri Hospital

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

1507
Mack, John
Co. D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7427217	
2	7427310	
3	7427404	
4	7427495	
5	7427584	
6	7427670	
7	7427754	
8	7427835	
9	7427832	
10	5518-13-1872	
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

5518-13-1872

M 4 Car. Mo

John Mack

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. Car.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5518-B-72

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 26, 1872

'Discharge on file, unsettled'

100 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. H. H.

100, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Dec 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 . .

Last paid to _____, 186 . .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Discharged Dec 28
1862 at St. Louis Mo.
on Surgeon's Certif
icate.

Book mark : 5578 B. 94 (EB) 72

MAR 18

7428832

1891

Arrived Sept 7/61
At Louis. Mo. 3 yrs
Mustangs in Sept 21
61 same place -
Age 29 yrs

Mo

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Mack

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at St. Louis suffering from wound received in a skirmish last March

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark: Discharged Dec 23/62

Atkinson

MAR 18

7427835

1891

at St Louis Mo. Vide D +
D. R. Sept 27/72. See 5518.
B. A. G. O. (E. B.) 72.

S | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Smith
Gt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. S, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Combs

A

4 Cav.

Mo.

John C. ...

John C., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Combs

W. H. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Black

Co. C, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on fur-*
ough on account
of wound received
at Fox Creek Bri-
smish Mar 7 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

Combs

M | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Mack
Capt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded in skirmish at Fox Creek*
Mar. 7 and now on furlough

D
*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

Combs

S. 1 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Smith
Co. B, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. S, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Combs

4 Cav. | Mo.

Co., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Shelton, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(258)

Copyright

4 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Co. C, Co. *C*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 30th Oct 31*, 186 *!*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*for equipment & muster
in. in M.D. roll Cards
C. H.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Mack,
P. S.

Co.

John -

4

Reg't

Mo.. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

G. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Head Quarters

Army S.E. Mo

Patterson Dec 6 - 1862

Approved and respectfully
forwarded to Surg Mills

Medical Director

St Louis

Wm C. Otteson
Surg. USV Medical Director

A.E. Mo

Head Quarters Army S.E. Mo

Patterson Dec. 6. 1862.

Approved and respectfully

forwarded.

By order of

Brig. Genl. Davidson.

S. W. Shipman

Adj. & A.D.C.

5454
Miss. Regt. 1862

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of **106**

John Mack
Private Co. D

Fourth Reg't of Missouri Cav.
Dep. Surg. Genl. Office

Dec 25/62

Approved

Head Quarters

Amey

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

at St. Louis, December 19th 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Curtis

W. H. Smith
Capt 2d Regt of Mo Vol. I. A. D. Co.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

See 23
Entire Casualty Roll

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
AGLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John Mack, a private of Captain *William*
Burns Company, [*B*], of the *Fourth* *Missouri*
Cavalry was enlisted by *John Campbell*, of
the *Seventh* Regiment of *St. Louis*
on the *seventh* day of *September* 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in *Meigs* in the State of *Germany*, is *thirty one*
years of age, *five* feet *six* inches high, *light* complexion, *brown* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Boatsman*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *forty* days. (Here submit directions on Form 12, p. 288, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Was wounded in skirmish at Dry Creek - Mo: March
7th. 1862 - Shot in left arm - which has lately become
so painful that he can not manage his horse -

STATION: *Camp near Patterson. Mo:*
DATE: *Nov: 29th. 1862*

Wm. S. Burns.
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Mack* of
Captain *Burns* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 284, and directions on Form 12, p. 288, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

suffering with atrophy of his left fore arm on account
of a ball which entered near the shoulder joint and departed
near the elbow. The arteria brachialis is cut off and in
consequence there of the nutrition of the lower part of the superior
Extremity (left) is sparsely *F. Affolder M.D. Surgeon.*
In absence of the reg. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

23d day of *December* 1862, at *St. Louis*

Henry Alms
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

1508
Mack, Louis

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7415339	2
2	7415424	3
3	7415521	4
4	7415610	5
5	7415689	6
6	7415768	7
7	7415854	8
8	7415938	9
9	7416026	10
10	7416119	11
11	7416188	12
12	7416236	13
13	7416295	14
14	7416346	15
15	7416425	16
16	7416915	17
17	7416826	18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

5 Mo. bar

74 | 4 Car. | Mo.

Louis Mack
Pr. Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: deserted Feb. 17/62 ret'd
from desertion May 19/64.
rest'd to duty by Special Order
No 13 Hqs to Cav. Corps Dist
West Tenn. with loss of all
pay & allowances to May 31/64
to make good the time lost by desertion

Book mark: _____

Russell

W | 4 Cav | Mo.

Louis Mack

Pr., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to "Not paid yet", 186 .

Clothing account:

not settled
Last settled 4, 186 ; drawn since \$ 42⁰⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____/100; due U. S. \$ _____/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____/100

Bounty paid \$ 25⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 75⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: deserted Nov 17/62

from desertion
May 19, 1864 with order to
Special Order No 13 Hd Qrs
Corps Dist West Tenn with
brief all pay & allowances

Book mark: _____

Russell

MAR 18

7416915

* 1891 *

up to May 31 1864 &
to make good the time
lost by detention.

Of | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Shack

Li, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Yordce*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without
leave since 10/25/64.*

Book mark:

Penner
Approved

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Mack

On, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Russell

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Mack

Pat, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Ret'd from desertion*

May 14 1864. Restored duty by
Special order No 3 H. L. in Car Corps Dist
West from next loss of full pay allowances
upto May 31 1864; to pay expenses of
arrest & make good the time lost by
desertion. Stoppage for his offense
less sum \$30.00.

Book mark: _____

M. C. Munnick
for Hynes

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Mack

Pol, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Arrested Novr 10. 1862
Ret'd from desertion May
10. 1864. in Memphis Brim
since May 20. 1864.

Book mark: _____

Hyman

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Mack

Pl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ret'd from desertion May 19. 1864. In Memphis Prison since May 26. 1864.*

Book mark: _____

M

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

Louis Mark

Pl

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & Apl

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged March 1863*

Book mark:

Hyman

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Mack

Pt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Mar. 20. 1863

Book mark:

Hym

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lewis Mack

Plt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted*

Book mark:

Hynes

711 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Mack

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted Mar. 20 1863

Book mark:

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Mack

Plk

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted March 20th, 1863.

Book mark:

O. G. Taylor

Mi

4 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Mack

Prk

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted the 31st
of January 1863.*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

M | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Louis Marks

PM, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 7 up*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: *I deserted the 31 of January 1863.*

Book mark: _____

O. J. Taylor

M | 41 hans | **Mo.**

James Mac

Priv, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Disced April 13, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserter the 21st
day of January 1863.

Book mark:.....

C. A. Taylor

M | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Louis Mack

Pr

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb.

, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Deserted November
15th, 62.*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Mack

Priv, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1862

Where *St. Louis*

Period *0* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 11*, 1862

Where *St. Louis*

Present or absent *✓*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
since Nov. 15th, 1862

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(3632) - *Name appears in Column 2*
Names herein cancelled by line

Mark Louis

Post, Co. B, 4 Reg't *Inf. Cav.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

P.V.
M 29 - Carly, Dec 16 A.C.
Hd. 2nd. Hmo. Cav.
White Station Tenn. May 28 1864

Marks, Louis
Private C. B. Hmo. Cav.

Charges and Specifications
preferred by
Capt. J. W. Stencel
C. B. Hmo. Cav.

To be restored to duty
with forfeiture of all pay
allowance ^{due him} to May 31st
1864 - ~~for~~ The expenses
of his arrest to be stopp'd
against his pay - and
make good the time
lost by desertion

Restored by Special Order
No. 13. May 18 1864
A. J. G. O. W.

G. O. M. D. 99

Charges and Specifications
against
Priv Louis Marks Corp D 4th Mo Cav

Headqn. 1st. Brig. Can Div
16th. A. C. May 26th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
This is a bad case of
desertion, and the man
should be punished

Chas. W. Manning Jr
Lieut. 4th Mo. Can. Comd.

Recd. H. 2. Can Div 18 A.C. May 30 1864

Camp Hmo. Cav. White Station Tenn May 28th 64

Charge and Specifications against Private
Louis Mark Comp D 4th Reg. Cav. Mo. Vol.

Charge: Desertion

Specification:

In this, that Private Louis Mark of Comp D 4th Reg. Cav. Mo. Vol. did on or about the 26th day of October 1862, desert his Company, while in Camp near Pitt Knob Mo and remained so absent until taken up at St. Louis and returned under Guard to the Company at Camp White Station Tenn. on the 16th day of May 1864.

J. W. Hendee

Captain Company D 4th Reg. Cav. Mo. Vol.

Witness:

Sergeant Charles Sumner Comp D 4th Mo. Cav

Sergeant John Smith

Sergeant H. Kinsman



4 Missouri C.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7423178	2
7423186	7
7423249	2
7423314	2
7423377	20
7423443	21
7423507	22
7423568	23
7423629	24
7423693	25
7423753	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark

See also

516 bar

M

4th Cav.

Mo.

George Muschling.

priv., Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 18, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 57⁸⁷ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 40 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Sumner

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

George Marchling

priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Summers

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

George Muschling

priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Marchling

priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lochner

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

George Macchling

priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

George Marchling

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

M | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Macchling
Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 2 Dec.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

George Maechling

Private, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

M | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Maechling
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 4*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Sick at St. Louis since*

Jan. 20/62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

- First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

J. B. Jones

M | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Maechling
Pers., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

George Macchling

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since Jan.
20/62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

J. B. Jones

Maechling, George.
P. Co. F. i, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharges	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

George Monckling
F. 4. mo. Caryl

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM
TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that George Maechling a private
of Company (F) of the 4th Regiment of Cavalry
Volunteers, of the State of Missouri, born in Glenn, State
of France, aged 40 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; pale complexion, gray eyes
d. brown hair, and by occupation a teamster, having joined the company on its original organization
at St Louis Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at St Louis Arsenal on the 25th day of September, 1861, (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____
on the _____ day of _____, 186____, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of three years unless sooner discharged; and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in Mo & Arkansas, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of*

a surgeon's certificate of disability for discharge

The said George Maechling was last paid by Paymaster
Major Schubert to include the thirty first day of December 1861, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse. (~~having been mounted during the time.~~)
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances
are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received sixteen
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____ or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars,
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from

and for other stoppages, viz:
The above George Maechling has clothing allowance due him from
the first day of November 1861.
amounting to _____ dollars;

and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the _____ 1861

He is indebted to _____, Butler, _____ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate, at near Kicksburg Miss, this seventeenth day of June, 1863

Alexander Mueller Lieut.
Commanding Company,

*State particularly the cause of discharge, and whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after it.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM
TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that George Mauchling a private
of Coast & Artillery Company (F) of the 4th Regiment of Cavalry
Volunteers, of the State of Missouri, born in Illinois, State
of France, aged 40 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; pale complexion, grey eyes
dark brown hair, and by occupation a carpenter, having joined the company on its original organization
at St. Louis, Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at St. Louis Arsenal on the 25th day of September, 1861, (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____
on the _____ day of _____, 1861, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of three years unless sooner discharged; and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in Missouri's Arkansas, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of _____

a surgeon's certificate of disability for discharge.

The said George Mauchling was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Sander to include the thirty first day of December 1861, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time.)
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances
are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received sixteen 79
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____ or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service; _____ dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars,
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from _____

and for other stoppages, viz:
The above G. Mauchling has clothing allowance due him from
the first day of November 1861.
amounting to _____ dollars;

and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the _____ 1861

He is indebted to _____, Settler, _____ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate, at near Vicksburg Miss this seventeenth day of June, 1863

Alexander Mueller Lieut.
Commanding Company.

State particularly the cause of discharge, and whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after it.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

68 Ad. Genl. Army S. E. Mo.
In The Field Feb. 16/68.

Respectfully referred
to Col. Waring 4th Mo.
Cav. Comdg Cav. Division
Army S. E. Mo.

By order of

Brighton Benton

Henry C. Tillman

Capt. & a. a. Genl.

1st Mo. Cavalry Division
Feb 14/68

Respectfully returned. This
Company (Co D 4th Mo. Cav.) is de-
tailed as Body Guard to Mr.
Gen. Benton Comdg the Army,
and is at Rolla Mo. It has
not been accessible since then
and to furnish the final statement
must report to within some
days. Immediately on the re-
turn of the Company to the Camp of
this Army the papers will be
forwarded.

W. V. Waring, Jr.
Col. Comdg. Division

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, February 12, 1863.

To
Brig. Genl Davidson,
Command'g Dist S. E. Mo.:

Sir:

You are respectfully requested to inquire into the reasons why Col. Waring, 4th Mo. Cavalry has made no reply to two several letters written from these H^d Q^{rs}, requesting that the Final Statement of George Mecklin, Co. "B" Benton Hussars (belonging to the 4th Mo. Cav.) be forwarded. The first letter was dated December 30th 1862, and the second January 22^d 1863.

Your early attention to this matter is respectfully solicited.

By Order of Maj Genl Curtis.

M. H. Start
Maj. & A. A. A. S.

I am unable to find
any order consolidating
any part of the 4th
Mrs. Carly with the
5th Mrs. Carly or vice
versa -

Respect

To Col. Stark. H. P. H. L.
S. H.

J. L.

Quincy's Division
Near Helena Ark
April 11th 1863

Major W. H. Stark!

Sir!

As I have never received any official report of the consolidation of Comp. C. 5th Mo. Cavalry with Comp. F. 4th Mo. Cavalry, I made the final statement of George Mauchling in the form of Comp. C. 5th Mo. Cavalry, and as my commission has not arrived yet, Capt. J. P. Tipton of the 2nd Ills Cav^y signed them, he having command of the Company at present.
Yours, Sir, &c

Very respectfully,

Your most obedient servant
Lieut Alexander Mueller
Co. F. 4th Mo. Cav^y.

Sir

Have you any record of the above
W.H.G.

Geo. Mecklin
4 Mo. Cav-

Head Quarters 4th Mo. Vol.
#99 Camp Curtis 7. March 1863.

Respectfully returned to Maj.
W. H. Stock, as this Comp.
has not been with the Regt
since the consolidation of
the 4 & 5th Mo. Vol. and
long before that, a part of
this Comp. is as Escort with
Genl. Artchers at Helena Ark.
and an other part with Genl.
Quincy in Tennessee, and
this Command has never
received any returns from
said Comp. since their absence
By order of Maj. Heinrichs
Commandg.

J. W. Lohm. Lt.

A. S. 4th Mo. Vol.

File

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, March 5th 1863,

Sir,

You are respectfully requested to forward to these Head Quarters the Final Statement of George Wechlin. Co. F. 4th Reg. Cav. Vol., which were returned for adjustment some time since.

By order of Maj. Genl Curtis.

M. H. Stark
Maj. Pa. agent.

Dr

The Comdg. Officer
Co. F. 4th Reg. Cav. Vol.

1570
Hartz, Peter

Co 4, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1
2
3 see Hartz, Peter
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Book Mark:

See also

1511

Majinal John

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1572
Maggiore Michael
Co. - 4 Missouri Cav.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410728	2
2	7410731	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Sept. 1864.

See also

M^c | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael M^cGuire,

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 27, 1863.

Where born Ireland

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 28, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Dec. 28, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 240 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Sitter.

M. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Maguire

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Dec 25, 1863.

Where born Ireland

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 28, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Dec. 28, 1863.

Where mustered in St Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$60.00 Bounty & \$2.00

Premium at First en-
listment. Residence

Book mark: (over)

Sitter.

MAR 18

7410728

1891

2^d Cong. Dist. - 1st Sub.
Dist. 1st Ward St. Louis.

Not taken up on
roll of argt
J. O'Neil Esq

Magnie Michael

Co.

4 Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. Michael Maguire

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty two years and seven months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo.
The 28 day of December 1863

Witness: John J. [illegible]

Michael Maguire

No. 251

Michael Maguire
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo
December 28 1863
By Charles George Capt
4 Regiment of Cal. Inf.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged _____ 18

\$75. Per Annum Enl adv pay
decbr 28 4 863
(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
of that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

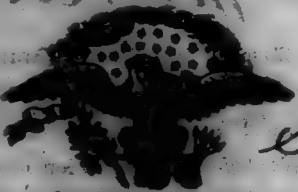
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Saint Louis



I, *Michael Maguire* born in
in the State of *Oregon* aged *Twentytwo* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty eight* day of *December* 186 *3*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Michael Maguire* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis*
this *28* day of *December* 186 *3* } *Michael Maguire*
Signed *Michael Maguire*
Capt & Dr Mar 2^d Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. D. Moore
acting EXAMINING SURGEON.
13th of Enlistment 2^d Dist. Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Michael Maguire*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *brown eyes* hair *fair* complexion, is *five feet four* inches
high.

Geo. George Capt

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Regiment of *M. C.* Volunteers,
Michael Maguire RECRUITING OFFICER.
Capt & Dr Mar 2^d Dist Mo

*This man has been only minutes with the papers of St. L. Mo. Dr
4th Dist Mo. Bar not in accordance with recruiting regulations
Capt & Dr Mar 2^d Dist Mo*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. *Michael Maguire*

Declaring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
I do declare, That I am *thirty two* years and *seven* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Saint Louis Mo.*
This *28* day of *December* 18*63*

Witness *Myself*

Michael Maguire

4 leaf

No *207*

Michael Maguire
Volunteered at *Saint Louis Mo.*
December 28 18*63*
By *Rev. George A. C. Smith*
4 Regiment of *Artillery*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Michael Maguire*, do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Saint Louis



Michael Maguire

born in

aged *Twenty two* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *December* 186*3*

and by occupation a

laborer

volunteered this

Twenty eight

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Michael Maguire* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Saint Louis

this *28* day of *December* 186*3*

Before

Edw. Maguire
Capt & Prov. Mar. 2d Dist. Mo.

Michael Maguire
Michael

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Moore

Acting EXAMINING SURGEON.

10th of December 2d Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

Michael Maguire

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet four inches*

high.

Geo. George
4 Regiment of Ar. Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Edw. Maguire
Capt & Prov. Mar. 2d Dist. Mo.

(A. G. O. No. 71.)

Approved
Edw. Maguire
Capt & Prov. Mar. 2d Dist. Mo.

This record has been duly submitted with the records of the 4th Regt
has all not in accordance with recruiting regulations
Edw. Maguire
Capt & Prov. Mar. 2d Dist. Mo.

15/3
Wahling August.

Co *HC*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		36
2		37
3	<i>In Wahling August.</i>	38
4		39
5		40
6		41
7		42
8		43
9		44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

Back Mark:

See also

1574

Möhling, Friedrich

Co A C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Wagoner | *Corporal*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also.

15-15
Mayer Charles

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Mayer	27	Charles
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1516

Mayer, Henry

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1517
Maier, Joseph

Co. _____, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410994	20
2	7410997	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10	1	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44
26		45
27		46
28		47
29		48
30		49

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Mo. | 4 Cav | Mo.

Joseph Maier
Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cav Roll dated

Genl Order No. July 20, 1864.

Where born Genève Switzerland

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 18, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in July 18, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 25-100; due \$ 75-100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3 Cong Dist Cape
Guardian Mo. Sub 302
H. G. Garrison

Book mark: over

L. M. Williams

MAR 18

7410997

1891

*Name not taken up
on Rolls of any Co.*

Mo. & Ar. | **Mo.**

Joseph Maier

Appears with rank of Capt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Ar. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, July 18, 1864.

Where born Swiss Switzerland

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 18, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in July 18, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 25-100; due \$ 75-100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Enlistment, Sub for

Wm G. Garrett Res. Cape

Girardeau 3 Aug. 1st Mo.

Book mark:

L. M. Williams

Mauier Joseph

, Co.

4

Reg't

1st. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Maier desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am
28 years and 1 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

St Louis Mo
the 18 day of July 1864

Witness:

Clinton Howe

his
Joseph Maier
mark

No. _____

Joseph Mair
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.
4 Mo. Cav.
As Substitute for

William G. Garrett
On the 18 day of July, 1864.
By

Henry C. Wright Recd Marshal
L. D. Moore Commissioner
Wm. T. Sweeney Surgeon
Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Missouri

Residence 3^d Congr Dist Mo.
Cape Girardeau

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



of Missouri St. Louis born in the State of Missouri aged 28 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William G. Garrett, Esq., of St. Louis

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 15 day of July, 1864, and having thus agreed with said William G. Garrett, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 18 day of July, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 15 day of July, 1864

Before

St. Louis Mo
Henry C. Knight
Provost Marshal
Edw. H. ...

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William G. Garrett, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Provost Marshal.

L. D. Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Am. ...
Sergeant of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2^d Dist. of Missouri

Subscribed with the substitute at St. Louis Mo on the 15th day of July 1864
 Henry C. Knight
 Provost Marshal
 L. D. Morse
 Commissioner of Board
 Am. ...
 Sergeant of Board

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Harris desiring to ENLIST
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
28 years and 1 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

St. Louis, Mo.

the

18th

day of

July 1864

WITNES:

Clinton Howard

his
Joseph Harris
mark

No. _____

Joseph Mavis

Enlisted at St Louis Mo
4 Mo Cav -

As Substitute for

William G. Garrett

On the 18th day of July, 1864

By

Larry C. Wright, Prov Marshal

A. D. Moore, Commissioner

For Training Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Missouri

Residence Cape Girardeau

3rd Cong. Dist. Missouri

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri
of *Joseph Maier* born in the State of *Prussia* aged *28* years, and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *William G. Garrett* Esq., of *Cape Girardeau* 3^d Dist. *Missouri*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *18th* day of *July*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *William G. Garrett* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *18th* day of *July*, 186*4*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*
this *18th* day of *July*, 186*4*
Before *Henry C. Wright*
Capt. Provost Marshal
2^d Dist Mo
Joseph Maier
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Em. G. Garrett* *enrolled & liable to be drafted in Cape Girardeau 3^d Range* *2^d Dist Mo*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *light* complexion; is *5^{ft} 9* inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt. Provost Marshal.

L. D. Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Wm. T. Tamm
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2^d* Dist. of *Missouri*

Subscribed in the presence of the U.S. in Charge Henry C. Wright & Provost Marshal at St. Louis on the 18th day of July 1864
Capt. Provost Marshal
Wm. T. Tamm

1878
Major William

Co B. A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	Sergeant William	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Mark:

1519
Hais, Fritz

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7419662	2
2	7419762	2
3	7419855	2
4	7419949	2
5	7420045	2
6	7420148	2
7	7420241	2
8	7420338	2
9	7420428	2
10	7420524	2
11	7420624	2
12	7420730	2
13	7420854	2
14	7421344	2
15	32864975	2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Back Card:

See also

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Mais

Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born _____

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 13., 1861.

Where St. Louis

By whom Heinrich; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Mustered out at
St. Louis Mo. under
Capt. Hansen.

L. H. Harris

Mo | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fritz Morris
Pvt, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 19, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 688 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W Peck

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Muir
Cot

....., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*
Captain Thompson at
St Louis Oct 19/64 By
Expiration of service

Book mark:.....

S. W. Peck

Mc | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fritz Harris
Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

No | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Eritz Maus
Co, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Spitz Mair
Co. D, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Capt.

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Antz Morris
Capt.

Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sam'l Tilly, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

Mc | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fritz Maus
Privt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Wear Sash

Mc | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Harris
Co, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 4th Oct, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Fritz Mair

Art., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pasterling Copyright

M.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Fritz Mair

Pr., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Fr. Mair

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cartelung

Mar | 4 bar | **Mo.**

Fritz Mais

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cartulung

722 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gritz Mack
Cor., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eastling Copyist

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fitz Maiz

Oct., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on special
duty repairing roads.
Roll last by Maj. Burns
& Oct. 31/62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: 5 Mo. Cav. Ar
Mastering

1820
Majors, John
Co. *K*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7428935	
2	7429039	
3	7429141	
4	7429249	
5	7429351	
6	7429456	
7	7429560	
8	7429664	
9	7429768	
10	7429869	
11	7429972	
12	7430075	
13	7430204	
14	7430307	
15	7430361	
16	Mar. 318-1869	
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Mar. 318, 1869

5 Mo. Cav.

No. 4th Cav. No.

John Majino

, Co. 12, 4th Reg't No. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Mar-315-1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Sept. 28th, 1869

"Murdered out on Individual
M.O. Roll."

E. P. Conner

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Majino
Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis, Mo, Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186` .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 13 ⁴⁹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: Clothing acc/ last
settled Apr 30, 64. Absent
sick since July 24 64.

Mustered out on Individual
Muster out roll vide: -

Book mark: Maar-318-1869.

McDaw

M | 4 Car. | Mo.

John⁺ Maginal
Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 3, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 18, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 8 92 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Clothing acct. last
settled Apr. 30 1864. Due the
U. S. for transportation 2.07
Mustered out by reason of ex-
piration of term of service over

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

MAR. 18

7412007

1891

to take effect the 18th
day of Sept. 1864.
This Soldier was forwarded
U. S. Gen. Hospital Jefferson
Barracks, Mo. by
H. R. Litton asst. Surgeon
U. S. A. for the purpose
of being mustered out of
the service

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Majors.
J. J., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Mustered out of service*
by Capt. Thompson at St.
Louis Oct. 19, 64 by exp.
of term of service.

Book mark:

J. J. Davis

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

J. Majino

Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in hospital
at Memphis, Tenn, since
July, 1864*

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Magint
Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Majors

Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Clark
Capt.

M | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Majino
Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

16 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Majino
Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B M Clark
Capt.

M | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Majors
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

M. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Marino
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fairsett

24. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Marino

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2
Present

M. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Warner

Chie., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest

M 14 Cav 1 Mo.

John Marino
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated - April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Marino

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M.

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Majino

Priv., Co. K., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 30, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service Dec 11/1862.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Francis

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423849	20
2	7424113	21
3	7424214	22
4	7424308	23
5	7424405	24
6	7424501	25
7	7424585	26
8	7424674	27
9	7424766	28
10	7424860	29
11	7424950	30
12	7425046	31
13	7425141	32
14	7425228	33
15	7425320	34
16	7425369	35
17	7411331	36
18	7416544	37
19	7416634	38
20	7416714	39
21	7416779	40
22	7425605	41
23	7417011	42
24		43
25		44

1940

See also Ball box 9, 3R (4/3)

M | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Conrad Mandel
Priv, Co B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined by Transf fr

Comp G. 4th Mo Cav.

Missing in action Feb 22,

'64 near Ocolone Miss

Clothing drawn \$17.88. last

settled Feb 29, '64

Too's mark: _____

Weaver

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Mandel
Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Missing in action
near Ocofona Miss
since Feb 22^d 1864

Book mark : _____

J. H. Steward

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Mandel
Pvt Co B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept - Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*
since Feb 22, 64

Book mark:.....

Weaver

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Mandel
Priv. Co B Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July - Aug, 1865
Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of
War since Feb
22. '64

Book mark: _____

Weaver

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Mandel
Priv. B, Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May-June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of
war since Feb
21/64

Book mark:

Weaver

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Mandel

Pvt., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Missed in action
near Ocolona Mts
since Feb 22, 1864

Book mark:

Weaver

M | 4 bar. | **Mo.**

Conrad Mandel

Pl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri bar

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apr. 1, 1865

Present or absent

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Wounded in action near
Okolona Miss. Feb. 22 / 64

Book mark:

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Mendel

Pt

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Missed in action*
near Okolona Miss
Feb 22. 1864

Book mark:

JH Stewart

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Leonard Mandel

St., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missed in action
near Okolona Miss
Feb 22/64

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Mandel
Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missed in action
near Ocolona Miss
Feb 22^d 1864

Book mark:

J. Stewart

7th | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Mandel
Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing since
the Battle near
Owlona, Miss
Feb 22^d / 64

Book mark:

JH Stewart

Mo | 4. Cav | **Mo.**

Conrad Mandel

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Missing since the
Battle near Colona
Miss. Feb 22, 1864.

Book mark:

46 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Waudel
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing since the
battle near Oklawaha, Fla.,
Feb'y 22, 1864.*

Book mark: _____

Talburt

Mo | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Conrad Mandel
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *Missing since the*
Battle near Oklawaha
Feb 22, 1864,

Book mark:

46 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Mandel
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Conrad Wendel
Giv....., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*....., 186*9*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Talbot
Original

M | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Conrad Mautel
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Salmon
Corporal

No. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Conrad Banta

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Clark *Capt.*

Mo. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Mantel

Pr., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

App'd.

Mo. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Hunter
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15 -, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

No. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Hantel

Prb., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Clark

16 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

+
Conrad Mantel

Plt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

12th Jan. 1863
C. G.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

M. 4 Cav. Mo.

Conrad Standel

Pl., New Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky., Oct. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 14, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 14, 1861.*

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse. \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered by Lieut.*

Fetterman U.S. A.

October 24 63

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

Mandel, Conrad -
Reg't 4 Mo.. Cav.
Co. ,
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Donations	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Conrad Mandel

Pvt of Company *G*

4th Regiment of *Mo Cav*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Missing in action
Feb 22 / 64
at the of death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Conrad Mandel
 Rank: Priv Company: G Regiment: 4th
 Arm: Co State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Missing in action

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Missing in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY..

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb'y 22 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Near Orleans Miss

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

M. J. M. M. M. M.
dated Oct 24 1864

REMARKS.

No record in D. W. M.

Frank M. M. M.

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Conrad Mandel

Priv. of Company B

4 Regiment of Cal. Inf.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Mining
a to be a death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Conrad Mandel
 Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 4
 Arm: Can State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Death Missing

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

M. O. Hall detail
Mar 30. 1865.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

REMARKS.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Joined by transfer from Co "G" 4
Mo Co Mining in action
July Dec. 1864. near Ocala
Fla.

R. Heinrichs

Clerk.

1522
Hannheimer, Henry
Co. F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7423781

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Back Note:

See also 5 Mo. Cav. & 12 Mo.
2nd Regt

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Maunheimer.

priv., Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. "F"*

12th Mo. Inf. Vols. at Springfield Mo. Nov 1/61

See 5 Mo. Cav. Ex

Book mark: _____

Summers

1523 John
Manny John
Co C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410707	"
2	7417650	"
3	7417749	"
4	7417836	"
5	7417924	"
6	7418012	"
7	7418179	"
8	7418264	"
9	7418339	"
10	7418377	"
11	7418411	"
12	7411444	"
13	7418504	"
14	7418578	"
15	7418664	"
16	7418734	"
17	7418983	"
18	7418002	"
19	Maar-1434-65	"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓ See Mark. Maar-1434-65.

✓ See also

Mo | 4th Cav | Mo.

John W. Manny
, Co. C, 4th Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Maar - 1434 - 1865.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 8, 1865.

Died February 24, 1864, at
Richmond, Va. whilst a
prisoner of war. Cause not
stated.

Mo | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John W Manny
Det, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Recruit joined since
original organization. Taken
Prisoner July 10th at Union
City Tennessee

Book mark: A. G. O. Died Feb 24
over

Jacobson

MAR 18

7418802

★ 1891 ★

164. at Richmond Va while
Prisoner of war vide D. & D. R.

M | 4 leaw | Mo.

John Manny
Pr. Co. 4th Regt Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La., Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Jan 24 by transfer from Co
old organization 4 Mo
leaw 101 per Genl Order No 117
Ad. H. 2nd Dept of Miss.
He is in the Hospital at Richmond
La while a prisoner of war.

Book mark: Feb 24 '64 vide
Do. O. R.

MAR 18

7418983

1891

Munich in Oct 1891
62 St. Louis. Mo.

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Manny

nrh, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct & 6 cl*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *His term of service expires on the 12th October 1865*

Book marks *John Manny died Feb 24, 1864 at Richmond Va &*

MAR 18

7418734

" 1891 "

While a prisoner of war
Cause not stated. Vice
Leenas A.G.O. -

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Manny

Pr, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*J.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Manny

ser, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Purser of War*

Book mark:

Levin

M 14 Cav. Mo.

John Manning
1st, Co., 1st Battalion Cavalry
Regt.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Prisoner of war.

Book mark: _____

M | 4 Car | Mo.

John Manny

Regt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Prisoner War.

Last paid to include the
30 April 1863.

Book mark:

Cameron

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Manny

John, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Missing*

Prisoner of war

Book mark:

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Manny

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Mann

1st., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Taken prisoner
July 10, 1864, at Union
City, Tenn.

Book mark:

Morgan

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Manny

Q. B., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Taken Prisoner July*
the 10.th 1863 at Union City
Tennessee

Book mark:

Jacobson

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Manny

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks:

Taken Prisoner July 10th 1863.

Book mark: _____

Jacobson

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Manny
....., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

E. J. Morgan

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Manny
Eni., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr., 186 *2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | Lt Car. | Mo.

John Manny
Priv.; Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Col.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Roll dated Apr 8th, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Grogan

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Manny
Emi., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

To Feb. 28th, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Morgan

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Manny
Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 5th Dec. 1862

Present or absent

Not Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Manney
Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *4* Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Dec. 5th, 1862

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *21* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 18th*, 1862

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25⁰⁰* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Balance paid \$4.⁰⁰*

In Mo. R. cards for M. I.

Book mark: *John W. Manney*

E. J. Morgan

Manning, J. W. or
P. C. C.

4

Reg't

Mo. C. V.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Murray J. H.</i>	<i>P 4</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>C</i>		<i>No. 12</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>192</i>	<i>2</i>	

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____

where he died _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Paroled at _____

see Murray J. H.

Copied by _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>J. M.</i>										
<i>J. W.</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>mis.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>193</i>		
						<i>Mo. R.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>131</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>124</i>

Captured at *Union City* *July 10*, 1863, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, *Aug 10 or 22*, 1863,

Admitted to Hospital at *21 Richmond Va.* *Feb. 11/64.*

where he died *U.S. Mil. P. Hospital Feb 24 1864* of *Dysentery* *Ch.*

Reported at *Wagoner* *21*, 1864, reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, 1864.

Harmon *age 19.*

Geo Mooney

Copied by *E.B.B.*

"L" R190

CASUALTY SHEET

No. J. W. Manney
Priv. of Company C
4 Regiment of Mo. Cav
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
Died at Richmond Va
Feb. 24. 1864

Page 54.
Richmond Records

Vol. 4 (and) 111341 = 1865

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Feb'y 12th, 1864.

This is accepted as referring to Priv.
John W. Manney
Co. C, 4th Regiment Mo. Cav
Vols., who Died Feb'y 24th
1864, at Richmond Va.

Geo. F. Cook

Assistant Adjutant General.
(217)

Index

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: J. W. Mansley
 Rank: Priv. Company: 4th Regiment: 11
 Arm: Inf. State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Priv. Maj. W. D. Kirby
W. D. Kirby

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb 24. 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Rolls furnished by Comd
Genl of Div.

REMARKS.

John B. Sumner
 Clerk.
 (170)

JMB.

See out side

1524
Manser, Charles
Co B. A., 4 Missouri Cav.

6 Corporal / 11 Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7415289	
2	7415376	
3	7415461	
4	7415547	
5	7415632	
6	7415711	
7	7415789	
8	7415876	
9	7415959	
10	7416039	
11	7412170	
12	7411058	
13	7416134	
14	7416205	
15	7416242	
16	7416317	
17	7416394	
18	7416442	
19	7414738	
20	7414831	
21	7414919	
22	7414997	
23	7416817	
24	7415186	
25	7411184	

Back Mark:

See also

11/10/10

Off. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Hansen
1st Lt., Co. D., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La Nov. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 30, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 19⁵⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 212 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from
Co B 4 Mo Cav Regt G. O. No. 117
U. S. Hd. Qrs Dept of Miss.
Went to Ark 15/62 Came to Mass.
1/64 Rec'd as Vet Mar. 31/64
Entered service at St Louis Mo
(over)

Doc's mark: _____

B. F. Hoff

MAR 18

7415186

★ 1891 ★

Stop. on acct of J. J. Rhodes
\$ 125. ⁸⁰/₁₀₀

16 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Manser

Sgt. Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo, Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Veteran Reenlisted

under Gen'l Order No

1917/1837 No 3598/184

War Department

Book mark : _____

| **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

 , Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

July

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles J. Jones
Private, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.
Cavalry.

M.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Manser
Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Back mark:

P. J. [Signature]

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Mansur

1st Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May*, *1* *Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Formerly Co B
old organization*

Book mark:

J. H. Hoff

^{2m}
H | 4 bar | Mo.

^{2m}
Charles Wanser

1 Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri bar

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Uicksburg Miss. Apr. 1, 1865.

Present or absent Mail stated

Company from which transferred B

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet.

Stop 13.00 advance pay
Last paid Mch. 31/64.

* corrected by Safford

Book mark:

Reif

R

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Manser

1st Supt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet. Vet Rec 1300*
advance pay 24.30
installment of Vet Bounty
due.

Book mark:

Bennell

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas Manser

Sgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: V.T. Absent on Expedition
Rec'd 137 ad. Pay. Discharge
\$50.47 ac 2nd 15.45 ac 3rd
Installments of Tit Bounty.

Book mark:

Russell

77

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Manser

1st Lt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on expedition*

V. V. Reevins \$13.00 adv.

Pay. Due him \$10.00 as 2nd

enrollment \$10.00 as 3rd

enrollment of V. A. Bowers

Reappointed 1 Sergeant

Apr 1/64

Book mark:

Russell

74 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Maurer

1 Supt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Veteran
rec'd \$13.00 advance pay. Due
him \$50.00 as 2nd installment
of Veteran bounty

Book mark: _____

Hym
Copyright

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Mauser

1 Sgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re enlisted Mar 31.64

Book mark:

Hyman

711

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Mauser

1st Srgt.

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Re-enlisted as Veteran.

Received \$13.00 Advance pay

Due him \$50.00 as 2nd Installment

for Veteran Bounty.

Book mark:

Hyman

4

11

Mo.

Charles Munser

1st Sgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 1, 1864.

When enlisted

Mar 31, 1864.

When mustered in

Apr, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Remustered as Vet.
Vol. under G.O. No. 191.
War Dept. since 1863.
To have a furlough of
30 days before expira-
tion of reg't term of
service*

Book mark:.....

C. H. Arnold

M | L. Con. | **Mo.**

Charles Manser

1st Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Con.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24²⁷ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 102 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason

of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol.

under G. O. No. 191, War Dept.,

June 20, 1863.

Promoted from Capt. to Ord. Sgt.

since Mar. 1, 1864.

Book mark:

Collings

Mc | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Manser

1st Supt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo. - All*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*
as Veteran

Book mark:

McMack
for signed

M

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

Charles Mansur

Capt

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hynes

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Mansur

Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 188*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Mansur

Capt

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Mann

Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Me | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Manson

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Under arrest at Cy-
rusburg, Ky. since June
2^d. 1863

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

M | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Mansel

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 7*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

100 4000 Mo.

Charles Mansur

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Adulce April 13, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Taylor

M | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Manser

Worple, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. L. Taylor

M | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Mawer

✓ 1 Corp, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 20*, 1862

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Jan. 20*, 1862

Where *St. Louis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Manzer Lehar

1st, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

32

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A. 2

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

No 2269

Headquarters Recruiting Service

St. Louis, April 28 1864

Name, Charles Manser

Rank, Orderly Sergeant

Where gone, New York N.Y.

Length of Furlough, 30 days.

Co. B 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.

Chas. Manser

Sargt. "B" 4 Mo. Cavy

Furlough 16 A.C
1864.

See

Col. Haring

April 12/64

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Manser desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty six years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Grison Tenn
the 31 day of March 1864

Witness: William Schmidt Charles Manser

No. 86

Charles Manser
Volunteered at Camp Grison Tenn
March 31 1864
By May Ed Langen
4th Regiment of Mo Caval

Enlistment; last served in Company (B)
4th Reg't of Mo Caval
Discharged March 30 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—volunteers of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the one may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, Charles Manser born in Germany
in the State of Baden aged Twenty six years,
and by occupation a Barkeeper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirty first day of March 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Manser do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Jackson

this 3rd day of March 1864,

Before May E. Langum

Charles Manser

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Jacob Hoffman Adj. Surg.
24th Mo. Cav. Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, X
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet
3 inches high

Edward Langum
Major & Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 4th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, on
the 1st day of April, 1864, at Camp Jackson

Geo. St. McLean
Capt. 1st Mo. Cav. Vol.

1525

Mandel Conrad

Co. G. 1st, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	see Mandel Conrad
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

See List.

See List.

✓ 1526
Mangard, Adam
Co. G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423938	26
2	7424023	27
3	7425435	28
4	3777-B-1884	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Recd. Mark. 3777-B (BB) 1884

See also 1 Battery W.R.C. (Mo.)

M. H. Cav. | Mo.
Adam Manzard
Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3774 B 24

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 16, 1892

It has this day (Nov. 16, 1892)

been determined by this Department from records on file reviewed furnished by the 2 Auditors of the Treasury that this man was mustered out with the 1st Sept. 25, 1862, as a volunteer, and paid to include July 8, 1862, date of muster.

A. G. N.

M. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Manzard
Priv., Co. G., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Eastern Barracks Mo., Sep 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: In arrest for mustering
absent to be mustered out as
such in by order of General
Schepied

Book mark: Paid to include
over

Turner.

MAP 18

7425435

* TULI *

July 8/62 see 3777- B- also.
(E.B.) 1884. —

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Adam Manzard

Private, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement since July 9/62 for disobedience

Book mark:

Finished -

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Adam Manyard

Prw, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See (Both USRC (Mo.) Ex

Book mark: 3777-G-1884.

1527
Marchling George
Co ^H, 4 Missouri Cav.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	see Marchling, George
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark:

See also

1528
Marian John

Co D & L 4 Missouri Cav.

Private 1 Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Book Mark:

See also

1529
Marins, Adolph

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7424114	25
2	7424215	26
3	7424309	27
4	7424406	28
5	7424536	29
6	7425617	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Back Mark.

See also Batt. U.S. C. (Mo.)

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Marino
It, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died of disease
May 11/63 at
Columbus Ky

Book mark : _____

J. Stewart

No.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Adolpho Marins

....., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died at Camp
detach Columbus Ky
May 11/63.*

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

M. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Marine
Pr., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

No. 1 4 lev. Mo.

Adolphus Marine

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri lev.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Noted Apr. 15-, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

No. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Marine

Plt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as Team-*
ster.

Book mark: _____

O. J. Clark
App't.

No. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Adolph Harris

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as trans-*
ition.

Ser 1 Bn. U.S.R.C. (Mo.) E

Book mark: _____

O. S. Clark

Marino, Adolph.
Reg't 4 Mo.. Cav.
Co. g

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

July

'G' R/26.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Joseph Manning
Private of Company "G"
4th Regiment of Massachusetts
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died May 11th 1863
Inventory of services
2nd class
Sept 28th 1863

Paymaster's receipt for \$42.00
proceeds of effects, sent 2nd Aug.
Aug. 24th 1863
(See mem. of Special Order)

A.T.V.

RECORDED WITH
INDEXED BY

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Adolph Manning th
 Rank: Private Company: "G" Regiment: 4th
 Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Dr. Thiel

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 11th 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lebanon Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Reg. of Associated Soldiers
Vol 2/1863

REMARKS.

cash \$42.00

J. A. Munnell
 Clerk.

Martins. ¹⁵³⁰ August

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7427069	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2
26		2
27		2
28		2
29		2
30		2

Sub Mark:

See also Ballin barli & R. 6/1/10

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

August Martens

Put, Co. *H*., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, *Oct 24*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*
by ^{Genl} order unknown Oct 24
1864

Wm. B. Smith & Co.

Book mark: _____

Marlens August.

P. 76: Co. 76:

4

Reg't

Mo. Co. 7.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

#64

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 9

August Martens

Priv. of Company C

4 Regiment of Cal. Inf.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch. Octob 1861.

Atk of discharge

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: August Hopkins

Rank: Private Company: H Regiment: 4

Arm: Pa State: Nev

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

October — 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Unknown

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

MoRall dated
October 24. 1864.

REMARKS.

No further record

E. H. Smith

Clerk.

1531-
Martin, Christian

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Omau Omau

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7918901	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Martin
Pvt., Co. *B.*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Oct 27 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 26. 1861*

at St Louis Mo
Enrolled Aug 30/61.
St Louis Mo. 3 yrs. Muster-
ends in Aug. 25-1861
same place.

Book mark: _____

Apr 27.

A. A. Hall

1532
Martin, Frederick

Co L. O., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410561	25
2	7431559	25
3	7431643	25
4	7431728	25
5	7431814	25
6	7431897	25
7	7431979	25
8	7432067	25
9	7432112	25
10	7432144	25
11	7432179	25
12	7418466	25
13	7411911	25
14	7418530	25
15	7418671	25
16	7411407	25
17	7432248	25
18	7418974	25
19	7412009	25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Sub Mark:

See also

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrick Martin

Pot, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., June 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 9, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24⁴⁵ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Clothing acct settled to
include Aug 31 1864. He is
indebted to John Orth Reg't,
but the sum of eighteen
dollars & seventy five cts (over)

Book mark:

N. H. Bogan

MAR 18

7412009

1891

from Nov. 23rd 1864.
Mustered out in accordance with circular from Surgeon's Genl's office dated May 4th 1865. Muster out to take effect June 9th 1865.

M | 4 Coar | Mo.

Friedrich Martin
M, Co. B, 4th Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. Nov-30, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sent by transfer from
Camp L 4th Mo Coar to S. J. per
Gen Order No 117 S. H. S. L. S.
Dept of Miss Mustered out in
accordance to the Circular
from Surg Gen's Office dated
May 4, '65. Mustered out to take
effect June 9, 65
Book mark: _____

Cutter

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Martin
Pt., Co. *L*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo Aug 20, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*4*.

Last paid to _____, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*4* ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Joined since origi-*
nal organization.

Book mark: _____

Cardozo
Copyright.

M | 4 Car | Mo.

Friedrich Martin
Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Transferred from
Co. C. Last paid 6 include
the 31 August 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Martin

PM, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out in accordance
to the circular from Surgeon
General Office dated May
4. '65 Mustered out to take
effect June 9. '65*

Book mark:

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Martin

PM, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *Absent Dec in Graveling
Hospital*

Book mark:

Ill | H. Ser. | Mo.

Frederick Martin
Art., Co., H Reg't Missouri Ser.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1865

Station

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detained as Orderly
Ser. J. C. 99 Md. Inf.
alike V. Burg Apr. 27.
65

Book mark :

Recliter

721

4 Cav.

Mo.

Friedrich Martin

Sgt., Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent.

* Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick in
Dickensburg hospital.* Name appears in present
column on roll.

Book mark:

Morgan

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Martin

Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January Feb, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cardo

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Martin

B, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cardozo
Copyright.

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Martin

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Cardozo
Carpenter

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Martin

Plt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Rodgers

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Martin

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. S. Miller

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Martin
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. S. Miller

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Martin

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. S. Miller

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Martin

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Fred Martin

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due him \$25.00

advance Bounty

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Friedrich Martin

Priv, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Enlisted July the 11/1863. has not received bounty

Book mark:

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Martin

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky, Aug 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut.
Fetterman U.S.A. Aug. 29/63.

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

1533
Martini, Will

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

F" Sergt | Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7428881	"
2	7428984	"
3	7429090	"
4	7429195	"
5	7429299	"
6	7429404	"
7	7429506	"
8	7429608	"
9	7429712	"
10	7429813	"
11	7429915	"
12	7430017	"
13	7430180	"
14	7430341	"
15	36642233	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Sub. Mark.

See also 3 No. bar

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Will Martini

Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 18, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$/5 ⁷⁸100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100.00

Remarks: Clothing acc/last

Att'd April 30, 64.

Book mark:.....

McDowd

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

W. Martin

Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1863. Absent - det. near Price
Marsh Snard.*

Book mark

Conard

Me | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Martini

Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out of
service by Capt. Thompson
Oct. 19/64 by expiration
of term of service.

Book mark:

McDowd

16 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Will Martini

6th Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July to Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

L. M. Clark

16 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Will Martine

1st Lt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C M Clark

M | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Will Martine

7th Sq., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. Clark
Capt.

16 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Will Martini

1st Lt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

M | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Will Martini

7th Lt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

16 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Will Martini

6th Sgt Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Clark
Clerk

M. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Will Martini

Det., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Francis

21 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Will Martini

Det., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forest

M | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Will Martin

Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ill 4 War 1 Mo.

Will Martini

Supt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1803.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Will Martin

Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached
service since Feb 1/1863
to Maj Heinicke Provost Marshal

Book mark: _____

Mo. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Will Martini

8th Reg't, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 30, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No master-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Martin, -

Sgt, Co. 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation <u>/</u>

Write nothing above this line.

St. Louis, Feby 14th 1863

Order No. 48

Trans. Requisition of Sgt Martin &
Mr. Car. J. (1) man

for

from St. Louis

to Rolla Mo

Nature of service

Order

153420
Martschauer, Anthony

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7415338	"
2	7415423	"
3	7415498	"
4	7415581	"
5	7415668	"
6	7415758	"
7	7415844	"
8	7415930	"
9	7416015	"
10	7416112	"
11	7416234	"
12	7416916	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Rank Mark:

See also

5 Mo. Cav.

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anthony Hartshausen
Co., Co. B, 4. Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo., Oct 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 1862.

Last paid to. Dec 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

not settled
Last settled X, 1862; drawn since \$ 43 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 25 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 75 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Discharged Apr 5 / 1863
from Cape Girardeau
Mo

Apr 20 1863
Book mark C

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anthony Martensen

Pol, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged April 8. 1863*
Accounted for up to date as
Absent without leave

Book mark:

Hyn

M

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

Anton Mathiasen

Pvt

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave
since April 8. 1863.*

Book mark: _____

Hyman

4 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Martohausen

Prof., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster B
 Jan + Feb
 Feb

1864

Present or absent

Abund

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

100

Remarks:

Abent without have

since April 8. 1863

Book mark :

Hym

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Markshausen

Prst

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
since April 8. 1863.

Book mark:

[Signature]

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ransom Anthony Martin

Plt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave
since April 1, 1863.*

Book mark:

Hynes

M | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anthony Mathiasen

PR, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since April 8th 1863.*

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Anthony Markshausen
Pr

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent without
leave since April 1st
'63.*

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Antonia Matthews

Pr

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since April 1st 1863.*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

111 | 1160 | **Mo.**

O. J. Taylor

1st, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct 13, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stood without

leave since Apl. the 9th

1863.

Book mark:.....

O. J. Taylor

M | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Martshausen
Prv

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*....., 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

O. T. Taylor

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Antony Martshausen

Pr, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 31*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No master-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

1538
Martz, Peter

Co. A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Back Mark:

See also

✓ 1536
Harron, Joseph

Co D., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7421436	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Recd from Harron, J. B. 64.

Recd also 5 Mo Cav.

Mo | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Marxen
Pvt., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*
Helen Ark Sept 22/62
by order of Genl Curtis of
Disability

Ser 5 Mo. Cav. Co

Book mark: *5-22-67 Discharge on*
Surgeon's certificate of (order)

A. Beck

MAR 18

7421436

★ 1891 ★

*Book Mark. disability Sept
29th 1862. Vide Maar
-116 - 1867*

Marxer, Joseph -
P. B. ; 4 Reg't Mo.. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1 E M
Mar-116-1867

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 26th, 1866.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Joseph Harper was enrolled on the _____
 day of _____, 186____, at _____,
 in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____
 Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
 mustered into service as a Priv on the _____
 day of _____, 186____, at _____,
 in Company "B", _____^{5th} Regiment of Mo Cav
 Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company "B", of that Regiment, for the
 months of Sept & Oct, 1862, he is reported
"Discharged for disability Sept 29th 1862." Return
 of said Regt for the month of Oct. 1862. reports
 him "Discharged for disability Oct 1st 1862. at Helena?"
 M.C. roll of Co "D", 4th Regt Mo Cav to which he was
 transferred, dated Oct 19th 1864, reports him Discharged
for disability Sept 29th 1862 at Helena Ark. by order of Maj. Genl. Curtis."
 as D & D. R. Discharged Sept 29/62
 Ex. A. G. O. A. A. G.

3 E 111
Mar-116-1864

all. office
May 28-67
This refers to Joseph
Marx, Co B
5th mo Cav.
Discharged Sept
29th 1862. This is ac-
cepted as the Certificate
of Disability upon
which he was dis-
charged.

Chas. F. Rush
A. A. G.

4743
Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of 10934
Lieut. Ensignment Joseph Marx
a Co. "75"
5th Reg't of Mo Cav
H^q 2nd Div. Army South West
Helena Ark Sept. 26. 1862

Approved:
L. Noel Brewster
Medical Director.
Army of the S.W.
Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,
Helena, Ark Sept 29th 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED
By order of Brig. Steele
Major General
J. M. Adcock
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186
Superior Office

Superior Office
Blank

Helena Ark
Sep. 26. 1862
Approved
H. K. Nichols
Lieut. Sup. S. W.
A. S. H.

A. G. O. Feb 14. 1865
The designation of this
Company was changed to
Co. D 4th Mo Cav in Nov.
1862
Chas. F. Rush
A. A. G.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Joseph Marner of Captain *Edward Langer's* Company, [D], of the *fifth* *Mass* Regiment of United States *Volunteers*, was enlisted by *Capt. Edward Langer*, of the *fifth* Regiment of *Mass* at *Danvers, Vermont*, on the *first* day of *January*, 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born in *New Richmond* in the State of *Maine*, is *fifty four* years of age, *five* feet *six* inches high, *light* complexion, *gray* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)

Joseph Marner is afflicted with a rupture since some time & is not fit for service

STATION: *Helena Ark.*

DATE: *September 23rd 1862* *J. Langer* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Joseph Marner*, Private of Captain *Langer's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1330, p. 304; also, par. 1004, p. 404, and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

Hernia inguinalis externa, contracted while in the Service of the United States.

Classified as Invalid, Sept 26th 1862

J. P. Hingensfelder
Surgeon. *5th U.S. Cav.*

DISCHARGED this

day of

186 , at

see outside

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

1537
* *Mary Luter*
Co *A*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7413093	"
2	7413190	"
3	7413293	"
4	7413387	"
5	7413483	"
6	7413575	"
7	7413667	"
8	7413764	"
9	7413854	"
10	7413937	"
11	7414024	"
12	7414107	"
13	7414192	"
14	7414264	"
15	7414342	"
16	7414416	"
17	7414487	"
18	7414560	"
19	7414630	"
20	7415100	"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book No. 1.

See also

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Mary
Pvt, *Co. C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Aug 26, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 13 03 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Martz
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Marx

Pot., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fitz

Comps.

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Marx
Prvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Marz
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammond

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Mary
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Forfeited one months
pay proper for sentence
of Judge Martial date
of order Oct. 31/63

Book mark:

777 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Manz
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Brig Head 2

Book mark:

Hammer

M | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Peter Marz
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service at Regt. Hq. In.*

Book mark:

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter März

Private

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

By detached serv.
ice at Regt Hosp

Book mark:

Fuller

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter März
Plt, Co A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached serv-
ice at Regt Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:.....

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Mery
Pr....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan Feb....., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter März
1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Feller

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Henry
Pr

Pr, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q. J. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert J. Young
Q. J., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: with Major Mes-
gares as order by

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

C. J. Young

Mr | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Geo. Warr

Geo., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Peter Muezy

priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Muezy Peter*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

Om | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Peter Meyer

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

Pr | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Pr. Mörz

1st, Co. *i*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *2*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

C. H. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Peter Hays
Sub. Co. *A*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

+ **Company Muster Roll**
for *July & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Presented by J. D. Hill Esq

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

M. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Peter März

not, First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Adolph St Louis Mo Sept 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid from Aug 12
1861.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Allen

1538
Maser, Gottfried
Co. I. A., 4 Missouri Cav

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410766	"
2	7410770	"
3	7416086	"
4	7416184	"
5	7416293	"
6	7416344	"
7	7416421	"
8	7416466	"
9	7411241	"
10	7414795	"
11	7414881	"
12	7414967	"
13	7415640	"
14	7416845	"
15	7415224	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Back Mark:

See also

M. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Stephen M. Moore

C. Co. 2^d, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La. Nov. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *11* ^{*37*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *150* ^{*0*} 100; due \$ *150* ^{*0*} 100

Remarks:

*Transferred from
Comd. of 1st Mo. Cav. Regt. No.
117 C. O. H. H. Res. Dep't. of Miss.*

Too's mark: _____

C. H. H. H.

16 | 4 Car. | Mo.

Etschlik Faser

Chi. Co. B. 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined since
original organization
as Recruit

Forw'd by J. D. Miller, Car

Book mark: _____

Bussell
(381) Original

4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. H. Green

W. H., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1. 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Green

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb Graser
S., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature] Copyright

On

4 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Mason

W., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. H. Hall

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Gottlieb Maser

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Formerly Co. B.

Book mark:

Fitz

Capt.

Mr | 4 bar. | **Mo.**

Gottlieb Maser

Pt, Co, 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. ap. 1, 1865

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred B

Remarks: Last Paid Aug. 31 64

Book mark: _____

Reif

216 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Gottlieb Maser

Am, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3d installment
of Bounty due.

Book mark: _____

Bussell

Off

4 Cav.

Mo.

Gottlieb Hauser

Pr., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Due him \$40.00 as
3rd installment of Bounty.*

Book mark:

Russell

MA | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb Maser

Pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due him \$40.00 as

38 Installment of Bounty.

Book mark:

Bumiller

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb Maser

Pol, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Gottlieb Maser

Pt

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hyman

74 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb Messer

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Blue him \$40.00 horse by
as 2 installment

Book mark: _____

W. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Gottlieb Maser.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Mar. 1, 1864.

Where born Murtenburg, Ger.

Age 24 yrs; occupation Brewer.

When enlisted Feb. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Sandy

Complexion Ruddy; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 240 100

Where credited 2^d Cong. Dist. Mo.

1st Ward St. Louis. I.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

M. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottfried Maser.

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Feb. 16, 1864.

Where born Wurtemberg, Ger.

Age 24 1/2 yrs; occupation Brewer.

When enlisted Feb. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Sandy

Complexion Ruddy; height 5 ft 2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned "F"

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st enlistment. Rec

2nd Cong. Dist. Mo.

1st Ward.

Book mark: _____

Sitter.

Maxon Gottfried

, Co. *F*, *4* Reg't *Mo. Cav*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Oct 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Muster-
ing & Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the
Archives Division, M. & O.

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally a
part of a book of Stipendiary Requisitions for
Transportation. The book was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M. & O.
with the records of the Bureau of Rec.
Service of Mo.

2. K. (M. & O.) 1869

Minersville April 1869

Kenneth J. J. G.

Box 168 Minersville

Schuyler to the

After information as to the
location of the Graves
a P. C. D. at the Graves
who was at the Graves
during the war.

John J. D. at the Graves
at the Graves

The property at the Graves
at the Graves
at the Graves

Rec'd at the Graves April 15, 1869,

Rec'd at the Graves April 15, 1869

Yours Respectfully
W. L. Garrison

Minersville April 10/64
Dear Sir

I am Requested
By the Brother of Bedford
Hasson, late a Private in
Co H. of the 14th Regt Missouri
Cavalry, who Enlisted in
the year 1862 for 3 years
and was Killed or Died
in the Service of the Union.

Address

W. B. Humbird

Box 169 Mineville

Schuyler County

Pennsylvania

Reply, in case of Joseph C. Classen,
Private Co. H. 4th Cavalry, U.S.A.
Vol. - as to his death or discharge
(unfinished business
with Classen's Records)

There is no evidence of Classen's
death or discharge with the records
of the 4th Cavalry.

Joseph C. Classen, member of Co. D,
Cavalry Battalion, U.S.A., was
enlisted July 16th, and mustered out
with the Company at New Orleans, La.
Nov. 30, 65. - Respectfully,

J. Hoffmeister
Adj. Superintendent.

Office note
RECORD ROOM,

July 8th, 1869.

Examined by W. H. McMoran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Gottfried Maser born in Wuerttemberg
in the State of Germany aged 24 1/2 years,
and by occupation a Drummer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 16th day of February 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Gottfried Maser do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 16th day of February 1864
Before Wm. H. Lawrence
Gottfried Maser

Wm. H. Lawrence
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. S. Morse
Prof. Surg. U.S. Army
acting EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. Maser
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has hazel eyes, sandy hair, ruddy complexion, is 5 feet
2 inches high.

4th Regiment of Carroll Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wm. H. Lawrence
Capt. & Provost Marshal Dist. of

the 16th day of February 1864, at St. Louis Mo.
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 4th Regiment of Carroll Mo. Volunteers, on

Wm. H. Lawrence
Approved
Wm. H. Lawrence
Capt. & Provost Marshal Dist. of

1539
Maszaros, Jimmie

Co 4th Ht, S 4 Missouri Cav.

Captain Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50

Book Mark;

See also

1540

Mather, Charles

Co ^{1st} D. G. 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

* 1541
Mather. Chas

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7419667	26
2	7419767	27
3	7419860	28
4	7419953	29
5	7420050	30
6	7420153	31
7	7420246	32
8	7420343	33
9	7420434	34
10	7420528	35
11	7420628	36
12	7420734	37
13	7420814	38
14	7420909	39
15	7421405	40
16	7412010	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Cav.

m^r H | *4 Cav.* | **Mo.**
** matter*
Charles Hatter
Pot, Co. *D*, *4* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St. Louis mo Jan 17, 1865 -
Muster-out to date *Jan. 7*, 1865 -
Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *aprl 30*, 1863; drawn since \$.....100
Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *42 9/100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason*
of expiration of term of
service to take effect Jan.
7-1865-

** corrected by Safford*

Book mark :

W. H. Bogan

Mo | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Mutter
Cpt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
St Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined since original*
organization

Book mark : _____

W. Peck

Mo | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Mutter

Priv, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark:

Wick

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Matter

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Matter

For, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp
at Memphis Tenn*

Book mark: _____

Whaworth

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Matter

Cot., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wheavels

Mo | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Hatter
Cot, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4th Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached as*
Orderly Gen S. A
Smith at Vicksburg

Book mark:

Wm Scott

M | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Matter
Cot, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as Order*
up to Gen. Smith at
Vicksburg

Book mark: _____

Wm Scott
(200) *Capt.*

Mc

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Matter

Cvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wear Scott

Mc

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Matter
Cot, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 4th Oct

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. Matlier

Privt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1869.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eastling
Copyright.

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. Matthes

Priv., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....**100** **for**.....

Due Gov't, \$.....**100** **for**.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....**100**

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....**100**

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Castling

M | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Mathew

Cvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent. Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Castling

Copyright

M | 4 bar | **Mo.**

Chas Mathew

Pr, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri bar

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Castling

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Cpls. Mather

Ort....., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb....., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Castles
Copyist

M | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Phas Mather

Cot., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Paid Cast by Major
Burns & Oct. 31/62.

See 5 Mo. Cav. Ex

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Castling

Matter, Chas.

, Co D

4

Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
O. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation <u>1</u>

Cairo, Ill., July 5th 1868

Order No. 35

Requisition of Chas. Mutter
les 20th 4th Mo. Can

From Cairo, Ill.,

To St. Louis Mo.

Nature of Service To transfer out

per order of E. L. of Trade

Surgeon in charge of Working Co.

U. S. Genl. H. H. H. Memphis Tenn.

July 3rd 1868

1541 1/2

Mathes Charles

Co D 4th Missouri Cav.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Reference Envelope

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mrs. Law

✓ 1543
Mathias, Henry
Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7426962	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 1 Battalion U.S. R.C. (Missouri)

OK

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Matthias

Co. H

4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Sep 9, 1862

Muster-out to date

_____, 186 .

Last paid to

_____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred to
Co F Nov 14 1861*

See 1/2 Bttn USA. C Mo. Cav. Ex

Book mark :

Rose

1543

Matter, Charles

Co 10, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Cav.

1544
Matter, Jacob
Co D. B., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7419668	"
2	7419768	"
3	7419861	"
4	7419954	"
5	7420051	"
6	7420154	"
7	7420247	"
8	7420344	"
9	7420433	"
10	7420529	"
11	7420629	"
12	7420735	"
13	7420816	"
14	7420910	"
15	7420967	"
16	7420995	"
17	7411325	"
18	7416538	"
19	7416650	"
20	7421406	"
21	7416988	"
22	7412331	"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Matter.
Plt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 50²⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 75⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: To be Stop'd. \$2.75 to
Sutler, John Oath from May
4/64 to May 23/65. Mustered
out by reason of General
Order No. 83 current
series War Department.

Book mark: _____

Erline.

M | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Matter
Priv, Co B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined by Transf

fr. Co D 4th Mo Cav.

Must: out of serv. May

24, '65 at Vicks Mils in

pers to go Order No

83. Thers ex. alg officer

Cook mark: A. G. 26 yrs

W. Weaver

Mo | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Mutter

Plt, Co. *N*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 19, 186 *4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined since original*
organization

Book mark : _____

W Peck

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Matter
Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May-June, 1865.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered
out at Vicksburg
Miss. May 24. 65
per Order No 83,
War Dep.

Book mark: _____

Waven
Copied.

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Matter
Priv. Co. 18, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar - April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

M | 4 bar. | Mo.

Jacob Matter
Pat, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Uickburg Miss. Apr. 1865

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred 20

Remarks: Paid last to include Apr.

30 / 64

Book mark : _____

Reif

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Mutter

Cot, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out at St. Louis Mo. by expiration of service.*

Book mark: _____

S. V. Peck

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Matter

Priv

, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. J. Peck

Mo | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Mutter

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on Expedition*

Book mark:

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Matter

Pvt

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on Expedition

Book mark:

S. U. Peck

Mc | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Matter
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Matter
Plt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

Mc

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Matter
Det, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Scott

Me | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Geot. Main
Cot, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan 1st Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wear Scott

Mc

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Matter
Priv, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wear Scott

Mo

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Matter

1st, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4th Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Mustered in Sept 24th 1863
at Fort Smith Mo.*

Book mark:

Wm Scott

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Matther
Priv., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Matther

Prst., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Castling
(368) Copyright.

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Matthes

Plt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pasterling

Mr | 4 Car. | **Mo.**

Jacob Mather.
Priv., Co. 3^d, 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sacred Martin

Prst, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1869.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled for
2 months
2 yrs

Pay Muster in
card for Sept + Oct + 3
20 Nul En

Book mark:

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Matthes
Prst., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Prst last by Major
Bisbee & Oct. 31/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Easterling Copyright

Matter - Jacob

, Co. , 4 Reg't mo , C ,

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Entistments 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Matter, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty one years of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

St. Louis Mo the 29th day of September 1862

Witness:

Therman Westfield

Ernest Huetten

No 281
M. - 151

No. 118

Jacob Matter

Enlisted at

St. Louis Mo

September 29th 1862

By

Major Geo. Hennrichs

Fifth Regiment of

Cal. Mo. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

Four dollars premium & twenty
five Bounty paid

October 1st 1862

Lieut H. P. Hoff
Adj. Gen.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of that the said

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Illinois* TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *Jacob Matter* born in *Loelentzen*
in the State of *Switzerland* aged *twenty one* years, and by
occupation a *Clerk* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *twenty ninth* day of *September* 18*62* as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Jacob Matter* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
— this *29th* day of *September* 18*62* }
Before me, the undersigned Notary Public,
within & for the County of *St. Louis*, State of *Illinois*.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Jacob Matter

J. B. Coleman
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Jacob Matter* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *brown* hair, *healthy* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

Wm. H. Williams
5th. Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Cacoe Walter*, age, *Twenty*, occupation, *clerk*
born in *Switzerland* presented by *Major Gust Heinrich*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*, *1840*, *fever*
- 2 When, and of what disease?
- 3 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 4 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 5 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 6 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 7 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horror?" *No*
- 8 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 9 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 10 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

Approved

Date,

Place.

J. R. Coleman
Inspecting Surgeon.

1845
Matthes, Charles

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7433653	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Back Mark.

See also 5 Mo. Cav.

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Matthes

Sergt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo, Oct. 19 186 4.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to
Co. B 5 Mo. Cav.
by order of Col.
Kenneth at Canon-
delist, Mo, Oct. 21/6,

Book mark : _____

Daxton

1546
Mauer, Chas.

Co *K^r*, **4** Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7430506	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

5 No. 600

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. Mauer
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 22, 61
at St. Louis, Mo. before
muster.

5 McFar & Co

Book mark: _____

MDavis

Manner, Adam.
Fly, 4 Mo.. Cav.
, Co. K, Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

July M, 133, 8725
Certificate of Disability for Discharge
 In the case of **103**

Adam Maurer
 a *Private* Co. "I" 4th
 Reg't of Mo. Vol.

** by endorsement outside*
Enclosure

64 Nov 25

J. D. Wright
 M.D., Medical Director

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri

St Louis, April 20th 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major General Halleck

St. M. Breton

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Dupl sent - Pen Office

Nov 14/62

Enclosure

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *July 17*, 1865.

This is accepted as referring to *Pr*
Adam Maurer
 Co. G, 4th Regiment 1110 Mo
 Vols., who was discharged Oct 26th
 1862, at Iron Mountain, Mo.

Chas. R. Smith

Assistant Adjutant General.
 (317)

July
mm

*Discharge of Adam Maurer
 Co. G, 4th Regt Mo. Vols.
 Complete - No difficulty*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Adam Maurer, a private of *Lieut. Philipp Frank's* Company, [*K.*], of the *Fourth* Regiment of United States *Artillery*, was enlisted by *Capt. Christian Goerck*, of the *Second* Regiment of *U.S. A. Cavalry* at *St. Louis, Missouri* on the *Twenty-sixth* day of *August* 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Germany* in the State of *Hesse*, is *Twenty-seven* years of age, *Five* feet *six* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Hazel* eyes, *Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Locksmith*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Six* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1310, p. 341, Rev. Army Reg.)

if the above named private, was hurt while riding his horse, at the time stated, it has never come to my knowledge.

STATION: *Wellsville Mo.*

DATE: *April the 14th 1862.* *1st Lieut Philipp Frank* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Adam Maurer Private* of *Lieut. Frank's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1301, p. 324; also, par. 1006, p. 435, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations) *having a Rheumatism in the left side. Patient says he got this disease, when on duty riding on horseback about three weeks ago. He thinks it is incurable, if patient performs his duties, he says it is in my opinion to be discharged.*

John H. Hark
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *twenty-sixth* day of *October*

1862, at *Bronton Mo.*

G. M. Albert
4th Mo. Cavalry
Captain Commanding ~~the Post~~.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

See out side

1547

Mauver, John

Co *CDS*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Desk Mark:

See also

1548
Maguire, Adam

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7425469	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50
27		51
28		52
29		53
30		54

Book Mark:

See also 119 until per L. R. 6 (11)

M. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Maurer

Priv., Co. G., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged on account of disability by order of Genl. Hallack.

W. Hallmark L. R. P. (119) Dr
Book mark: Also Discharged on

MAR 18

7425469

1891

surgeons certif Oct. 26/62. at
Ironton Mo vide D. & O. R. —

1549
 + Maurer, John
 Co E & D 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7421606	
2	7417023	
3	7421701	
4	7421796	
5	7422891	
6	7421987	
7	7419374	
8	7419456	
9	7419577	
10	7422031	
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Maurer
Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred by Order
of Major Genl. Halleck
to Company D.*

Book mark : _____

Murray (Copyright)

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Maurer
Cvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by a
Gen. Court Martial,
Helena, Ark. Sept. 23/62,
to forfeiture of his
monthly pay for three
months and to be
reduced to the rank
of Sergeant.
Does not come on the Roll of Co.
Book mark: _____

Cartesius

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Manner

Sgt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Castling
(355) Copyist.

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Maurer

Reg't Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Mauer

Sgt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186².

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

.....

Black

M | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Manner
Sgt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

.....

C 10 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John + Maier
Sgt. Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1881.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

No | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Haurer
Sgt Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Sgt. John M. ...
Sgt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *October*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 19*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*.

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186*1*.

Where

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

Mo | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Maurer
61st Capt. Kielmansegge's Co., 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo, Sept. 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 19, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

Chandler
Copyist.

Manner John

Co. B

4

Reg't 110 C

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Record's	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sept. 28. 1862.

Maurer John
N. 4 No. 600

P 2nd 4th Mac Cavalry

Sept 28th 1862

Order-

The Case of John Maurer Sergeant
of Co. "H." 4th Mac Cavalry, having been tried and
decided, and the sentence confirmed, by the
Commanding General. The Provost Marshal
will please release the said Prisoner
in order that the sentence may be executed
by the proper Officers.

B. C. Ludlow

Capt. Commanding 4th Mac, Cav.

1550
Maurer, John

Co. 9, **4** Missouri Cav.

Private	Private
---------	---------

CARD NUMBERS.

17423854

17424123

5424223

7424312

6424412

7424508

17424591

17424681

7424773

7424867

7424052

7425055

5425151

7425263

7425510

West North: _____

19-7114

See also 1944, W

Rocky

See also Entt, USSR C (Memo.)

M. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Maurer
Pt. Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 24, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18⁷³/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100⁰⁰/100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

JH Stewart

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Maurer
Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out by
Capt Thompson
Oct 24/64 at
St. Louis Mo. By
expiration of service

Book mark:

J H Stewart

W. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Maurer
Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. H. Hewitt

Mo | 4 Car | **Mo.**

John Mauser

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Talbot

Mo | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Maurer
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott Capt.

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Mauser
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talborth
Copyright

Mo | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Maurer
Gri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Mauser
Priv

Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

46 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Maunier
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

St. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Hauer

Cor., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Clark *Capt.*

Mo.

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Hauer

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

Mo. | *4 Cav* | **Mo.**

John Maurer
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Wata April 15-*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo.

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Bauer

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to the hospital at St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 13. 62.*

Book mark:

No.

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Maurer

Pr., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to the hospital at St Louis Mo. Nov. 13. 62.*

Book mark:

T. Clark

M. **4 Cav. Mo.**

John C. Carter

Pr., New Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbia, Ky., *Oct. 2*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 21*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 21*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse. \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered by*

Lieut. Fetherman

U. S. A. October 2^d 63

Sgt/Batt USRC. (res.) Ex

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

1551
Maus, Henry
Co. M.D. 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410615	"
2	7432322	"
3	7432466	"
4	7432501	"
5	7432582	"
6	7432670	"
7	7432795	"
8	7432884	"
9	7432978	"
10	7433070	"
11	7433166	"
12	7412288	"
13	7411158	"
14	7433248	"
15	7433331	"
16	7433390	"
17	7433465	"
18	7433508	"
19	7411501	"
20	7421055	"
21	7421123	"
22	7421193	"
23	7421266	"
24	7433565	"
25	7421493	"

See also:

See also:

M | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Maus

Sgt., Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 15 ¹² / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 2 1/2 / 100; due \$ 120 / 100

Remarks joined by transfer from Co. M
4th Mo. Cav. vol. per G. O. No 117 c.s. Dpt
Miss. Recruited Veteran 31 March 1864
Private July 22^d 1865 Corpl 1st Dec
ember 1865. Entered service at St Louis Mo.
Due J. Schneider saller 4 mo cav. vol. \$ 21.00

Coo's mark: _____

Black

MAR 18

7421493

1874

was wounded in battle at
dva farm mich.

7th | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Maus

Priv., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo, Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 19, 1864.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Veteran. Re-en-
listed under G.O.
159 + 351, W.D. 1863
March 31/64

Book mark: _____

Daxton

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Mays

Coy, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Due him 5 months
of Vet Bounty \$50. Promoted
to corporal since July 27/65 -
formerly private

Book mark:

Beau

M | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Maus

Cop, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *promoted to Corporal*
since July 27/65; formerly
private

Book mark :

Black

M | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Maus
Gov, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

Mo. 4-Cav | **Mo.**

Henry Means

Co. D 4 Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo. 4-Cav*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due him 3^d & 4th*
installment of Vet Perty
\$100

Book mark: _____

S. V. Beck

M | 4 Car | Mo.

Henry Maus

Pt. Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Re-enlisted as a Veteran
Transferred from Co M.
Last paid Co include Aug-
31-1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Maus
For, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan + Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Due him 34
installment of
veteran bounty
\$50.

Book mark:

Saxton

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Maus

Plt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to
3d installment of
veteran bounty
\$50.

Book mark: _____

ill

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Maus

Pos, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Entitled to*
3d Installment
veteran bounty
\$50.

Book mark :

Saxton

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Maus

P

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as veteran.

Stop \$13, advance pay. Entitled
to 2^d. instalment of bounty \$50.

Book mark:

Hibbard

711 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Maus

(5), Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as veteran.
Stop \$13. advance pay. Enlisted
to 2^d instalment of bounty \$50.

Book mark: _____

11 | 4 | Mo.

Henry Mann
Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri U.S.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr 1, 1864.

When enlisted Mar 31, 1864.

When mustered in Apr., 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Remustered as Vet.

Vol. under G. O. No. 191.

Had left. service of 1863.

To have a furlough

of 30 days before expira-

tion of reg't term of

service

Book mark:.....

M | 4 Car. | **Mo.**

Henry Maus.

Art., Co. M., 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 30, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 31⁴⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100⁰⁰ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Online.

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Mans

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet. Vol.
Mch. 31, 64. Went on furlough
Apl. 22, 64. Recd. Bounty \$160. Adv.
pay \$13. Entitled to 2^d instalment
of bounty \$50.

Book mark: _____

Histary

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Maus

P

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent - sick in hospital at Memphis, Tenn. Wounded near Okolona, Miss. Feb. 22, 1864.

Book mark:

Hibbard

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Mans

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop 59 cents for
camp equipage lost.

Book mark: _____

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Maus

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

Mo

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Maus

Pr

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Reduced to ranks August
12, 1863 formerly sergeant*

Book mark:

Ashley

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Maus

3 Supt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Maus

3 Sergt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted Sergt April 5-
1863 formerly Private

Book mark:

Ashley

26 | 4 Cav | Mo.

Benny Mann

3 Sergt; Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to sergeant-

April 5 1863. formerly Private

Book mark:

Ashley

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Mann

Pr, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

No

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Maus

Pri, Co. *M*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 18*, 1862

Where *St-Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Jan 18*, 1862.

Where *St-Louis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No master-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Ashley

W | H Cav. | Mo.

Henry Maus

Capt. Winipel
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky., Oct. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted by Lt.

Hetterman U.S.A. Oct 2/63

Book mark: _____

J. B. Niece

Wm. Henry

Plt. Co. L

40

Reg't 1st Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 2255

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Henry Maus

Rank, Private

Where gone, St. Louis Mo.

Length of Gurlough, 30 days

Co. M 4th Cal. Ho. Vols.

Henry Maus
Pot. L⁴ Mo. Cary

Furlough 16 A.O
1864.

See
Col. Waring
April 12/64

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is enlisted should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Shaw desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am thirty one years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco, Cal.
the 31st day of March, 1864

Witness:

William Shaw Henry Shaw

No. 34

Henry Shaw
Volunteered at San Francisco, Cal.
31st day of March, 1864,
By Major Edward Langum
Regiment of Mr. Shaw

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (A.)
4 Reg't of Mr. Shaw
Discharged March 31st, 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Henry Maus born in Germany

in the State of Prussia aged thirty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this thirty first day of March 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Maus do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Lincoln this

31st day of March 1864, } Henry Maus

Before Edward Langum Major

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Jacob Afford apt. Surg.

H. W. C. Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, X previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, sandy hair, light complexion, is 5 feet

10 inches high.

Edward Langum
Major fourth Regiment of the Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 11th Regiment of the Volunteers, on
the 1st day of April 1864, at St. Louis

Edw. A. Williams
Capt. 1st U. S. Regt.

1552
Master Henry

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1		25
2		26
3	Mr. Master Henry	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Back Note:

See also

1553
Mayer August

Co. B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Paralel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	See Mayer.	August
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

1534
Mayer Charles

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Back Mark:

See also

553
Mayer Christian

Co D., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2	See Mayer	26	Christian
3		27	
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	

Book Mark:

See also

1556
Mayer Henry

Co. A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

See also

Co. *B. 6.* **4** **Missouri Cav.**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark :

See also

1558
Mayerhofer Michael

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	see Meyerhofer Michael
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Each Mark.

See also

1559

Mayer, Anton

Co. 4, Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50

Post Mark

See also

1860
Mayr. Andreas

Co. M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book No. 1:

Page No. 1

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

99

END